

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

(413)

INDEX. VOL. III.

THE PENINSULA.

A.

ABRANTES, cisterns (10 *June*, 1809), 284; commissariat stores (12 *Aug.* 1809), 414; completion of the works (2 *Jan.* 1810), 669.

Absence, leave of, regular certificates to be forwarded (3 *June*, 1809), 270; cannot grant (23 *June*, 1809), 322; does not approve of General officers granting (26 *Aug.* 1809), 455; channel of communication and certificate necessary to obtain (5 *Sept.* 1809), 479; officers not having leave (7 *Sept.* 1809), 484; of an officer without leave (12 *Sept.* 1809), 494; rule to be observed (3 *Oct.* 1809), 535; anxious to throw impediments in the way of those requiring leave (13 *Oct.* 1809), 548; English officers of the Portuguese army not in the British service without leave (20 *Oct.* 1809), 560; leave granted (13 *Nov.* 1809), 583; objects to grant leave (26 *Nov.* 1809), 606; commandants of hospital stations not to grant leave (9 *Jan.* 1810), 681; on account of private affairs (20 *Feb.* 1810), 740; invariably refused, excepting in particular cases (3 *March*, 1810), 764; extension of (10 *March*, 1810), 776; rules not to be departed from (3 *April*, 1810), 814.

Abuse, torrents of (10 *Oct.* 1808), 128; object of (22 *Oct.* 1808), 130; (23 *Nov.* 1808), 179.

Abuses, to be checked immediately (12 *Sept.* 1809), 494.

Accommodation, necessary (20 *Sept.* 1809), 510; on board transports (7 *Dec.* 1809), 626.

Accounts, requests whether true or false (3 *Sept.* 1809), 470.

Accoutrements (*see Arms*).

Aceland, Brig. Gen. (Lieut. Gen. Sir R., K.C.B.), instructions to (7 *Aug.* 1808), 55; (8 *Aug.* 1808), 60; Vimeiro (21 *Aug.* 1808), 90; thanks of Parliament to (28 *Jan.* 1809), 181.

Acquittal, honorable, request that a sentence of may be revised (12 *Oct.* 1809), 547; (16 *Oct.* 1809), 551.

Action, general, to avoid (12 *June*, 1809), 291; recommendation for Spaniards to avoid general (8 *Aug.* 1809), 403; recent events render it desirable to avoid (9 *Dec.* 1809), 630; not to risk the Peninsula in one general (26 and 30 *Nov.* 1810), 432.

VOL. VIII.

Activity, increased in raising money, desired by Mr. Villiers (25 *Jan.* 1810), 703, 704; (30 *Jan.* 1810), 716.

Adam, Capt., R.N. (Adm. Sir C., K.C.B.), recommendation of (26 *Aug.* 1808), 101.

Advantage, will not undertake an operation without a reasonable prospect of (9 *Feb.* 1810), 729.

Agents, for prize money (10 *Sept.* 1809), 491; (2 *Jan.* 1810), 671.

Aide de camp, rations and forage for (*see Staff*), (12 *Sept.* 1809), 491; rule respecting *hât* and forage allowance (15 *Nov.* 1809), 589; recommendation of (23 *Jan.* 1810), 694.

Aids, the funds for the use of the Portuguese government (14 *Jan.* 1810), 684; cannot get on without money (13 *March*, 1810), 780; arrangements to pay money into the chest (17 *March*, 1810), 784; mode in which the chest is supplied with money (20 *March*, 1810), 787; error in the sum to be paid from the chest (24 *March*, 1810), 797.

Alarm posts, to be established after the march (11 *Aug.* 1808), 68; not to create, at Lisbon (6 *Oct.* 1809), 540; for the army of Gen. Arezaga by the Spanish government (20 *Nov.* 1809), 598.

Alava, Don M. de, shall be glad to see (1 *June*, 1809), 265; reason for writing to in French (27 *Nov.* 1809), 606; on the recommendation of an aide de camp (23 *Jan.* 1810), 694.

Alberche, the, accurate description required (4 *July*, 1809), 342; proposed attack of the enemy upon (17, 23 *July*, 1809), 361, 364.

Albuquerque, Duque de, at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 373, 379; *proné* by many (21 *Sept.* 1809), 512; extraordinary propositions for the operations of the British army (27 *Sept.* 1809), 526; deficient in qualifications as a commander (17 *Nov.* 1809), 594; on the diversion of, in favor of Gen. Arezaga (19 *Nov.* 1809), 595; probability of his corps being destroyed (20 *Nov.* 1809), 599; safe at present (26 *Nov.* 1809), 604; recommends a position to (27 *Oct.* 1809), 607; ordered by the government to a position which he cannot maintain (7 *Dec.* 1809), 628; the government urged to augment the army under (7 *Dec.* 1809), 628; at Carmona (31 *Jan.* 1810), 719.

2 F

- Alcantara, position of important (29 April, 1809), 198; bridge taken by the French (19, 20 May, 1809), 241, 243; declines sending a detachment of British troops to (10 June, 1809), 285; cannot understand the advantage of the French occupying (2 April, 1810), 809.
- Alert, army to be on (22 July, 1809), 365.
- Alfaiates, to have a post of observation at (27 Jan. 1810), 708.
- Allied armies in the Peninsula, strength of (25 Aug. 1809), 449.
- Allowances, Staff (11 Aug. 1808), 68; claims of (28 Sept. 1809), 528; to officers employed out of the line of their duty (24 Jan. 1810), 698; for table at Cadiz (27 March, 1810), 799.
- Almada, intention of fortifying the heights (14 April, 1809), 186.
- Almaraz, bridge, movement of the British army to secure (6 Aug. 1809), 394; precautions to be taken (8 Aug. 1809), 395; bridge of boats (9 Aug. 1809), 406.
- Almeida, to construct temporary storehouses (15 Nov. 1809), 588; application of the Duque del Parque to have the biscuit in magazine (28 Dec. 1809), 666; bad state of the garrison (23 Jan. 1810), 692; should prefer to begin an attack on before that on Ciudad Rodrigo (26 March, 1810), 797.
- Alorna, Marquez d', a traitor (12 Sept. 1809), 495.
- Amarante, loss of the bridge, a great misfortune (7 May, 1809), 217.
- Ambassadors, British, all communications to be made through, to and from the Portuguese and Spanish governments (9 Feb. 1810), 728; officers employed in Spain under the orders of (19 Dec. 1809), 656.
- Ammunition, requisitions for damaged or deficient (7 May, 1809), 214; care of (19 May, 1809), 242; deficiency of supplies (31 May, 1809), 265; on the loss of (14 June, 1809), 297; inspection of ordered (18 June, 1809), 305; dépôt, memorandum (24 June, 1809), 322; obliged to leave behind (19 Aug. 1809), 432; (21 Aug. 1809), 442; damaged, may be used for practice (13 Nov. 1809), 582; of men sent to hospital (12 Jan. 1810), 682; when used to be replaced (28 Feb. 1810), 754.
- Andalusia, exposed state of (17 Sept. 1809), 507; the French able to penetrate, after the defeat of the army under Gen. Areyza (26 Nov. 1809), 605; not in the power of the French to penetrate (27 Nov. 1809), 607.
- Anglona, Principe de, passage of a corps of cavalry through Portugal without money or means (24 Sept. 1809), 520; (27 Sept. 1809), 525.
- Anson, Major Gen. (Sir G., G.C.B.), Talavera (29 July, 1809), 373.
- Anstruther, Brig. Gen., protecting the landing (18 Aug. 1808), 86; landed (20 Aug. 1808), 87; Vimeiro (21 Aug. 1808), 90.
- Answers, inconvenient delay of (14 March, 1810), 781.
- Apology demanded for an insulting, ungentlemanlike, and unprovoked letter (19 Nov. 1809), 598.
- Approbation of the King's ministers (4 Sept. 1809), 477; of the King (12 Sept. 1809), 496.
- Aragon, doubts the expediency of having any thing to do with excepting by assistance of arms (19 Dec. 1809), 657; the approbation of the Supreme Junta (5 Feb. 1811), 579.
- Arbuthnot, Major (Lieut. Gen. Sir T., K.C.B.), A. A. G. at Cork (23 June, 1808), 18.
- Arentschildt, Major, Portuguese artillery (6 May, 1809), 213.
- Areyzaga, Gen., congratulations on his appointment to the command of the army of La Mancha (28 Oct. 1809), 565; Los dos Barrios (16 Nov. 1809), 593; anxiety respecting (17 Nov. 1809), 594; critical situation (19 Nov. 1809), 595, 596; wish to avoid being concerned in co-operation with (19 Nov. 1809), 597; dangerous position (20 Nov. 1809), 598; unfortunately not a false prophet respecting (25 Nov. 1809), 604; folly of (26 Nov. 1809), 605; efforts by no means hopeless notwithstanding defeat (28 Nov. 1809), 610; report of previous conviction of defeat when at Seville (30 Nov. 1809), 613; the dispersed remains of the army at La Carolina (7 Dec. 1809), 623; collected 24,000 infantry (4 Jan. 1810), 676; account of the flight and dispersion (28 March, 1810), 804.
- Armistice at Copenhagen (8 Sept. 1807), 10; Vimeiro (22 Aug. 1808), 96; did not approve of (23 Aug. 1808), 97; improper stipulations (27 Aug. 1808), 102; regret at having signed (9 Sept. 1808), 120; signed by desire of Sir H. Dalrymple (6 Oct. 1808), 127.
- Armourer without tools, inutility of (23 June, 1809), 320.
- Arms, examination of previous to attack (20 July, 1809), 364; registry of soldiers' in hospital to be kept by the purveyor's department (21 Nov. 1809), 604; a supply for Spain recommended (7 Dec. 1809), 629; wanting for the Portuguese army (8 March, 1810), 773.
- Army, British, to serve in Portugal (20 July, 1808), 29; brigaded (7 Aug. 1808), 55; commanded an unanimous (28 Oct. 1808), 131; on taking command (23, 24, 27 April, 1809), 187, 191; brigaded (4 May, 1809), 209; will keep expenses as low as possible (5 May, 1809), 213; divided into wings (8 May, 1809), 221; can bear neither success nor failure; has become a rabble (31 May, 1809), 262, 266; desirable to keep concentrated (10 June, 1809), 284; discipline (17 June, 1809), 302; formation into divisions (18 June, 1809), 305; will send home a weekly state (27 June, 1809), 330; in full march towards Plasencia (1 July, 1809), 336; enters Spain (2 July, 1809), 340; declines making any detachment;

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX.

415

- first object (13 *July*, 1809), 353, 354; starving, worse than none (8 *Aug.* 1809), 405; complaint by Gen. Cuesta (11 *Aug.* 1809), 411; ill treated (13 *Aug.* 1809), 417; starving (18, 19 *Aug.* 1809), 427, 428, 430; on withdrawing from Spain (20 *Aug.* 1809), 432, 434; dire effects of starvation (21 *Aug.* 1809), 438; sickness increased from want of food (21 *Aug.* 1809), 441, 442; strength in the Peninsula (25 *Aug.* 1809), 449; foundation of any offensive operation in Spain (1 *Sept.* 1809), 467; positions occupied (7 *Sept.* 1809), 483; discipline required (8 *Sept.* 1809), 485; consequence of exposure (25 *Sept.* 1809), 521; Don M. de Garay's paper relative to operations (27 *Sept.* 1809), 525; exercise of (31 *Oct.* 1809), 576; strength required for defence of Portugal (14 *Nov.* 1809), 583; in command of an unanimous (3 *Dec.* 1809), 621; moved to the north of Portugal (7 *Dec.* 1809), 628; collected in the valley of the Mondego (9 *Dec.* 1809), 631; on the march; formed into two principal corps (18 *Dec.* 1809), 652; loss (2 *Jan.* 1810), 671; must keep out the spirit of party (2 *Jan.* 1810), 685; shall be able to carry away (15 *Jan.* 1810), 686; visits the cantonments (15 *Jan.* 1810), 687, 688; conduct, infamous when not under inspection of officers (24 *Jan.* 1810), 700; principal object of attention (25 *Jan.* 1810), 703; proposed movement into Castille (30 *Jan.* 1810), 713; misfortune to would be fatal (9 *Feb.* 1810), 729; the baggage always an embarrassment (22 *Feb.* 1810), 744; re-formed in brigades and divisions (22 *Feb.* 1810), 744; the constitution of the whole system of discipline, efficiency, and equipment depends upon regular payments (20 *March*, 1810), 788.
- Army, French, in Portugal, number (21 *July*, 1808), 31; approves of being allowed to evacuate Portugal (27, 29 *Aug.* 1808), 102, 103; numbers in Spain (5 *Sept.* 1808), 113; concurred in the opinion that it should evacuate Portugal (6 *Oct.* 1808), 128; supposed disposition to revolt (27 *April*, 1809), 192; retreat (13 *May*, 1809), 232; discontent and conspiracy (15 *May*, 1809), 236; abandons everything in its retreat, not to be overtaken (19 *May*, 1809), 241; will do it all the harm he can (23 *May*, 1809), 250; movements (18 *June*, 1809), 306; well fed (24 *July*, 1809), 366; the object of the assembly at Plasencia (14 *Aug.* 1809), 420; the Spanish government misinformed of the actual situation (19 *Aug.* 1809), 431; distribution (21 *Aug.* 1809), 440; numbers in the Peninsula (25 *Aug.* 1809), 449; estimate (1 *Sept.* 1809), 464; assembled at Salamanca in July without the knowledge of any Spanish authority (4 *Sept.* 1809), 476; cause of inactivity (12 *Sept.* 1809), 493; numbers (19 *Sept.* 1809), 508; amount in Estremadura and Castille (26 *Sept.* 1809), 524; tranquil (1 *Oct.* 1809), 535; movements (6 *Oct.* 1809), 539; superior discipline, composition, and efficiency, compared with the Spanish (15 *Oct.* 1809), 549; collected to fall upon Gen. Areyza (20 *Nov.* 1809), 599; discontent (20 *Nov.* 1809), 601; collection of 3 corps at Salamanca unknown to the Junta of Old Castille sitting at Ciudad Rodrigo (9 *Dec.* 1809), 638; withdrawn from the Sierra Morena (22 *Dec.* 1809), 660; (28 *Dec.* 1809), 668; computed loss (2 *Jan.* 1810), 671; position (15 *Jan.* 1810), 687; assembled in La Mancha (24 *Jan.* 1810), 701; reinforcements arrived (30 *Jan.* 1810), 713; not strong enough to carry on two sieges at the same time (15 *Feb.* 1810), 734; movements (19 *Feb.* 1810), 738; strength of corps (20 *Feb.* 1810), 739; too much separated to effect any object (21 *Feb.* 1810), 740; positions, and divided state (21 *Feb.* 1810), 741, 742; reinforcements arrived (27 *Feb.* 1810), 752; positions (28 *Feb.* 1810), 755; (21 *March*, 1810), 791.
- Army, Madras, interest for (3 *Dec.* 1809), 620.
- Army, Portuguese, cannot supply with bread (13 *Aug.* 1808), 73; state of to be communicated to Sr. de Sousa (16 *Aug.* 1808), 80; state (29 *April*, 1809), 197; appointed Marshal General of (5 *May*, 1809), 212; made but a bad figure at the review (6 *May*, 1809), 213; may make something of, increase of pay recommended (7 *May*, 1809), 220; error in supposing that they will not fight (21 *May*, 1809), 245; English officers (27 *May*, 1809), 256; requesting that the English officers may be ordered to join (31 *May*, 1809), 266; (1 *June*, 1809), 267; the rank of British officers serving in (7 *June*, 1809), 276; want of officers of superior rank to command (11 *June*, 1809), 289; not yet in a state of discipline for service (30 *June*, 1809), 334; the mode of applying the services of English officers erroneous (25 *Aug.* 1809), 452; (26 *Aug.* 1809), 454; discipline in defined (8 *Sept.* 1809), 485; monthly return required (12 *Sept.* 1809), 493; principle of rank (15 *Sept.* 1809), 500; officers badly paid (24 *Sept.* 1809), 520; additional pay to the officers (29 *Sept.* 1809), 531; will assist Marshal Beresford in the amelioration (5 *Oct.* 1809), 535; money for the support of (31 *Oct.* 1809), 577; proposed changes (27 *Nov.* 1809), 608; additional British field officers appointed (27 *Nov.* 1809), 609; would have been ruined if longer in the field (9 *Dec.* 1809), 641; re-establishment (19 *Dec.* 1809), 653; arrangements for payment (3 *Jan.* 1810), 673; some in good order and all forward in discipline (4 *Jan.* 1810), 675; in a better state than ever expected (14 *Jan.* 1810), 685; in view of the British (15 *Jan.* 1810), 688; camp kettles and ammunition how to be supplied and carried (23 *Jan.* 1810), 693; feeling on the possible embarkation (24 *Jan.* 1810), 698; still

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- starving (25 Jan. 1810), 705; not in a state for active operations (30 Jan. 1810), 713; provisions (30 Jan. 1810), 715; the possible necessity of withdrawal (31 Jan. 1810), 722; returns (22 Feb. 1810), 745; the civil concerns (10 March, 1810), 773; will try to prevail upon the infantry to embark in case of necessity (21 March, 1810), 790; should be 100,000 instead of 50,000 (23 March, 1810), 795.
- Army, Spanish, calculation respecting its numbers (5 Sept. 1808), 113; accommodation (20 Sept. 1808), 126; on being appointed Commander in Chief (12 June, 1809), 291; defensive system recommended (3 July, 1809), 341; under Gen. Cuesta (15 July, 1809), 358; decimation of some corps for misbehaviour at Talavera (8 Aug. 1809), 403; appointed Captain General (8 Aug. 1809), 404; loss of the artillery at Arzobispo (9 Aug. 1809), 407, 408; Gen. Eguia succeeds to the command (14 Aug. 1809), 421; desertion from (15 Aug. 1809), 425; loss by desertion (21 Aug. 1809), 442; shameful flight from Arzobispo (24 Aug. 1809), 445; subsistence not difficult (24 Aug. 1809), 446; constant and shameful conduct (24 Aug. 1809), 447, 448; had equipment and clothing, never behaved otherwise than ill, conduct at Arzobispo and Talavera, nothing worse than the officers (25 Aug. 1809), 450, 451; no discipline (30 Aug. 1809), 457; disappointed expectation in being joined by, in a state of efficiency (4 Sept. 1809), 476; discipline, want of, defined (8 Sept. 1809), 485; impossible to continue in the neighbourhood of (16 Sept. 1809), 505; fatal imprudence and presumption of officers (22 Sept. 1809), 514; (24 Sept. 1809), 518; line of operations recommended for (28 Sept. 1809), 527; operations of in the event of the French attacking the Sierra Morena (28 Oct. 1809), 565; defeat of, in La Mancha (27, 28, 30 Nov. 1809), 607, 611, 613; 50,000 men defeated (30 Nov. 1809), 615; always advance when front is clear of the enemy (30 Nov. 1809), 617; useless to give an opinion on the operations of the (6 Dec. 1809), 622; cavalry of the Duque del Parque's corps behaved in the most dastardly manner (7 Dec. 1809), 628; dispersed remains of the army of La Mancha arrived at La Carolina (7 Dec. 1809), 629; arms (3 Jan. 1810), 674; position (15 Jan. 1810), 687; the service for which it is most fit (8 March, 1810), 770; cannot encourage to retire upon Portugal, and could not leave them behind (10 March, 1810), 775; at Cadiz, make no progress in their discipline, but will do their duty in fortified positions, account of not encouraging (27 March, 1810), 799.
- Arrangement, want of, in Commissariat (5 Sept. 1808), 114; with Gen. Cuesta will carry into effect (16 July, 1809), 360; impracticable of execution (14 Aug. 1809), 422; for the payment of the Portuguese army (3 Jan. 1810), 674; preparations for invasion (1 March, 1810), 707.
- Arrest, a Portuguese officer placed in (24 May, 1809), 253; concerned to place an officer in (17 Oct. 1809), 551; close, an officer at Lisbon in (19 Nov. 1809), 598; officers released from (12 Nov. 1810), 417; civilians, Spaniards, in (24 April, 1811), 772.
- Artillery, will not interfere with the Board of Ordnance (8 Aug. 1808), 61; horses unfit (16 Aug. 1808), 80; horses reported unfit (1 Sept. 1808), 107; want of horses (1 Aug. 1809), 385; distress from the want of horses (10 Aug. 1809), 409; brigades and troops, care and condition of horses (31 Oct. 1809), 376; horses when at exercise to be marched under an officer (29 Nov. 1809), 613; the embarkation of stores (11 March, 1810), 777.
- Artillery, Spanish, loss of at Arzobispo (9 Aug. 1809), 407; (10 Aug. 1809), 410.
- Arzobispo, retreat upon (4 Aug. 1809), 392; (8 Aug. 1809), 399; (9 Aug. 1809), 406; Spanish posts surprised (9 Aug. 1809), 407; the bridge recommended to be destroyed (2 Dec. 1809), 619; conduct of the Spaniards and the French (9 Oct. 1809), 639; advantages of the destruction of the bridge (13 Dec. 1809), 644.
- Assembly, popular dislike to a new (22 Sept. 1809), 514.
- Assertion, injurious, insulting, and unfounded, of Gen. Eguia (21 Aug. 1809), 430.
- Assistance of Great Britain required in Spain (7 Dec. 1809), 629; sent to Cadiz, diminution of means to undertake an operation (9 Feb. 1810), 729.
- Assye, the fire at, heavier than at Talavera while it lasted (3 Dec. 1809), 621.
- Astorga, not closely invested (30 March, 1810), 805.
- Asturias, declines proceeding there (5 Sept. 1808), 112 and 116.
- Attack, proposed, of Marshal Soult and Marshal Victor considered (24 April, 1808), 188, 190; of Marshal Soult intended (9 May, 1809), 223; preparations for (20 July, 1809), 364; the expediency of, on the French army (3 Nov. 1810), 390; (21 Dec. 1810), 467.
- Attock, recommends the seizure of (20 April, 1808), 14.
- Austria, arrangement with France not of a permanent nature (15 Nov. 1809), 589.
- Authority, to be reported to through the proper medium (27 June, 1809), 328.
- Aveiro, orders to the corregidor (26 Feb. 1810), 747; (3 March, 1810), 762; the corregidor to repair to head quarters (4 March, 1810), 764.
- Aylmer, Lord, A. A. G., claim of medal for Talavera (14 Jan. 1810), 684.
- Addenda: a larger proportion of British officers to the Portuguese, any required (7 April, 1809), 815; Sir J. Cradock appears determined to remain in his position at

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX.

417

- Lisbon (13 *April*, 1809), 815; staff pay, requests the consideration of (24 *April*, 1809), 816; returns to Mr. Villiers his letter to Marshal Soult (27 *May*, 1809), 816; spirits and salt meat, a considerable quantity in store (31 *May*, 1809), 816; spare arms and accoutrements (8 *June*, 1809), 817; authority to extend operations beyond the Portuguese frontier, Lieut. Cols. Bourke and Cadogan despatched to Gen. Cuesta (11 *June*, 1809), 817; difficult to satisfy the public mind in England; indifferent as to the time of beginning operations, but shall do the best, and if not satisfied must send some one who will do better — exaggeration, in other words lying (21 *June*, 1809), 817; Dr. Fergusson's memorial to be placed on the same footing with other heads of department with respect to allowances, horses as well as men in war sacrificed to mutual inexperience (22 *June*, 1809), 818; a deserter supposed to be a priest, money having arrived the army marches (27 *June*, 1809), 818; army equipment to be forwarded (8 *Aug.* 1809), 818; naval success in the Mediterranean (16 *Nov.* 1809), 819; additional supply of blankets required (20 *Nov.* 1809), 819; the exchange of a French prisoner applied for (14 *Jan.* 1810), 819.
- Appendix, No. I. Le Maréchal Soult, Duc de Dalmatie, au Roi d'Espagne, Toro, 13 *Juillet*, 1809, on the recommencement of operations of the army under his orders (referring to pages 348 and 356), 823.—No. II. Le Maréchal Jourdain au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, et au Maréchal Duc de Dalmatie, Burgos, près de Tolède, 30 *Juillet*, 1809; Le Prince de Wagram au Maréchal Jourdain, Major Général de S. M. C., Paris, 31 *Août*, 1809, the battle of Talavera (referring to p. 375), 826.—No. III. Le Maréchal Jourdain, Major Général de S. M. C., au Maréchal Duc de Dalmatie, Madrid, 19 *Août*, 1809, on the operations against Portugal being delayed by order of the Emperor (referring to p. 440), 829.—No. IV. Le Maréchal Duc de Dalmatie au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, à Dos Barrios, 19 *Nov.* 1809, the battle of Ocaña (referring to p. 613), 831.—No. V. Le Prince de Wagram au Roi d'Espagne, Paris, 31 *Janvier*, 1810, on the expedition to Andalusia (referring to pp. 701 and 719), 831.
- B.
- Bacellar, Maréchal de Campo, his command (12 *June*, 1809), 290; governor of Beira, confidential memorandum (1 *March*, 1810), 756.
- Badajoz, plunder of a bakery (4 *Sept.* 1809), 472; leaves for Lisbon (11 *Oct.* 1809), 543; returns (28 *Oct.* 1809), 567; arrives at Seville from (3 *Nov.* 1809), 580; returns to (13 *Nov.* 1809), 580; an outrage by British soldiers (29 *Nov.* 1809), 611; (5 *Dec.* 1809), 622; advantages of the position of the British army (9 *Dec.* 1809), 641; cannot quit until the army has left (3 *Jan.* 1810), 672; summoned (14 *Feb.* 1810), 734; demonstrations of the enemy (20 *Feb.* 1810), 739; proposed relief (27 *Feb.* 1810), 751, 752.
- Baggage on the line of march (13 *Aug.* 1808), 73; head quarters (4 *May*, 1809), 210; bullock cars contrary to orders (23 *May*, 1809), 250; heavy, regulations (10 *June*, 1809), 284; to be placed in storehouses at Lisbon (10 *June*, 1809), 285; removal to Lisbon (19 *June*, 1809), 307; officers to be sent to Lisbon for (3 *Sept.* 1809), 469; on the possible embarkation of (24 *Jan.* 1810), 696; of the British army always an embarrassment (22 *Feb.* 1810), 744.
- Baird, Sir D., wounded at Coruña (22 *Jan.* 1808), 181.
- Baker, Capt., R.N., requests promotion for (1 *Nov.* 1808), 134.
- Bakers required (13 *July*, 1809), 351.
- Balances of pay (24 *Jan.* 1810), 695.
- Baleaic islands, a consideration of importance (27 *March*, 1810), 800.
- Ball, Sir Alex., respecting the purchase of grain at Malta (12 *March*, 1810), 778.
- Banditti, the army will be no better than (19 *May*, 1809), 242.
- Baños, Puerto de, desire that it should be occupied (4 *July*, 1809), 342; has not forgotten, and Gen. Cuesta to occupy (9 *July*, 1809), 349; occupied by Cuesta (17 *July*, 1809), 362; threatened occupation by the French (29, 30, 31 *July*, 1809), 380, 382; movement through by Marshal Soult (3 *Aug.* 1809), 388; assumed security of Gen. Cuesta, too late in detaching to (3 *Aug.* 1809), 389; Sir R. Wilson driven from (15 *Aug.* 1809), 423; (21 *Aug.* 1809), 440; abandoned without firing a shot (30 *Oct.* 1809), 575; the Duque del Parque warned of his danger (31 *Oct.* 1809), 578.
- Barba de Puerco, affair at (23, 24, 28 *March*, 1810), 792, 795, 803, 804.
- Barbarities committed between the French and Spanish armies (15 *Oct.* 1809), 551.
- Barcelona, too near France to co-operate (19 *Dec.* 1809), 657.
- Barclay, Major Sir R., K.C.B., letter to (28 *Oct.* 1808), 131; assurance of constant remembrance and friendship (3 *Dec.* 1809), 621.
- Barley, the only wholesome food for horses in Spain (10 *Aug.* 1809), 409; loss of horses from want of (28 *Aug.* 1809), 456.
- Barrier, a river not a, to military operations (20 *April*, 1808), 14.
- Bassecourt, Gen., at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 373; passage of the Puerto de Baños by the French (3 *Aug.* 1809), 391; detention of Capt. de Thévenon (6 *Oct.* 1809), 536; sending letters to Marshals Soult and Mor-

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- tier, his interesting position (31 Oct. 1809), 576.
- Bât and forage allowance, relative to (9 Sept. 1808), 119; officers in the Portuguese army (17 Sept. 1809), 507; for an officer of royal marines (21 Sept. 1809), 512; explanation (28 Sept. 1809), 528; to defray extraordinary expenses (11 March, 1810), 776.
- Bât men, regulated number not to be exceeded (11 Aug. 1808), 68.
- Bath, Order of the, order to invest Lieut. Gen. Sir J. Sherbrooke (5 Oct. 1809), 535.
- Bathurst, Lieut. Col. (Lieut. Gen. Sir J.), at Roliça (17 Aug. 1808), 83; at Vimeiro (21 Aug. 1808), 92; at Oporto (12 May, 1809), 229; at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 375.
- Battering train, French (26 March, 1810), 797.
- Battle, line of, order of (4 May, 1809), 209; prefers to manœuvre rather than fight another (1 Aug. 1809), 387; defeat in as certain as the commencement of between the French and the Spaniards (6 Dec. 1809), 624; will fight to save Portugal from the general wreck (14 Jan. 1810), 685; not desirous of fighting desperate (2 April, 1810), 812.
- Beckett, Brigade Major, Foot Guards, killed at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 374.
- Beckwith, Lieut. Col. 95th regt. (Lieut. Gen. Sir S., K.C.B.), approbation of, at Barba de Puerco (23 March, 1810), 792; (28 March, 1810), 803, 804.
- Bedding, in hospital, requisitions (12 June, 1809), 290.
- Beehives, plunder of, forbidden (16 Aug. 1809), 426; (7 Sept. 1809), 479; (12, 14 Sept. 1809), 492, 499.
- Beira, probable attack of Portugal by the frontiers of (18 Feb. 1810), 735; confidential memorandum for the Governor of (1 March, 1810), 756.
- Belem, troops at, to receive salt provisions twice a week (12 Sept. 1809), 494; on the stores at (22 Jan. 1810), 691.
- Bell, Mr., Paymaster of the British officers serving in the Portuguese army (15 Sept. 1809), 501.
- Beresford, Marshal (Lord, G.C.B.), on behalf of Senhor F. Thomas (19 Sept. 1808), 125; on assuming the command of the army, requesting him to come to Lisbon (23 April, 1809), 187; operations at Oporto (12, 14 May, 1809), 226, 234; wish that he could resign his English rank (19 May, 1809), 241; rank of officers in the British and Portuguese services (29 May, 1809), 257; local rank of, dissatisfaction unnecessarily created (30 May, 1809), 259; question of rank (7 June, 1809), 278; respecting Silveira and Romana (23 June, 1809), 319; ordered not to give anything to (6 July, 1809), 345; occupation of the Puertos de Baños and Perales (9 July, 1809), 349; (17 July, 1809), 362; result of the battle of Talavera (29 July, 1809), 379; arrival of Soult at Plasencia (3 Aug. 1809), 388, 391; retreat to the Mesa de Ibor (6 Aug. 1809), 394; intentions of the enemy (14 Aug. 1809), 419; plan of co-operation (19 Aug. 1809), 429; no alteration in plan of operations; cannot spare more officers (30 Aug. 1809), 457, 458; probability of the French attacking Ciudad Rodrigo (4 Sept. 1809), 471; employment of British officers in the Portuguese army (8 Sept. 1809), 485; questions relating to the British officers in the Portuguese army (12, 15, 17 Sept. 1809), 491, 500, 502, 507; rank in the Portuguese army (15 Nov. 1809), 588; positions of the French and Spanish armies (20 Nov. 1809), 598; memorial of officers for increase of pay (27 Nov. 1809), 607; command of the Portuguese army by (19 Dec. 1809), 654; difficulties of his rank in the army (21 Dec. 1809), 659; pains taken by, highly deserving of the King's approbation (4 Jan. 1810), 676; desirable to call out the militia (15 Jan. 1810), 687; defence of the Zézere (23 Jan. 1810), 692; Portuguese government don't behave fairly to (24 March, 1810), 796; concurs in opinion as to the state of the contest in Portugal (2 April, 1810), 812.
- Berkeley, the Hon. G. (Vice Adm.), plans for fortifying the Tagus (7 May, 1809), 215; on the sick, wounded, and prisoners at Oporto (15 May, 1809), 236; transports and prize at Oporto (31 May, 1 June, 1809), 263, 266; a secure embarkation to be provided for the army (26 Oct. 1809), 563; claim of the navy for prize money at Oporto (3 Jan. 1810), 671; (12 Jan. 1810), 682; state of the transports (15 Jan. 1810), 686; measures that occasion an useless expense (22 Jan. 1810), 689; reinforcements of transports, Peniche (26 Jan. 1810), 707; baggage (22 Feb. 1810), 743; mules from Morocco, guns for Lisbon (6 March, 1810), 765; arrangements for embarkation (21 March, 1810), 780; practicability of what is desirable (23 March, 1810), 793.
- Berlings (31 Jan. 1810), 722.
- Bessières, Marshal, Duc d'Istrie, defeats the Spaniards at Rio Seco (21 July, 1808), 31.
- Billets, regulations respecting (20 Oct. 1809), 555.
- Billhooks, requisitions for (31 May, 1809), 265; returns of (27 Aug. 1809), 455.
- Bills, respecting the negotiation of (13 June, 1809), 320; (3 July, 1809), 341; (30 Aug. 1809), 459; difficulty in procuring specie (13 Nov. 1809), 581; inconvenience of assisting the Portuguese government by (28 Jan. 1810), 711; money raised by materially decreased (21 Feb. 1810), 741.
- Bingham, Lieut. Col., 53d regt. (Major Gen., K.B., K.C.B.), at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 375.
- Blake, Capt., at Oporto (12 May, 1809), 227.
- Blake, Major, 20th light dragoons, at Vimeiro (26 Aug. 1808), 102.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX.

419

- Blame, more than his share of (28 Oct. 1808), 132; too much accustomed to receive, for the actions of others, to feel much concern (19 Nov. 1809), 598.
- Blankets, issue of (30 Oct. 1809), 569; want of (27 Nov. 1809), 607; whether great coats or, should be put in store (16 March, 1810), 783.
- Blantyre, Lord, respecting men of the 42d regt. sent to hospital (19 March, 1810), 786.
- Bligh, Capt., R.N., co-operation with (9 Aug. 1808), 66; (14, 20 Aug. 1808), 76, 88; recommendation of (26 Aug. 1808), 101.
- Blow, might strike a (27 Jan. 1810), 707.
- Boards, at hospital stations, to make registers (17 Dec. 1809), 649.
- Boats, arrangements for, on the Tagus, in the event of invasion (19 Dec. 1809), 653; on the rivers of Portugal to be registered (30 Jan. 1810), 711; on the Tagus to be ordered to Alhandra (27, 28 Feb. 1810), 752, 754.
- Boots wanted (28 Nov. 1809), 610.
- Boothby, Capt., attempt to have set at liberty (5 Oct. 1809), 535.
- Borough, R. Esq., reporting the death of Lieut. Col. the Hon. G. A. Lake, 29th regt. (18 Aug. 1808), 86.
- Bourbon, family of, should prefer a wise member of, for Regent of Spain, rather than the Cortes (22 Sept. 1809), 515.
- Bourke, Lieut. Col. (Lieut. Col. Sir R., K.C.B.), sent to Gen. Cuesta's head quarters; memorandum for (30 May, 1809), 260; plan of operations (8, 9 June, 1809), 278, 281; on receiving authority to extend operations in Spain (11 June, 1809), 287; co-operation with Gen. Cuesta (13 June, 1809), 292; satisfaction with his communications (18 June, 1809), 306; sorry to lose him, a paper of queries sent to (21 June, 1809), 310; desire to retire from the service (22 June, 1809), 317; well qualified for a mission in Spain (19 Dec. 1809), 656.
- Bowes, Brig. Gen., at Roliça (17 Aug. 1808), 81; at Vimeiro (21 Aug. 1808), 90; thanks of Parliament (28 Jan. 1809), 181; deserving of confidence (27 Feb. 1810), 748.
- Bread, ration of (31 July, 1808), 43; army to be completed with four days' (12 Aug. 1808), 72; cannot supply the Portuguese troops (13 Aug. 1808), 72, 73; necessity of taking care of what is issued (17 May, 1809), 238; orders respecting (19 May, 1809), 242; (20 May, 1809), 243; notice of Gen. Cuesta's remark that the British troops sold, to Spanish soldiers (11 Aug. 1809), 412; seized by the Spanish army (11 Aug. 1809), 412; plunder of (4 Sept. 1809), 472.
- Brenier, Gen., wounded and taken prisoner at Vimeiro (21 Aug. 1808), 92.
- Bridges of boats, how made (20 April, 1808), 13; mode of fixing (17 July, 1809), 36; of Arzobispo, Almaraz, Alcantara, del Cardenal, and del Conde, if once effectually destroyed cannot be repaired during the war (13 Dec. 1809), 645; complete repair (24 Jan. 1810), 697; at Villa Velha (31 Jan. 1810), 719; destruction of (1 March, 1810), 757.
- Brigade Majors to be encamped or quartered close to their brigades (12 Aug. 1808), 72; to be provided with the addresses of their General officers (8 May, 1809), 221.
- Brigades, the army in (7 Aug. 1808), 55; (4 May, 1809), 209; (22 Feb. 1810), 744.
- Briscall, the Rev. S., assiduity, regularity, and propriety in the performance of his duties (30 Jan. 1810), 712.
- Browne, Lieut. Col. (Lieut. Gen. Sir J., K.C.H.), at Oporto (4 Aug. 1808), 52.
- Buffs, 3d foot, at Oporto (12 May, 1809), 228, 230.
- Bugio, fort, to be put in a proper state of repair (20 Nov. 1809), 600.
- Bullocks, plunder of, by the soldiers (31 May, 1809), 262; shooting, to be discontinued (12 Jan. 1810), 682.
- Bunbury, Lieut. Col. 3d Buffs, commanding battalions of detachments at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 375.
- Bunbury, Lieut., 95th regt., killed at Obidos (16 Aug. 1808), 80.
- Buonaparte, Napoleon, cannot carry on operations in Spain excepting by the means of large armies (21 July, 1808), 33, 35; arrangement with Austria not permanent (15 Nov. 1809), 589; reported intention to come to Spain (2 Jan. 1809), 669.
- Burgh, Capt. (Major Gen. Lord Downes, K.C.B.), at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 380.
- Burghersh, Lord (Lieut. Gen. the Earl of Westmoreland, K.C.B.), instructions to (3, 5 Aug. 1808), 51, 52 (See Inquiry, Court of); requests accounts from (1 Sept. 1809), 463; his letter from Granada, and prospect of affairs in Spain respecting Gen. Franceschi (28 Oct. 1809), 567; description of the state of affairs exact (31 Oct. 1809), 578; his reports upon the eastern provinces of Spain (19 Dec. 1809), 656.
- Burial of the dead at Lisbon (13 Oct. 1809), 548.
- Burne, Col., 36th regt., at Vimeiro (21 Aug. 1808), 92; meritorious old soldier (22 Aug. 1808), 95.
- Burrard, Lieut. Gen. Sir H., Bart., reporting to (8 Aug. 1808), 57; (10, 11 Aug. 1808), 66, 70; supersedes Sir A. Wellesley in the command; report of the battle of Vimeiro (21 Aug. 1808), 90; acknowledgments for the handsome terms expressed by (17 Sept. 1808), 124. (See Inquiry, Court of.)

C.

Caçadores, attached to the Light division (26 March, 1810), 797.

Cadiz, occupation of (25 Aug. 1809), 454; arrival at, and one good result (7 Nov. 1809), 580; defence of (22 Dec. 1809),

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- 660; harbour and operations to be carried on (30 Jan. 1810), 715; preservation (31 Jan. 1810), 722; defence (5 Feb. 1810), 725, 726; account of affairs interesting, conditions of occupation (27 Feb. 1810), 749, 750; arrival of the British and Portuguese troops, the greatest satisfaction (28 Feb. 1810), 755; assistance only at (1 March, 1810), 759; defence to be secondary to Portugal (1 March, 1810), 760; defence aided by the maintenance of the position occupied in Portugal (6 March, 1810), 768; nothing to apprehend till Portugal is evacuated, gale of wind at (21 March, 1810), 791; works will give security to the Isla (27 March, 1810), 801; Cadiz would not hold out a month if Portugal were quitted (27 March, 1810), 801; want of provisions, distressing; troops under whose command; Gen. Graham appointed to command (30 March, 1810), 805.
- Cadogan, Capt., R.N., the Hon. G. (Earl Cadogan), off Coruña in H. M. S. *Crocodylle* (21 July, 1808), 28; recommended to the First Lord of the Admiralty (26 Aug. 1808), 101; message to him (5 Sept. 1808), 112.
- Cadogan, Lieut. Col. the Hon. H., 71st regt., sent to Gen. Cuesta's head quarters (30 May, 1809), 260.
- Calumny, the object of (22, 23 Oct. 1808), 130, 131.
- Calvo, Señor Don L. de, &c., on withdrawing the British army from Spain (20 Aug. 1809), 432; unfounded assurances (21 Aug. 1809), 437; supplies promised by, never received (28 Aug. 1809), 451; trusted too long to the promises of (30 Oct. 1809), 572.
- Cameron, Major Gen. Alan, 79th regt., at Oporto (12 May, 1809), 226; at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 374.
- Camp-kettles, mules, station in the column of march (13 Aug. 1808), 73; requisitions for (31 May, 1809), 263; mules to carry (4 July, 1809), 343; returns (27 Aug. 1809), 455; improperly carried on carts (7 Sept. 1809), 480; iron, good tin, size of and portability discussed (29 Sept. 1809), 530 note, 531.
- Campaign of Talavera, exposition (30 Oct. 1809), 568, 576.
- Campbell, Lieut. Gen. Sir Alexr., K.C.B., at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 372; sorry for his departure from the army (4 Sept. 1809), 473; fears that his letters of recommendation will be of no use (10 Sept. 1809), 489; distinguished himself at Talavera (3 Dec. 1809), 621; happy to hear of his arrival at Lisbon to rejoin the army (14 Feb. 1810), 734.
- Campbell, Brig. Gen. (Gen. Sir Harry, G.C.B.), at Oporto (12 May, 1809), 226; at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 375.
- Campbell, Capt. (Lieut. Gen. Sir Colin, K.C.B.), dispatch of Rolica intended to be carried home by; promotion hoped for (20 Aug. 1808), 87, 88; thanks to Sir H. Burrard for making the bearer of the dispatches (17 Sept. 1808), 124; appointed commandant at head quarters (4 May, 1809), 210; at Oporto (12 May, 1809), 229; much interested in the promotion of (4 Jan. 1810), 675; (18 Feb. 1810), 737; anxious for the promotion (31 March, 1810), 806.
- Campbell, Capt. W., appointed D. A. Q. M.G. (17 Nov. 1809), 594.
- Campo Maior, station of Brig. Gen. Craufurd's brigade (4 Sept. 1809), 472; to be occupied by Gen. Leite (9 Jan. 1810), 680.
- Canning, the Rt. Hon. G., communications to, respecting the affairs of Spain (21 July, 1808), 31; increase of pay to the Portuguese officers (7 May, 1809), 220; observations on the dispatch of Marquis Wellesley (5 Sept. 1809), 477.
- Canning, Mr., orange trees for (29 April, 1809), 199.
- Canning, Capt., bearer of dispatches to the Rt. Hon. J. Villiers (30 Nov. 1809), 616.
- Cannon, taken at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 374, 378; (1 Aug. 1809), 385.
- Cantonments, rules to be observed in respect to quarters in (11 June, 1809), 286; going round the (14, 15 Jan. 1810), 683, 687; return from the tour in (23 Jan. 1810), 692.
- Capitães Mór, to prepare the Ordenanza, to do all the mischief possible to the enemy on invasion (28 Feb. 1810), 754; to have their companies in order (1 March, 1810), 757.
- Capitulation, of Copenhagen (8 Sept. 1807), 10.
- Captain General, on appointment in the Spanish army (8 Aug. 1809), 397, 404; requesting the King's permission to accept the rank without the pay (21 Aug. 1809), 439.
- Captains, of companies, allowed to ride (29 Sept. 1809), 531, note.
- Captivity, officers and soldiers escaped from, assisted by the Spaniards (27 Dec. 1809), 664.
- Carrera, Gen., letter to Gen. Craufurd respecting (30 March, 1810), 804.
- Carroll, Lieut. Col. (Lieut. Gen. Sir W. P.), requesting that his reports should be correct and full (18 Dec. 1809), 653; to forward correct reports (6 Jan. 1810), 677.
- Cartel, of exchange, form of (20 Oct. 1809), 556; (13 Nov. 1809), 581.
- Carts, orders respecting (8 Aug. 1808), 57; use of, to carry baggage, strictly forbidden (29 May, 1809), 258; broken down (29 June, 1809), 332; difficulty in procuring (8 July, 1809), 346, 349; arrangement for (9 July, 1809), 351; load 600 lbs. (20 Aug. 1809), 432; regulations respecting (27 Aug. 1809), 455; detention (7 Sept. 1809), 479; improper use (11 Sept. 1809), 492; improper seizure, rules respecting (11 Oct. 1809), 543; arrangements (19 Oct. 1809), 553; pressing contrary to orders (13 Dec. 1809), 645; arrangements in the event of invasion (19 Dec. 1809), 653.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- Cascaes Bay**, attack impracticable (8 *Aug.* 1808), 59.
- Castañes** (Capt. Gen. Don X.), has defeated Dupont at Baylen (1 *Aug.* 1808), 46; head of the Regency worthy of confidence (7 *Feb.* 1810), 727.
- Castel Rodrigo**, state of (26 *March*, 1810), 797.
- Castello Bom**, if *tête de pont* can be made of (26 *March*, 1810), 797.
- Castello Branco**, possible invasion of Portugal by (17 *Jan.* 1810), 689.
- Castille**, frontier of, the greatest part of the army on (19 *Dec.* 1809), 653; proposed movement of the British army into (30 *Jan.* 1810), 713.
- Castlereagh**, Viscount (Sec. of State) *see* Sec. of State; his kindness unbounded (28 *Nov.* 1809), 611.
- Catalonia**, war in, doubts the expediency of having anything to do with (19 *Dec.* 1809), 657.
- Cathcart**, Lord, K.T., report of operations (19 *Aug.* 1807), 7.
- Catholics**, Roman, soldiers, go to mass (8 *Sept.* 1809), 486.
- Cattle**, to discontinue the purchase of, in Africa (28 *Sept.* 1809), 527.
- Cause in Spain**, sentiment which prevails (21 *July*, 1808), 32; lost by ignorance, presumption, and mismanagement (6 *Dec.* 1809), 623.
- Cavalry**, condition, shoeing, and feeding of (12 *June*, 1809), 290; watering the horses, care to be taken (1 *July*, 1809), 335; strength of British; Spanish entirely without discipline (25 *Aug.* 1809), 449, 450; distribution in quarters (14 *Sept.* 1809), 499; horses belonging to, to be given up when claimed (19 *Sept.* 1809), 509; remount for arrived (16 *Nov.* 1809), 593; Spanish mares (17 *Nov.* 1809), 594; Spanish, behaved in the most dastardly manner (7 *Dec.* 1809), 628; consequences of undisciplined (9 *Dec.* 1809), 630; declines affording the Duque del Parque assistance in (6 *Jan.* 1810), 677; bad condition, badly supplied (22 *Jan.* 1810), 691; regiments of arriving at Lisbon or Belem (24 *Jan.* 1810), 696; failure in the re-establishment, and objection to increase the ration (27 *Jan.* 1810), 707; not more than is necessary for the British army, and cannot detach (1 *April*, 1810), 807.
- Censure**, a gentleman who feels will not incur (25 *June*, 1809), 325.
- Ceuta**, not a safe place for French prisoners (27 *March*, 1810), 800.
- Chaplains**, to join the army (25 *June*, 1809), 325.
- Charges**, frivolous (16 *Sept.* 1809), 504.
- Chest**, military, irregular payment from, without warrant of authority (28 *Feb.* 1810), 756.
- Children**, schools, rations for (12 *Sept.* 1809), 494.
- Church**, conduct to be observed (31 *July*, 1808), 43; soldiers who go to, by influence of priests (8 *Sept.* 1809), 486.
- Cisterns**, at Abrantes (10 *June*, 1809), 284.
- Civilised nations**, gross violation of (5 *Oct.* 1809), 536.
- Civility**, to the inhabitants, recommended (28 *Dec.* 1809), 666.
- Ciudad Rodrigo**, debts of Sir J. Moore's army paid (30 *June*, 1809), 333; money paid to (2 *July*, 1809), 340; siege of, by the French, must prevent (30 *Aug.* 1809), 458; Marshal Soult's intention to attack; conduct of the Cabildo (1 *Sept.* 1809), 467, 468; must strain every nerve to save (3, 4 *Sept.* 1809), 471, 473; probable object of the enemy (7 *Sept.* 1809), 480; suspicion of an attack upon (7 *Sept.* 1809), 481; the French making no preparation for the siege (19 *Sept.* 1809), 508; determined to make an exertion to save (22 *Sept.* 1809), 514; intentions respecting, in the event of an attack by the enemy (25 *Sept.* 1809), 522; must make an effort to save (27 *Sept.* 1809), 526; (29 *Sept.* 1809), 533; important, the character of the governor to be inquired into (30 *Jan.* 1810), 713; summoned (15 *Feb.* 1810), 734; by Marshal Ney (21 *Feb.* 1810), 742; to collect the army, in case of the enemy's attack (11 *March*, 1810), 777; extraordinary assembly of troops near, from whence they must draw subsistence (19 *March*, 1810), 786; movements near (20 *March*, 1810), 786.
- Claims**, Board of, for losses, &c. (25 *June*, 1809), 324; assembly of, and rules (7 *Oct.* 1809), 541; to decide on wounded horses in action, which afterwards die (13 *Nov.* 1809), 582; Capt. Wells appointed Secretary to (27 *Nov.* 1809), 607; loss of arms and accoutrements at Talavera, sent before (13 *March*, 1810), 780.
- Claret**, wanted (23 *Aug.* 1808), 97.
- Clerks**, Paymaster's (13 *Dec.* 1809), 645.
- Clothing**, for the Portuguese army, useless (7 *Dec.* 1809), 627.
- Club**, Talavera, must see who compose, before consenting to belong to (20 *Nov.* 1809), 600.
- Coa**, possession of posts on (30 *Jan.* 1810), 712; (31 *Jan.* 1810), 716; (4 *Feb.* 1810), 725; outposts in front and upon (8 *March*, 1810), 769.
- Cobbett**, Mr. W., the opposition taking the ground of their attack from (1 *March*, 1810), 762.
- Coghlan**, Major, 61st regt., forwards the memorial of (30 *Nov.* 1809), 618.
- Coimbra** hospital station, staff arrangement (24 *Jan.* 1810), 701.
- Colborne**, Lieut. Col. (Lieut. Gen. Lord Seaton, G.C.B.), sent to Gen. Venegas (28 *Oct.* 1809), 567.
- Cole**, Major Gen. the Hon. G. L. (Gen. Sir, G.C.B.), to have a post of observation at Alfaiates (27 *Jan.* 1810), 709; instructions for the line of the Coa (30 *Jan.* 1810), 712; arrangement made of the divisions (22 *Feb.* 1810), 743; to support Gen. Craufurd on the Coa (8 *March*, 1810), 769; memorandum to provide for the outposts (11 *March*, 1810), 777.

- Colonels, on the Staff, not allowed aides de camp (25 July, 1809), 371.
- Comforts, in hospital (4 Sept. 1809), 472.
- Command, of an expedition assembled at Cork (4 June, 1808), 15; superseded in (21 Aug. 1808), 90; of the army in Portugal (28 March, 1809), 184; assumed (27 April, 1809), 191.
- Commandants, at hospital stations, not to grant longer than a fortnight's leave of absence (9 Jan. 1810), 681.
- Commander in Chief, appointment by, to command a detachment on a particular service (14 June, 1808), 16; of an army, must not be beaten (11 May, 1809), 225; report to, on the British officers in the Portuguese army (7 June, 1809), 275; of the Spanish armies, will decline to become (25 Aug. 1809), 453; defective regulations of the Commissariat throw immense detail of business upon (10 March, 1810), 774.
- Commands, distinctness and independence of, prejudicial to the service (11 Oct. 1809), 547.
- Commissariat, memorandum for the Commissary Gen. (1 and 3 Aug. 1808), 48 and 49; the greatest difficulty respecting, requires the serious attention of the Government (8 Aug. 1808), 62; want of arrangement from inexperience (5 Sept. 1808), 114; memorandum for (2 May, 1809), 205; requisitions to be made (4 May, 1809), 210; officers of, only to press carts (29 May, 1809), 258; complaint of, want of forage (5 June, 1809), 272; very bad, but hopes it will improve (7 June, 1809), 274; issue of supplies by (8 June, 1809), 279; rules respecting green forage (17 June, 1809), 300; proposed arrangement for the British and Portuguese armies (22 June, 1809), 314; memorandum for the Portuguese (10 June, 1809), 315; want of experience (27 June, 1809), 330; and of intelligence (28 June, 1809), 332; to reject claims not vouched by receipts (3 July, 1809), 342; provisions to be supplied (9 July, 1809), 349; cannot be worse (13 July, 1809), 352; officers of the, appointed under the King's authority, punishment of (15 July, 1809), 357, 358; receipts to be given for whatever may be received (20 July, 1809), 364; memorandum for, at Abrantes (12 Aug. 1809), 414; promotion in (22 Sept. 1809), 515; does not wish to justify, when to blame (30 Oct. 1809), 568; mode of making requisitions for provisions (8 Dec. 1809), 629; ill provided; contracts made with M. Sampayo (17 Dec. 1809), 651; arrangement for the duties of the British and Portuguese (19 Dec. 1809), 657; complaint of (22 Dec. 1809), 661; the cavalry badly supplied by, inefficiency or neglect of the officers of (22 Jan. 1810), 691; an officer of, to be punished (27 Jan. 1810), 707; do not understand, or have not received instructions (3 Feb. 1810), 724; officers of, scarcely equal to the management of the duties (10 March, 1810), 773; attached to the Light division (20 March, 1810), 786.
- Commissariat, Portuguese, memorandum for an arrangement for (10 June, 1809), 285; arrangement for the duties, mode of conducting (19 Dec. 1809), 657; the Junta de Viveres very inefficient, will assist (25 Jan. 1810), 704, 706; cannot agree to allow the Commissary Gen. to take upon himself the responsibility of (7 Feb. 1810), 727; management of (10 March, 1810), 773.
- Commissaries, not to be considered as prisoners of war (9 Sept. 1809), 489.
- Commissary General in India, proposition of (17 March, 1809), 183.
- Common Council of London, dash made by (2 Jan. 1810), 671.
- Commons, House of, recommends his friends not to bring themselves before (25 Feb. 1809), 13; letter to the Speaker, on communication of the thanks for Talavera (6 March, 1810), 767.
- Communication, great freedom of, with Gen. Cuesta (29 April, 1809), 198; between the different divisions of the army (23 May, 1809), 250; irregularity (9 June, 1809), 283; uncertainty (27 June, 1809), 329; by the Puerto de Baños, cut off (30 July, 1809), 380; rule laid down for, with the Spanish ministers (8 Aug. 1809), 403; by Almaraz and Toledo (1 Sept. 1809), 466; channel of, to be observed (5 Sept. 1809), 479; of the army (23 Jan. 1810), 692; with the Spanish and Portuguese ministers interdicted (24 Jan. 1810), 700; post-mules placed for, between Thomar and Viseu (13 March, 1810), 780; mules sent to the Light division for (23 March, 1810), 793; should prefer horses to mules for the service (26 March, 1810), 798; slow and irregular (30 March, 1810), 804.
- Competition in the purchase of provisions to be avoided (4 Jan. 1810), 474.
- Complaints useless (12 Aug. 1809), 416; unreasonable, ridiculous, and improper (30 Aug. 1809), 455; of outrages, inhabitants decline proving before Court Martial (8 Sept. 1809), 487; trifling, has no time to attend to (8 Sept. 1809), 488; inconvenience of the troops being quartered on the inhabitants in Estremadura (13 Sept. 1809), 498; of a *protégé* of Mr. Villiers (22 Dec. 1809), 661.
- Concern, a matter in which no (7 Dec. 1809), 626; a larger in Portugal than Great Britain has the means of executing (14 Jan. 1810), 685.
- Condition of horses, recommendation of attention to (12 June, 1809), 290; bad, of the cavalry (22 Jan. 1810), 691.
- Conditions of the occupation of Cadiz (27 Feb. 1810), 750.
- Conduct of the troops at Lisbon (11 Dec. 1809), 643; of the troops, infamous (24 Jan. 1810), 700.
- Conference, will not hold with those precluded by the King's commands (23 Jan. 1810), 694.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- Confidence of those who employ him necessary** (10, 12 *Sept.* 1808), 120, 121; between the government and the commander of an army necessary (17 *Sept.* 1808), 124.
- Conqueror, the Peninsula an easy prey to the** (14 *Jan.* 1810), 686.
- Conspiracy in the French army** (7 *May*, 1809), 216, 218; (14, 15, 23 *May*, 1809), 234, 236, 250.
- Contest, preparations to be made for** (20 *Nov.* 1809), 601; necessarily defensive, and in which there may be no brilliant events (28 *Nov.* 1809), 610; policy of supporting the, in Portugal (19 *Dec.* 1809), 656; too deeply involved now to recede (27 *March*, 1810), 799; state of opinions respecting (2 *April*, 1810), 812.
- Contract, legally made, no right to discontinue** (15 *Sept.* 1808), 123; of M. Sampaio (17 *Dec.* 1809), 651.
- Contractors, Mr. Walsh and Mr. Archer** (15 *Sept.* 1808), 122, 123.
- Control, blamed for circumstances and events over which no** (1 *March*, 1810), 762.
- Convalescents, rules for the march** (13 *June*, 1809), 293; (17 *June*, 1809), 300; at Elvas (5 *Sept.* 1809), 479; march from hospital (13 *Dec.* 1809), 648; routes (9 *Jan.* 1810), 681; payment (1 *Feb.* 1810), 724; removal (11 *Feb.* 1810), 732.
- Convention after the armistice at Vimero, memorandum** (23 *Aug.* 1808), 98; on, to the Duke of Richmond (27 *Aug.* 1808), 102; does not approve of (29 *Aug.* 1808), 103; copy of, 104; additional articles to, 107; many objections (1 *Sept.* 1808), 108; disapproves of (1 *Sept.* 1808), 110; has seen, but does not know what it contains (6 *Sept.* 1808), 117; has not seen the (9, 12 *Sept.* 1808), 120, 121.
- Conveyances, regulations for** (27 *Aug.* 1809), 455.
- Convoys, robbery of** (24 *Jan.* 1810), 700.
- Cooke, Capt. (Major Gen. Sir H. F.), brings letters from Major Gen. Spencer** (26 *July*, 1808), 39; appointed to the Staff (1 *July*, 1809), 337; cannot allow to remain at Lisbon (15 *Jan.* 1810), 685.
- Co-operation with the Spanish army, objections to** (24 *May*, 1809), 253; without instructions cannot enter into (9 *June*, 1809), 282; with Gen. Cuesta (13 *June*, 1809), 294.
- Co-operation (see Communications, 19 Aug. 1809), 429; reason for declining, and necessity of avoiding, with the Spanish army (24 *Aug.* 1809), 446, 448; declines another offer of (4 *Sept.* 1809), 475; success of not clear (15 *Oct.* 1809), 549; should be on some defined plan (19 *Oct.* 1809), 554; cannot enter into any system of, with the Spanish armies (30 *Oct.* 1809), 575; can have with nothing of which no knowledge (19 *Nov.* 1809), 594.**
- Copenhagen, expedition to** (24 *July*, 1807), 6; report of operations (19 *Aug.* 1807), 7; (28 *Aug.* 1807), 8; armistice and capitulation (8 *Sept.* 1807), 10.
- Cordemann, Cornet, 1st hussars, K.G.L., his reports** (16, 19 *March*, 1810), 783, 785.
- Corn, cavalry always to carry 3 days' (3 June, 1809), 270; purchase by Mr. Phillips** (22 *Jan.* 1810), 690.
- Cornel, Don A. de, deceives his colleagues** (27 *Jan.* 1810), 710.
- Cornwallis, Marquis, death of**, 7.
- Corps, army formed into two principal** (18 *Dec.* 1809), 652.
- Correctness of reports recommended** (6 *Jan.* 1810), 677, 678.
- Correspondence, curious, with Gen. Cuesta** (17 *June*, 1809), 300; with the Spanish ministers not authorised (31 *July*, 1809), 383.
- Correspondents on the frontier** (6 *May*, 1809), 214.
- Cortes of Spain, fear that the assembly may be worse than anything** (22 *Sept.* 1809), 514.
- Cotton, Sir C., Bart., proposes to disembark** (30 *July*, 1808), 41; disembarkation of the army (4 *Aug.* 1808), 51; reporting progress to him (6 *Aug.* 1808), 54; (18 *Aug.* 1808), 86.
- Cotton, Lieut. Gen. (Visct. Combermere, G.C.B.), wish that he should be made Lieutenant General in Portugal** (23 *June*, 1809), 321; (26 *June*, 1809), 327; at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 372.
- Courier, the dispatch of** (30 *Aug.* 1809), 458.
- Courts Martial, unwillingness of the Portuguese to give their evidence on oath before** (13 *June*, 1809), 295; no longer courts of honor (17 *June*, 1809), 302; form of assembly (9 *July*, 1809), 349; objection of the Portuguese to appear as witnesses before (9 *July*, 1809), 350; power reserved to, to try those acquitted of military offences by civil magistrates (15 *July*, 1809), 359; established for the maintenance of military discipline (8 *Sept.* 1809), 487; honorable acquittal by, revision recommended (12, 16 *Oct.* 1809), 547, 551; almost always assembled for the trial of wanton murders, &c. (24 *Jan.* 1810), 700; warrant for holding deputed to Major Gen. the Hon. W. Stewart at Cadiz (27 *Feb.* 1810), 748; crimes which will never forgive (28 *Feb.* 1810), 753; difficulty of substantiating crimes before (6 *March*, 1810), 766.
- Cox, Brig. Gen., Governor of Almeida, requesting he will obtain a knowledge of the strength and movements of the French army** (28 *May*, 1809), 257; operations of the Duque del Parque (25 *Sept.* 1809), 521; to be Brigadier General in the Spanish service (20 *Oct.* 1809), 560; recommended for the Staff pay of Brigadier General (20 *Nov.* 1809), 600.
- Cradock, Lieut. Gen. Sir J., G.C.B. (Lord Howden), requesting him to come to Lisbon** (23 *April*, 1809), 187; *addenda to Vol. III.* appears determined to remain in his position at Lisbon (13 *April*, 1809), 815.
- Craufurd, Brig. Gen. Catlin, to command a brigade assembled at Cork** (23 *June*, 1808),

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- 18; (6 Aug. 1808), 53; at Roliça (17 Aug. 1808), 81; at Vimeiro (21 Aug. 1808), 90; thanks of parliament to (28 Jan. 1809), 181; ordered to join the army with his battalions (4, 8 Sept. 1809), 474, 486.
- Craufurd, Col. (Major Gen. R.), orders for the brigade of at Lisbon (28 June, 1809), 330; his arrival (1 July, 1809), 335; march of his brigade to Talavera, 12 Spanish leagues in 24 hours (1 Aug. 1809), 386; precautions necessary at the bridge of Almaraz (8 Aug. 1809), 396; position at Almaraz (9 Aug. 1809), 408; proposed plan of camp kettles (29 Sept. 1809), 530; position on the Coa (3 Jan. 1810), 673; movements of the French army (18 Feb. 1810), 734; outposts (5 March, 1810), 764; (8 March, 1810), 769; memorandum to provide for the outposts (11 March, 1810), 777; send Mr. Downie to, as Commissary (23 March, 1810), 792; two battalions of *caçadores* attached to (26 March, 1810), 797.
- Credit, British, to be supported by Portuguese money, will not allow (6 Jan. 1810), 677; stretched to the utmost (24 Jan. 1810), 699.
- Crimes, which will never forgive (28 Feb. 1810), 753; commission of, to prevent (25 March, 1810), 797.
- Criticisms on the old principles of war (1 Sept. 1809), 463.
- Croker, the Right Hon. J. W., thanks for his offer of assistance (23 Oct. 1808), 131.
- Crompton, Lieut., Town Adj. at Lisbon, embarkation of (13 Dec. 1809), 468.
- Cuesta, Don Gregorio, Capt. Gen., satisfaction to co-operate with (29 April, 1809), 197; reports to (22 May, 1809), 247; advance of on Merida (31 May, 1809), 265; proposed plans of operations (9, 10 June, 1809), 281, 284; will co-operate with, in an attack upon the enemy (13 June, 1809), 294; obstinacy (13 June, 1809), 294; expediency of placing his army in a good position (14 June, 1809), 296; curious correspondence with, discussion on the plan of operations (17 June, 1809), 300; a British officer to attend at the head quarters (20 June, 1809), 309; recommended to risk nothing (26 June, 1809), 325; his position near Talavera (1 July, 1809), 340; defensive system recommended to (3 July, 1809), 341; reception by (13 July, 1809), 353; reviewing the British army at Oropesa (21 July, 1809), 365; daily more impracticable, opinion of him in the Spanish army (24 July, 1809), 367; at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 372; disapprobation of the advance (31 July, 1809), 383; wants to fight general actions (4 Aug. 1809), 393; desirous of knowing the movements and intentions of (9 Aug. 1809), 406; position at Arzobispo and the Mesa de Ibor (9 Aug. 1809), 407, 408; position of the Mesa de Ibor (10 Aug. 1809), 409; complaint of the conduct of the British troops, who are starving; sends Col. O'Lawlor to (11 Aug. 1809), 411; respecting supplies (13 Aug. 1809), 416; resigns his command (14 Aug. 1809), 422; (21 Aug. 1809), 440; abused for nothing (14 Sept. 1809), 499; reward offered by him for bringing in deserters from the French army (11 Oct. 1809), 545; his conduct at Talavera (30 Oct. 1809), 574; Lieut. Col. Roche, the friend of (19 Dec. 1809), 656.
- Currie, Capt., A.D.C. at Oporto (12 May, 1809), 229.
- Currycombs and brushes, to resume the use of (27 Jan. 1810), 708.
- Curzon, Ensign Hon. W., 9th foot, recommended for promotion (20 Aug. 1808), 89.
- Custom House at Lisbon (8 Sept. 1809), 485.

D.

- Dalrymple, Sir H., Lieut. Gen., Sec. of State's letter to assume the command of the troops in Portugal and Spain (15 July, 1808), 27; reporting to (8 Aug. 1808), 62, 63; arrival of (22 Aug. 1808), 94; horses (1 Sept. 1808), 107; letter to on the necessary confidence required in the mission to Spain (10 Sept. 1808), 120; necessity of another commander of the army (17 Sept. 1808), 123; asking for leave of absence (17 Sept. 1808), 124; purposed inaccuracy of expression of (10 Oct. 1808), 128; (*see* Inquiry, Court of); attacks of commented upon (23 Nov. 1808), 179.
- Dalrymple, Capt., arrives with the Convention (29 Aug. 1808), 103.
- Danes, opinion of the (15 Oct. 1807), 12.
- Danish ships taken at Oporto (12 Sept. 1809), 495; (3 Jan. 1810), 672.
- Davies, Lieut. Col., 36th regt., recommended (26 Aug. 1808), 101.
- Davy, Major, 60th regt., at Vimeiro (21 Aug. 1808), 92; to superintend the economy and discipline of the detached companies of his battalion (6 May, 1809), 213; memorial of (17 June, 1809), 299; at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 375.
- Dead, burial of the (13 Oct. 1809), 548.
- Debt, distress from (30 May, 1809), 251; over head and ears in (11 June, 1809), 288; debts of Sir J. Moore's army to be paid (20 June, 1809), 308.
- Decimation of some Spanish corps after the battle of Talavera (8, 24 Aug. 1809), 403, 447.
- Dedication of a work, declines from want of leisure (6 Jan. 1810), 678.
- Deer shooting at Villa Viçosa (28 Nov. 1809), 611.
- Defeat of Gen. Areyza does not render the contest hopeless (28 Nov. 1809), 610; previous conviction of when at Seville (30 Nov. 1809), 615; consequences of (7 Dec. 1809), 629.
- Defence, of Portugal, ordnance and military supplies necessary for (19 June, 1809), 307; hopes that the Spaniards will adhere to their determination of (29 April, 1809), 197; measures of, reasons for recommending (9

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- May*, 1809), 223; reasons for (23 *June*, 1809), 319; system of, recommended to Spanish armies (3 *July*, 1809), 341; (8 *Aug.* 1809), 403; plan to remain on the defensive (30 *Aug.* 1809), 457; of Spain and Portugal, impossible to connect (3 *Sept.* 1809), 470; causes still existing for remaining on the (25 *Sept.* 1809), 521; necessary alteration from offence to (30 *Oct.* 1809), 575.
- De Lancey, Col. Sir W., K.C.B., at Oporto (12 *May*, 1809), 229; to make arrangements for the sick (19 *Oct.* 1809), 552.
- Delay, none taken place (10 *July*, 1808), 28; inconvenience of, in giving answers (14 *March*, 1810), 781.
- Delhi, recommends as the point of assembly of a British army in India (20 *April*, 1808), 14.
- Deserters from the German troops serving in the French army (11 *Oct.* 1809), 545; (27 *Nov.* 1809), 609; a secret respecting (30 *Nov.* 1809), 616; an object to encourage, from the enemy (1 *March*, 1810), 759; from the British army (5 *March*, 1810), 764; encouragement of, from the French army (1 *April*, 1810), 807; German from the French army (3 *April*, 1810), 813.
- Desertion from the Spanish army (15 *Aug.* 1809), 425; (4 *Sept.* 1809), 476.
- Desirable, not only what is, but what is practicable, to be considered (23 *March*, 1810), 793.
- Despair, does not (28 *Nov.* 1809), 611; (3, 9 *Dec.* 1809), 621, 643.
- Despeña Perros, the enemy obtained possession of (31 *Jan.* 1810), 719.
- Detachment, will not send, unless able to protect (6 *Aug.* 1808), 54; orders respecting (24 *June*, 1809), 323; declines making from the British army (13 *July*, 1809), 353; (3 *Aug.* 1809), 389; bad conduct of (8 *Sept.* 1809), 487; battalions ordered to join their corps (22 *Sept.* 1809), 513; march of (13 *Feb.* 1810), 733.
- Difficulties, financial, and other, of Portugal (19 *Dec.* 1809), 653, 656.
- Disaster, no justification will be admitted (23 *March*, 1810), 793.
- Discipline, military, submission to the rules of (24 *May*, 1809), 254; a subject of serious concern depending upon the vigilance of regimental officers (17 *June*, 1809), 302; soldiers, when starving, lose (8 *Aug.* 1809), 405; points connected with to be addressed to the A. G. (7 *Sept.* 1809), 484; in Portuguese and Spanish armies defined (8 *Sept.* 1809), 485; Courts Martial established for the maintenance of (8 *Sept.* 1809), 487; maintenance of, in what it consists (16 *Sept.* 1809), 503; accuracy in returns and states, habits of obedience to orders, subordination, regularity, and interior economy, part of in a regiment (24 *Sept.* 1809), 519; want of in the Spanish army, particularly the cavalry (9 *Dec.* 1809), 630; of the troops at Lisbon (11 *Dec.* 1809), 643; of the British army depends upon regular payments (20 *March*, 1810), 788; the Spanish troops at Cadiz make no progress in (27 *March*, 1810), 799.
- Disembarkation at the mouth of the Mondego (1 *Aug.* 1808), 45.
- Disgrace, manner most likely to affect the feelings of Spaniards (8 *Aug.* 1809), 402.
- Disobedience of orders, cannot sanction (27 *Nov.* 1809), 610; of magistrates and people to the laws and orders to be severely punished (24 *March*, 1810), 796.
- Dispatches, manner of writing (2 *May*, 1809), 203; speculations on affairs confidentially communicated to ministers (6 *Dec.* 1809), 625.
- Disputes, frequent between Brig. Gen. Peacocke and Col. Walsh at Lisbon (19 *Sept.* 1809), 509; in India between the Governor and Commander in Chief (3 *Dec.* 1809), 620.
- Dissatisfaction on one subject begets it on others (30 *May*, 1809), 259; from the highest to the lowest now exists in the British army on the subject of Portuguese rank (30 *May*, 1809), 260.
- Diversion, in favor of Gen. Areyzaga impossible (19 *Nov.* 1809), 595; required to create (19 *Nov.* 1809), 597; disposed to create a, in favor of the Spanish nation (9 *Feb.* 1810), 729.
- Divisions and brigades (22 *Feb.* 1810), 744.
- Donellan, Col., 48th regt., wounded at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 378; dead (13 *Sept.* 1809), 497.
- Donkin, Col., (Lieut. Gen. Sir Rufane), relative to his appointment to the Staff in the Peninsula (4 *May*, 1809), 263; irregularities committed by his brigade (16 *June*, 1809), 298; at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 373.
- Douglas, Major (Lieut. Gen. Sir James, K.C.B.), in communication with a French officer (27 *April*, 1809), 192; at Busaco (30 *Sept.* 1810), 306.
- Downie, Assist. Commissary Gen., his business to collect supplies (11 *June*, 1809), 288; satisfied with his activity (25 *June*, 1809), 324; employed with the Light division (23 *March*, 1810), 792.
- Doyle, Col. (Major Gen. Sir J. M.), at Oporto (12 *May*, 1809), 229.
- Doyle, Col. (Lieut. Gen. Sir C.), Catalonia the station of (19 *Nov.* 1809), 596; (19 *Dec.* 1809), 656.
- Dragoons, 1st, Royal regt., a fine regiment (11 *Oct.* 1809), 543.
- Drill, three months sufficient for (24 *June*, 1809), 323.
- Drummond, Lieut. Col., 3d regt. Buffs, at Oporto (12 *May*, 1809), 229.
- Drunkenness, common military offence (8 *Sept.* 1809), 487.
- Duckworth, Lieut. Col., 48th regt. at Oporto (12 *May*, 1809), 229.
- Duel, circumstances of a (23 *June*, 1809), 322; second in a, Court Martial to try (9 *July*, 1809), 351.
- Duff, Mr., Consul at Cadiz, on his charge of

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- per centage (16 *June*, 1809), 297; judicious management in raising money (25 *Jan.* 1810), 703; (30 *Jan.* 1810), 716.
- Dundas, Sir David, Gen., rank of British officers in the Portuguese service (7 *June*, 1809), 275.
- Dupont, Gen., defeated at Baylen by Gen. Castaños (1 *Aug.* 1808), 46.
- Durété, complaint of, by the people of Oporto (1 *June*, 1809), 268.
- Duty, gentlemen who are unequal to the performance of (21 *June*, 1809), 314; neglect, apology for (27 *June*, 1809), 327; to be enforced by forbearance, amity, and good nature (27 *June*, 1809), 328; first of an officer (7 *Sept.* 1809), 480; an officer incapable of performing his (6 *March*, 1810), 768.
- Dysentery, officers and men affected by (21 *Aug.* 1809), 441.
- E.**
- East Indies, affectionate recollection of friends in (3 *Dec.* 1809), 621.
- Echavarri, Gen., in command of the dispersed remains of the army of La Mancha (7 *Dec.* 1809), 628; retreated from Cuenca to Hellin (24 *Jan.* 1810), 701.
- Economy and efficiency in the supply of necessaries for the troops (22 *Jan.* 1810), 689.
- Eguia, Gen., congratulating upon succeeding to the command of the Spanish army (14 *Aug.* 1809), 421; provisions required and defensive positions recommended (15 *Aug.* 1809), 423; no provisions, and must retire to Portugal (18 *Aug.* 1809), 427; doubting of the truth (19 *Aug.* 1809), 431; injurious and unfounded assertion (21 *Aug.* 1809), 436; recommends not to move to the rear (24 *Aug.* 1809), 444; opening letters, passing his army (7 *Sept.* 1809), 482; plan of, rank nonsense (14 *Sept.* 1809), 499; guilty of a most unwarrantable act (26 *Sept.* 1809), 523; the army under, in La Mancha (6 *Oct.* 1809), 539.
- Elley, Lieut. Col. (Lieut. Gen. Sir J., K.C.B.), appointed to the Staff (1 *July*, 1809), 337.
- Elliott, the Rev. W., respecting his son (6 *Oct.* 1809), 540.
- Ellis, Lieut., 40th regt., employed to obtain intelligence (14 *Aug.* 1809), 421; ordered to Almeida to procure intelligence (25 *Jan.* 1810), 702.
- Elvas, the command of the hospital station at (17 *Sept.* 1809), 507; plan for removing the sick to (20 *Nov.* 1809), 601.
- Embarkation, positions to occupy, to secure, remarks on Peniche, Paço d'Arcos, S. Julian, and Setuval (26 *Oct.* 1809), 563; in the event of failure in the contest in Portugal (14 *Nov.* 1809), 586; of the army, arrangements for (15 *Jan.* 1810), 686; possible, of the army (24 *Jan.* 1810), 696; (31 *Jan.* 1810), 722, 723; (1 *March*, 1810), 761; means of, considered (10 *March*, 1810), 774; timely measures to be adopted for (17 *March*, 1810), 785; arrangements made by Lieut. Fleetwood satisfactory (21 *March*, 1810), 789; preparations for, already made (2 *April*, 1810), 810.
- Embarrassment, situation of, at Talavera (1 *Aug.* 1809), 386.
- Embassy, at Lisbon, the records of the, complaints (6 *March*, 1810), 766.
- Emigration, encouragement of a general, from Portugal (1 *March*, 1810), 758.
- Engagement, with Gen. Cuesta, performed (24 *July*, 1809), 366; bound to abide by (17 *March*, 1810), 785.
- Engineers, stores to be prepared at Torres Vedras, Sobral, and Lisbon (31 *Oct.* 1809), 576.
- England, the only safe place for French prisoners (27 *March*, 1810), 800; opinion of the people of, affairs in the Peninsula (2 *April*, 1810), 809.
- Enthusiasm, examination of what is called (25 *Aug.* 1809), 451.
- Equipment, of regiments, &c. arriving at Lisbon (10 *June*, 1809), 285; (24 *Jan.* 1810), 695; camp, required (7 *Dec.* 1809), 627; returns, according to form (21 *March*, 1810), 789.
- Erskine, Major Gen. J., recommending him to go to England (1 *July*, 1809), 336.
- Escalona, Sir R. Wilson at (3 *Aug.* 1809), 380.
- Escape, of an Assistant Surgeon from Talavera (13 *Nov.* 1809), 582; of Assist. Surgeon Whimper (24 *Jan.* 1810), 701.
- España, Don Carlos de, application to transfer his services from Spain to the King of Great Britain (17 *Dec.* 1809), 651.
- Estimate, of expenses in Portugal (23 *Sept.* 1809), 516; payment of (24 *Jan.* 1810), 695.
- Estrada Nova, to break up (18 *Feb.* 1810), 736.
- Estremadura, representation from the Junta (28 *April*, 1809), 195; host of French marshals in (8 *Aug.* 1809), 400; to the Junta of, on the complaint of the troops being quartered on the inhabitants of (13 *Sept.* 1809), 498; supplies from (22 *Sept.* 1809), 513; to the Junta of, will remove the army if not supplied (15 *Nov.* 1809), 590, 591; operation of the enemy on (12 *Feb.* 1810), 732.
- Estremoz, plan for removing the sick to (20 *Nov.* 1809), 601; conduct of British officers at (25 *Dec.* 1809), 662.
- Etiquette, tenacious of military (3 *Dec.* 1809), 620.
- Events, brilliant, no chance of in the contest (28 *Nov.* 1809), 610.
- Europe, the chance of a change of affairs in, by prolonging the contest in Spain (9 *Dec.* 1809), 631.
- Example, in punishment (23 *June*, 1809), 322; in pardon (27 *June*, 1809), 327.
- Exchange, of British officers prisoners, flag of truce for (3 *May*, 1809), 206; (7 *Sept.*

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX.—VOL. III.

427

- 1809), 483; difficulties of, increased by the conduct of the Spanish government (15 Oct. 1809), 550; cartel of (20 Oct. 1809), 556; letter to Marshal Soult (1 Nov. 1809), 579; hope to get away officers by (7 Nov. 1809), 580; cartel of (13 Nov. 1809), 581; difficulties of the Spanish government (6 Dec. 1809), 623; the Spanish government throw obstacles in the way of (27 Jan. 1810), 709.
- Excuse, will not give Ministers an, for withdrawing the army (15 Jan. 1810), 686.
- Exercise, of the troops, ordered (31 Oct. 1809), 576.
- Exertion, increased in raising money, required by Mr. Villiers (25 Jan. 1810), 703, 704; (30 Jan. 1810), 716.
- Expediency, doubts the, of having anything to do with Aragon and Catalonia, excepting by assistance of arms (19 Dec. 1809), 657.
- Expenditure of the army, will keep it as low as possible (5 May, 1809), 213; estimate of (23 Sept. 1809), 516; if Great Britain cannot afford, the contest must be carried on with disadvantage (19 Dec. 1809), 656; personally interested in keeping down (22 Jan. 1810), 689; estimate of (23 Feb. 1810), 746.
- Exposition of Don M. de Garay's note on the withdrawal of the British army to Portugal (30 Oct. 1809), 568, 576; means required for the defence of Portugal (14 Nov. 1809), 583.
- Extremities, obliged to bring matters to (2 April, 1810), 810.
- Eyre, Major, 82d regt. at Vimeiro (21 Aug. 1808), 92.
- F.
- Failure, British army cannot bear (31 May, 1809), 262; (17 June, 1809), 304; can expect no mercy in the event of (2 Jan. 1810), 671.
- Fane, Brig. Gen. (Gen. Sir H., G.C.B.), to command the light brigade of the troops assembled at Cork (23 June, 1808), 18; (6 Aug. 1808), 53; instructions to (8 Aug. 1808), 63; at Roliça (17 Aug. 1808), 81; thanks of Parliament to (28 Jan. 1809), 181.
- Farincourt, Lieut. de, sending money to (20 Oct. 1809), 554; respecting his detention (9 Jan. 1810), 681; sent to England (27 Jan. 1810), 709.
- Faro, harbour of, mules to be landed at (23 Sept. 1809), 518.
- Farriers to be attached to head quarters (23 May, 1809), 250.
- Favor of the King, recommends Gen. Spencer for a mark of (14 Nov. 1808), 133; requested in vain (4 Sept. 1809), 473; gratifying acceptance of the peerage conferred by the King's (12 Sept. 1809), 495, 496.
- Feats, extraordinary, of British soldiers (7 Sept. 1809), 481.
- Fenwick, Lieut. Col., to relieve Col. Mackinnon at Elvas (17 Sept. 1809), 507; to be relieved by Major Lindsay (10 Dec. 1809), 643.
- Ferguson, Major Gen. (Sir Ronald, G.C.B.), to command a brigade assembled at Cork (23 June, 1808), 18; (6 Aug. 1808), 53; at Roliça (17 Aug. 1808), 81; at Vimeiro (21 Aug. 1808), 90; applies for leave of absence for (6 Sept. 1808), 117; thanks of Parliament to (28 Jan. 1808), 181.
- Fiftieth regt. at Vimeiro (21 Aug. 1808), 91.
- Figueira, most desirable place at which to land the army (25, 26 July, 1808), 36, 39; harbour of, for communication (9 Jan. 1810), 678.
- Finances of Portugal (21 Aug. 1809), 434; arrangements (30 Aug. 1809), 460; state of (1 March, 1810), 758.
- Fitzgerald, Lord R., excellent character of (9 Sept. 1808), 119.
- Fitzgibbon, the Hon. R., a passage home in a ship of war (2 March, 1810), 762.
- Flag of truce, great civility from the French officer on (3 May, 1809), 206; Lieut. Col. Waters sent with (9 Aug. 1809), 406; (7 Sept. 1809), 483; wounded officers (26 Sept. 1809), 523; to Marshal Mortier (1 Nov. 1809), 578.
- Fleet, French, 3 sail of the line and a frigate destroyed (20 Nov. 1809), 600; of ships of the line in the Tagus of the utmost importance (28 Feb. 1810), 755; Spanish to be removed to Port Mahon (1 March, 1810), 760; reinforcement (2 March, 1810), 762; more wanted at Lisbon than at Cadiz (8 March, 1810), 770; Spanish, should be removed from Cadiz (27 March, 1810), 800.
- Fleetwood, Lieut., agent of transports, recommendation of (26 Aug. 1808), 101; requests that he may be sent out (7 May, 1809), 215; returns of transports signed by (15 Jan. 1810), 686; further information of transports requested (26 Jan. 1810), 707; arrangements made by satisfactory (21 March, 1810), 789.
- Fletcher, Lieut. Col. (Sir R., Bart.), at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 375; memorandum for, on the lines of Lisbon (20 Oct. 1809), 556; to prepare stores for making the lines at Torres Vedras, Sobral, and Lisbon (31 Oct. 1809), 576; to be accountable for the money paid in employing persons on the works (18 Feb. 1810), 735; on Peniche (3 April, 1810), 812.
- Flint, C. W., Esq., letter to, requesting that he would transmit to Paris, through Holland, intelligence of the capture of Gen. Franceschi by the Spaniards (17 July, 1809), 361.
- Floyd, Lieut. Gen., commanding at Cork (8 July, 1808), 24.
- Follower, camp, trial of (29 Jan. 1810), 711.
- Food, want of (4 Aug. 1809), 393; error to suppose that a Spaniard, or man, or animal of any country can live without (8 Aug. 1809), 402; necessity to retire into Portugal for (18 Aug. 1809), 427.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

428

INDEX.—Vol. III.

- Foot, the ball being at his, hopes to give it a good kick (11 *June*, 1809), 288.
- Forage (5 *May*, 1809), 211; complaint of the want of (5 *June*, 1809), 272; rules for green (17 *June*, 1809), 300; to Staff (23 *June*, 1809), 319; scarcity of (16 *Aug.* 1809), 426; mode of taking (25 *Aug.* 1809), 449.
- Fordyce, Brigade Major, at Oporto (12 *May*, 1809), 229; killed at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 373.
- Force, and not enthusiasm, the instrument by which the French nearly conquered Europe (25 *Aug.* 1809), 451.
- Foreign corps, on the agency of (1 *April*, 1810), 807.
- Forge, smith's, attached to head quarters (23 *May*, 1809), 250.
- Forget nothing (27 *March*, 1810), 802.
- Forjaz, Don M. Pereira, to state to, the object of the conferences (4 *May*, 1809), 210; letter to, on receiving the commission of Marshal General of the Portuguese army (5 *May*, 1809); 212, *see note*; movements of the French army (18 *June*, 1809), 306; co-operation of the Portuguese corps on the frontier of Castille (15 *Oct.* 1809), 549; (19 *Oct.* 1809), 554; correspondence respecting the supply of the British army on the Mondego and the Douro (27 *Dec.* 1809), 664; irregularity of his correspondence (6 *Jan.* 1810), 678; state of affairs, and plan for the defence of Portugal (8 *March*, 1810), 771; his opinion of the occupation of the left bank of the Tagus (23 *March*, 1810), 793.
- Fortieth regt., directions for (2 *May*, 1809), 204.
- Forty-eighth regt. at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 374; the advance of, saved the battle of Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 377.
- Forty-fifth regt., uniform good conduct of (6 *Oct.* 1809), 539.
- Franceschi, Gen., taken prisoner near Toro (6 *July*, 1809), 344; dispatches and letters taken upon (8 *July*, 1809), 347; anxious about his wife (17 *July*, 1809), 361; proposition to the Spanish government to exchange (7 *Sept.* 1809), 484; not able to reply to Marshal Soult on the exchange of (16 *Sept.* 1809), 504; anxiety about the exchange of (19 *Sept.* 1809), 509; (26 *Sept.* 1809), 523; delay in obtaining an answer (6 *Oct.* 1809), 539; in prison at the Alhambra, at Granada (28 *Oct.* 1809), 567; failure in obtaining the exchange of (1 *Nov.* 1809), 579; exchange of, obtained from the Junta at Cadiz (7 *Nov.* 1809), 580; finally refused (27 *Jan.* 1810), 709.
- Franck, Dr., directed to suspend the orders of the Medical Board (9 *Sept.* 1809), 489; dissatisfaction on the reports of Medical Boards (25 *Jan.* 1810), 706.
- Free-masonry contrary to the laws of Portugal; requests its discontinuance (5 *Jan.* 1810), 676.
- Freire, Bernardin, Gen., Portuguese army cannot supply (13 *Aug.* 1808), 71; plan of operation, cannot sanction (13 *Aug.* 1808), 74; his plan defective and dangerous (14 *Aug.* 1808), 75; perseveres in it (16 *Aug.* 1808), 78.
- French, the, proved not to be the first military nation (30 *Aug.* 1809), 459; revolution, the, example of (22 *Sept.* 1809), 514; threaten on too many points at a time to give uneasiness (31 *March*, 1810), 807.
- French Army (*see* Army, French).
- Frere, Rt. Hon. J. H., on taking the command of the army (24 *April*, 1809), 187; will communicate with the Spanish government only through (29 *April*, 1809), 197; defensive measures to be adopted (9 *May*, 1809), 223; his success against Marshal Soult (20 *May*, 1809), 244; plan of operations with Gen. Cuesta (9 *June*, 1809), 283; impossibility of overtaking and surrounding Marshal Soult (12 *June*, 1809), 291; having combined with the Spanish army under Gen. Cuesta, must halt and withdraw from Spain (24 *July*, 1809), 366, 367; on the battle of Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 378; on the arrival of the French in the Puerto de Baños (30 *July*, 1809), 380; retreat to Arzobispo (4 *Aug.* 1809), 392.
- Frere, B., Esq., letters to, when acting as minister plenipotentiary on the departure of Marquis Wellesley (15 *Nov.* 1809), 591; critical situation of the corps of Gen. Areyza, affairs of Spain, can do nothing to relieve (19 *Nov.* 1809), 595, 598; unfortunate result of Gen. Areyza's expedition (26 *Nov.* 1809), 605; impropriety of the Spanish government, in opposing the exchange of prisoners, ignorance, presumption, and mismanagement (6 *Dec.* 1809), 622, 623; on the reforming the Spanish armies (9 *Dec.* 1809), 629; destruction of the bridges over the Tagus (13 *Dec.* 1809), 604; detention of prisoners of war (27 *Dec.* 1809), 664; supplies (28 *Dec.* 1809), 666; on a Spanish officer being attached to the British head quarters (23 *Jan.* 1810), 694; given up all thoughts of moving the British army at present (30 *Jan.* 1810), 712; defence of Cadiz (5 *Feb.* 1810), 726; will not risk the British army (9 *Feb.* 1810), 729; measures to be adopted at Cadiz and Minorca; relief of Badajoz (27 *Feb.* 1810), 751.
- Friends in India a right to an explanation (28 *Oct.* 1808), 132; in the East Indies, affectionate recollection of (3 *Dec.* 1809), 621.
- Friendship, assurance of, to Major Barclay (3 *Oct.* 1809), 621.
- Frightened, not to be (2 *April*, 1810), 810.
- Frontier, Portugal all (25 *Aug.* 1809), 453; long in proportion (26 *Oct.* 1809), 563; between the Guadiana and the Tagus (3 *Jan.* 1810), 680.
- Funchal, Conde de, to communicate to, the state of the Portuguese army (16 *Aug.* 1808), 80; in proceeding to the command in Portugal (13 *April*, 1809), 185; money in his hands (13 *Nov.* 1809), 581.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX.—VOL. III.

[29

G.

- Gale of wind, mischief from, at Cadiz (28 *March*, 1810), 802.
- Galicia, the French beat themselves out of; history of the operations (28 *Oct.* 1809), 566; not sufficiently acquainted with the local situation (13 *Dec.* 1809), 645.
- Game, will not give up the, as long as it can be played (2 *Jan.* 1810), 671.
- Garay, Don M. de, on intended operations (29 *April*, 1809), 199; defensive system recommended to the Spanish armies (3 *July*, 1809), 341; referring to the operations of the British army (27 *Sept.* 1809), 525; extraordinary propositions of (27 *Sept.* 1809), 526; on his remarks on the British Commissariat; fallacy of the calculations of (30 *Oct.* 1809), 568, 576.
- Gardner, Brigade Major, killed at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 373.
- Garrisons, Portuguese, British guards in, irregular, unless under the command of the governor (15 *Dec.* 1809), 648.
- Gendarmerie nationale, in all foreign armies (17 *June*, 1810), 303.
- General officers, letter to, acknowledging the receipt of their present after the battle of Vimeiro (3 *Sept.* 1808), 110; their addresses, the Brigade Majors to communicate (8 *May*, 1809), 221; one who objects to being employed on service with Portuguese troops (16 *June*, 1809), 299; to place their names on the doors of their quarters (4 *July*, 1809), 343; never an army so ill provided with (21 *Dec.* 1809), 659; does not want violent party men as (2 *Jan.* 1810), 671; Spanish, little reliance to be placed on their reports, exaggerated for a purpose (30 *March*, 1810), 804.
- General Orders, issued daily at 10 o'clock a.m. (3 *May*, 1809), 207; (8 *May*, 1809), 221; further regulations respecting (4 *July*, 1809), 343; examination of (27 *Aug.* 1809), 455.
- Germans in the French army, desertion of (27 *Nov.* 1809), 609; a secret respecting the desertions of (30 *Nov.* 1809), 616.
- Germany, till affairs shall be settled in, no necessity for further precautions for the safety of the British army in the Peninsula (6 *Oct.* 1809), 540; peace in, the French army in the Peninsula may be reinforced (14 *Nov.* 1809), 583.
- Gerona, siege of, most interesting, but too near France for any co-operation (19 *Dec.* 1809), 657; report of the fall of (28 *Dec.* 1809), 668; surrender (29 *Dec.* 1809), 669.
- Gloves, horse-hair, for the cavalry horses (27 *Jan.* 1810), 708.
- Gold coin, French, not to be sent to the officers at Madrid (30 *Nov.* 1809), 617.
- Goods liable to duty landed at Lisbon (8 *Sept.* 1809), 485.
- Gordon, Lieut. Col. (Gen. Sir W., G.C.B.), letters to (11 *Aug.* 1808), 68, 69, 70; (18 *Aug.* 1808), 84; (20 *Aug.* 1808), 88; Court of Inquiry; anxious about Capt. Pakenham (15, 21 *Oct.* 1808), 129.
- Gordon, Capt. the Hon. A. (Sir Alex., K.C.B.), on flag of truce to Marshal Mortier (5, 6 *Oct.* 1809), 536, 538; (1 *Nov.* 1809), 578.
- Government, British, have undertaken more than they can manage (21 *June*, 1809), 313; recommending the Earl of Liverpool not to give up the hope of forming (14 *Nov.* 1809), 588; glad to find getting on well (19 *Dec.* 1809), 653.
- Government, Portuguese, acknowledgment of the uniform good treatment of the British army (3 *Sept.* 1809), 471; do not know what to make of (26 *Jan.* 1810), 707.
- Government, Spanish, really too bad (27 *Sept.* 1809), 525; astonished at their refusal to send back Capt. Thévenon to the French head quarters (15 *Oct.* 1809), 549; alarm of, for the army of Gen. Areyza (20 *Nov.* 1809), 598; refusal of, to exchange a French for an English officer, prisoner (6 *Dec.* 1809), 622; claims of, for shirts and sheets for the use of the British hospitals (6 *Dec.* 1809), 623; unusual difficulties made by (27 *Dec.* 1809), 664.
- Graham, Lieut. Gen. (Lord Lynedoch, G.C.B.), to succeed Sir J. Sherbrooke (15 *March*, 1810), 783; appointed to command at Cadiz (30 *March*, 1810), 805.
- Graham, Capt. Vernon, on the Staff (1 *July*, 1809), 337.
- Grain supplied by Mr. Phillips (12 *March*, 1810), 778.
- Gratitude, sentiments of, towards India (15 *Oct.* 1807), 12.
- Great Britain has undertaken a larger concern in Portugal than she has the means of executing (14 *Jan.* 1810), 685.
- Great coats, the state of; whether blankets or, should be put in store (16 *March*, 1810), 783.
- Greenwood, Cox, and Co., to take legal opinions respecting the property captured at Oporto (10 *Sept.* 1809), 491.
- Grenville, Lord, the employment of, not inconsistent with the King's ease (1 *March*, 1810), 761.
- Guadiana, position of the, not to be defended by a weaker army against a stronger (24 *Aug.* 1809), 446.
- Guard, Lieut. Col., 45th regt., at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 375.
- Guards, Foot, brigade of, example to the army (13 *May*, 1809), 233; (19 *May*, 1809), 241; advance of, at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 374, 377; accuracy in returns, as in conduct (24 *Sept.* 1809), 519.
- Guards, or sentries, orders of, must not be resisted (29 *Nov.* 1809), 613; (5 *Dec.* 1809), 622; in a Portuguese garrison, under the orders of the governor (15 *Dec.* 1809), 648.
- Guerre, la petite, Marques de la Romana well situated for (21 *March*, 1810), 791.
- Guides, corps of (23 *May*, 1809), 250; formation of (2 *June*, 1809), 269; essentially 2 G

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

necessary (1 *July*, 1809), 338; requisite qualities of (13 *March*, 1810), 780.
 Gulls of England, believe all that the newspapers tell (30 *Oct.* 1808), 134.
 Gunpowder, 2000 barrels to be sent to the Tagus (12 *March*, 1810), 777.
 Guns, to arm the works in front of Lisbon (6 *March*, 1810), 765.

H.

Hamilton, Major Gen. (Lieut. Gen. Sir John), on his rank (15 *Nov.* 1809), 589; appointed Inspector Gen. of Portuguese infantry (27 *Nov.* 1809), 608.
 Hanover, expedition to, vii.
 Hardinge, Capt. (Lieut. Gen. Sir H., G.C.B.), appointed to the Staff (1 *July*, 1809), 337.
 Harrowby, Lord, President of the Board of Control, sends Col. Malcolm's letter to (3 *Dec.* 1809), 619.
 Hatred, mutual, of Spaniards and Portuguese (30 *March*, 1810), 806.
 Hay, Leith, Lieut. (Sir Alex.), reports from (28 *Feb.* 1810), 754.
 Head quarters, Major C. Campbell, A.A.G., commandant of quarters, baggage, police, and march of (4 *May*, 1809), 210; of the Portuguese army, must accommodate a little (20 *Sept.* 1809), 510.
 Hervey, Felton, Lieut. Col. 14th light dragoons, at Oporto (12 *May*, 1809), 228.
 Hill, Major Gen. (Gen. Lord Hill, G.C.B.), preparations of, for the expedition to Spain (23, 25 *June*, 1808), 18, 19; (6 *Aug.* 1808), 53; instructions to (9 *Aug.* 1808), 64; at Rolica (17 *Aug.* 1808), 81; at Vimieiro (21 *Aug.* 1808), 90; thanks of Parliament to (28 *Jan.* 1808), 181; instructions to (8 *May*, 1809), 221; at Oporto (12 *May*, 1809), 226; wish that he should be Lieut. Gen. in Portugal (23 *June*, 1809), 321; (26 *June*, 1809), 327; at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 372; offer to, of the command of a separate corps (18 *Dec.* 1809), 652; instructions to, relating to the occupation of the frontier between the Guadiana and the Tagus (9, 24 *Jan.* 1810), 680, 697; to move forward to Portalegre (12 *Feb.* 1810), 732; begs to hear from, constantly (14 *Feb.* 1810), 733; on Marshal Soult's movements (18 *Feb.* 1810), 736; position at Portalegre very strong (20 *Feb.* 1810), 739; opinion respecting Badajoz; arrangements on the invasion (27 *Feb.* 1810), 752; obliged to, for his attention (15 *March*, 1810), 765.
 Hill, Clement, Capt. (Major Gen.), Oporto (12 *May*, 1809), 229.
 Hills, climate more unhealthy than plains (28 *Dec.* 1809), 668.
 Honor not to be acquired where troops misbehave (24 *Aug.* 1809), 447; history of our giving up the post of honor to the Spaniards (9 *Dec.* 1809), 639.
 Honorable acquittal, revival of a sentence recommended (12 *Oct.* 1809), 547; (16 *Oct.* 1809), 551.
 Horse Guards can give information of the state of the army (2 *Jan.* 1809), 671.
 Horses for the artillery, unfit (16 *Aug.* 1808), 80; reported upon (1 *Sept.* 1808), 107; arrangements for the transport (24 *April*, 1809), 190; bad report (29 *April*, 1809), 197; deficiency and state of (7 *May*, 1809), 214; mode of disembarking them on the Mondego (7 *May*, 1809), 216; to be examined as being fit for artillery (5 *June*, 1809), 272; belonging to the Irish Commissariat, how to feed (12 *June*, 1809), 289, 290; care to be taken in watering, when fed with rye, Indian corn, or barley (1 *July*, 1809), 335; want of, for the artillery at Talavera (1 *Aug.* 1809), 385; loss, on the retreat from Arzobispo (10 *Aug.* 1809), 409 not to be watered until after being fed two hours (11 *Aug.* 1809), 410; want of (19 *Aug.* 1809), 430; (21 *Aug.* 1809), 441; loss, from want of barley (28 *Aug.* 1809), 456; dead to be buried (30 *Aug.* 1809), 462; of artillery, care and condition (31 *Oct.* 1809), 576; wounded in action and dying afterwards, how claim to be made for (13 *Nov.* 1809), 582; value, and cost of transport in the event of embarkation (14 *Nov.* 1809), 586; remount of, arrived (16 *Nov.* 1809), 593; of the artillery, when at exercise, to be under an officer (29 *Nov.* 1809), 613; for the Portuguese cavalry (5 *Jan.* 1810), 676; will not increase the ration of cavalry (27 *Jan.* 1810), 707.
 Hospital stoppages (9 *Aug.* 1808), 64; to be reduced to 9d. (7 *June*, 1809), 277; bedding, requisitions to be made (12 *June*, 1809), 290; rules to be observed on quitting (13 *June*, 1809), 293; regulations (17 *June*, 1809), 300; admission (21 *June*, 1809), 309; stores, &c., required (27 *June*, 1809), 330; want of medical assistance (1 *Aug.* 1809), 385; removal from Talavera (3 *Aug.* 1809), 390; shirts and sheets (31 *Aug.* 1809), 462; rules (4 *Sept.* 1809), 472; want of medical assistance (9 *Sept.* 1809), 489; additional accommodation required at Lisbon (17 *Sept.* 1809), 507; stoppages (21 *Sept.* 1809), 511; plan for removing the sick (20 *Nov.* 1809), 601; registry of arms, accoutrements, and necessities of soldiers, to be kept by the Purveyor's department (21 *Nov.* 1809), 604; want of assistants (29 *Nov.* 1809), 611; mates required (7 *Dec.* 1809), 627; nominal return of men in, required (10 *Dec.* 1809), 643; mates required (14 *Dec.* 1809), 648; boards to assemble for the registering of soldiers' arms, accoutrements, &c., form of ticket (17 *Dec.* 1809), 649, 650; stations, commandants at, not to grant leave of absence (9 *Jan.* 1810), 681; ammunition of soldiers sent to (12 *Jan.* 1810), 682; sick to be moved to (28 *Jan.* 1810), 711; the removal of sick every fortnight from Coimbra to Lisbon (27 *Feb.* 1810), 753; irregularity of the Purveyor's department (18 *March*,

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- 1810), 785; stoppage (27 *March*, 1810), 799.
- Host, respect to be paid to the (31 *July*, 1808), 43.
- Howorth, Brig. Gen., R.A., at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 375.
- Hull, Major, 43d regt., at Vimeiro (21 *Aug.* 1808), 92; recommendation (29 *Aug.* 1808), 103.
- Huskisson, W., Esq., Sec. to the Treasury, on the money concerns of the army in Portugal (5 *May*, 1809), 212; want of money (28 *June*, 1809), 331; supply of money (1 *Aug.* 1809), 384; promotion in the Commissariat (22 *Sept.* 1809), 515.
- Hussars, 1st. K.G.L., at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 373.
- Huts, army likely to go into (24 *May*, 1809), 252; olive and fruit trees not to be used for (13 *June*, 1809), 293; where to be placed (26 *June*, 1809), 326; regulations (9 *July*, 1809), 349.
- I.
- Ignorance of a British officer, ashamed of (23 *June*, 1809), 320.
- Impunity, cannot be guilty with (8 *Sept.* 1809), 487.
- Inactivity of the French, cause of (12 *Sept.* 1809), 493.
- Income tax, no deduction of, to be made from the båt and forage or other allowances (11 *March*, 1810), 776.
- Inconvenience, personal, the inhabitants of Spain must continue to suffer, during the contest with the French (13 *Sept.* 1809), 498.
- India, not consulted on measures respecting, by the government (10 *Dec.* 1806), 3; the government coming to their senses respecting, 5; not much fear for the safety of (15 *Oct.* 1807), 12; letter to Mr. Dundas (20 *April*, 1808), 13; proposed appointment of a Commissary Gen. (17 *March*, 1809), 183; government's knowledge of the constitution of (3 *Dec.* 1809), 620.
- Indus, frontier of the (20 *April*, 1808), 13.
- Infantry, the great body of all armies (25 *Aug.* 1809), 450; Spanish, lamentably bad (25 *Aug.* 1809), 450; behaved well at Tamames (31 *Oct.* 1809), 578.
- Information of roads, &c., requests (9 *June*, 1809), 283; accurate, obtained by the French (8 *Aug.* 1809), 400; conveyed to the enemy by the English newspapers (21 *Nov.* 1809), 603; correct recommended (6 *Jan.* 1810), 677; arrangements to be made to obtain (9 *Jan.* 1810), 679.
- Inhabitants of the Peninsula, conduct of the soldiers to (13 *June*, 1809), 295; must continue to suffer inconvenience during the contest (13 *Sept.* 1809), 644; civility to recommended (28 *Dec.* 1809), 666; an affection for the British nation (24 *Jan.* 1810), 700; to repair roads (26 *Jan.* 1810), 707; ill treatment of punished (28 *Feb.* 1810), 753; of Lisbon (1 *April*, 1810), 808.
- Inquiry, Court of, the transactions in Portugal must come before (22 *Oct.* 1808), 130; proceedings not to be published (18 *Nov.* 1808), 134; commencement of (18 *Nov.* 1808), 134; proceedings of, convention of Cintra, 135 to 179; report of, an extraordinary production (11 *Jan.* 1809), 180.
- Insanity, to be ascertained after conviction (21 *June*, 1809), 313.
- Inspector of hospitals, returns required by (9 *Sept.* 1809), 489; plan for removing the sick sent to (20 *Nov.* 1809), 601; representation (16 *Dec.* 1809), 648.
- Inspector Gen. of Portuguese infantry, appointment of Gen. Hamilton to be (27 *Nov.* 1809), 608.
- Instructions from the Sec. of State to Lieut. Gen. Sir A. Wellesley on the expedition to Spain (30 *June*, 1808), 19, 21; (15 *July*, 1808), 25; to Col. Wilson (17 *Jan.* 1810), 688; to Major Gen. the Hon. W. Stewart, Cadiz (27 *Feb.* 1810), 748; forbid risk (2 *April*, 1810), 809.
- Instructions for movement (*see* Movements, Instructions for); for landing (26 *July*, 1808), 37; repeated in the Memorandum for disembarkation (29 *July*, 1808), 40; to Major Gen. Mackenzie (1 *May*, 1809), 200; the tenor of important (7 *May*, 1809), 219; not to go beyond the line of (24 *May*, 1809), 253; for the march of detachments (13 *June*, 1809), 293; (24 *June*, 1809), 323; (13 *Feb.* 1810), 733.
- Insurrections in Lisbon, did not contemplate (24 *March*, 1810), 796.
- Intelligence, accurate, obtained by the French (8 *Aug.* 1809), 400; Lieut. Ellis to spare no expense to obtain, of the enemy's movements (14 *Aug.* 1809), 421; cannot obtain any (7 *Sept.* 1809), 484; conveyed to the enemy by the English newspapers (21 *Nov.* 1809), 603; correct recommended (6 *Jan.* 1810), 677; of the enemy's movements, officers on the frontier to communicate (24 *Jan.* 1810), 697; pains taken by Capt. Ruman to obtain, money sent to procure (25 *Jan.* 1810), 702.
- Interference, declines, excepting to carry on the war against the common enemy (3 *Sept.* 1809), 470; with the military officers employed by the War department (6 *Jan.* 1810), 678.
- Intrigant at the head quarters (13 *July*, 1809), 354.
- Introduction to the services of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington in Europe, vii.
- Invasion of Portugal, preparations against, memorandum on the formation of the lines (20 *Oct.* 1809), 556; (26 *Oct.* 1809), 563; (19 *Dec.* 1809), 653; arrangements for the removal of carts, mules, provisions, &c. (27 *Feb.* 1810), 752; confidential memorandum for the Governor of Beira (1 *March*, 1810), 756.
- Ireland, instructions to Brig. Gen. Lee in the command of a district in (7 *July*, 1808), 22.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

432

INDEX.—VOL. III.

Irish soldiers if left to themselves would not go to church (8 *Sept.* 1809), 486.

Irregularities on the march (16 *Aug.* 1808), 77; consequences of (13 *June*, 1809), 293; will report regiments guilty of (16 *June*, 1809), 298; of the troops (17 *June*, 1809), 302.

Isla de Leon, defence of, works proposed to be erected (27 *Feb.* 1810), 750; when there will be no opposition to the French excepting at: defence (1 *March*, 1810), 760; pretty safe (5 *March*, 1810), 764; means of rendering it more secure (6 *March*, 1810), 768.

J.

Jealousy, will not alarm the, of the Spaniards (15 *March*, 1810), 782.

Joseph, King, commands the French army at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 372; at the battle of Ocaña (30 *Nov.* 1809), 613; entered Seville (9 *Feb.* 1810), 730; (21 *Feb.* 1810), 742.

Jourdan, Marshal, at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 372; on his letter to Marshal Soult after the battle of Talavera (13 *Sept.* 1809), 497.

Junot, Gen. (Duc d'Abrantes), troops under, at Lisbon (21 *July*, 1808), 33; defeated at Vimeiro (21 *Aug.* 1808), 90.

Junta of Galicia, no desire to receive the assistance of British troops (21 *July*, 1808), 33, 35; of Estremadura, answer to the representation of (28 *April*, 1810), 195; Supreme, on appointment of Capt. General (8 *Aug.* 1809), 404; disagreement in opinion in their orders to Gen. Eguia (24 *Aug.* 1809), 444; alarmed (24 *Aug.* 1809), 445; declines interference (3 *Sept.* 1809), 470; of Estremadura on the inconvenience of troops being quartered on the inhabitants (13 *Sept.* 1809), 498; respecting supplies (17 *Sept.* 1809), 506; on the want of supplies (21 *Sept.* 1809), 513; Supreme, erroneous view of, on the operations of the army (30 *Oct.* 1809), 568; of Castille knew not or took no notice of the collection of the enemy's troops at Salamanca in July (30 *Oct.* 1809), 575; of Estremadura on the supplies for the British army (15 *Nov.* 1809), 590; Supreme, cannot last (23 *Jan.* 1810), 694; de Viveres, inefficient (25, 30 *Jan.* 1810), 704, 715; Supreme quitted Seville for Cadiz (31 *Jan.* 1810), 720.

Justification, none, for the committing of crime (16 *July*, 1809), 360; no, on the occurrence of a great disaster (23 *March*, 1810), 793.

K.

Kellermann, Gen., signs the Convention for the evacuation of Portugal by the French army (30 *Aug.* 1808), 106; united with the French Marshals in Estremadura (8 *Aug.* 1809), 400; letter to, on the wounded left at Talavera (9 *Aug.* 1809), 405; on his

attention to the English officers prisoners (20 *Oct.* 1809), 555.

Kemmis, Lieut. Col., 40th regt., at Vimeiro (21 *Aug.* 1808), 92.

Kennedy, Sir Robt. (Commissary Gen.), respecting the contract of Mr. Walsh (15 *Sept.* 1808), 122.

Kick the ball at his foot (11 *June*, 1809), 288.

King, the, George III., recommends Gen. Spencer to (14 *Nov.* 1808), 133; gracious approbation of an elevation to the peerage (13 *Sept.* 1809), 496; has the right to choose his own servants (1 *March*, 1810), 761.

L.

Laborde, Gen., at Roliça (17 *Aug.* 1808), 80.

La Calzada, complaint of the inhabitants of, in the quartering of troops (13 *Sept.* 1809), 498.

La Carolina, the French head quarters at (30 *Jan.* 1810), 712.

Lake, Lieut. Col., the Hon. G. A. F., 29th regt., killed at Roliça (17, 18 *Aug.* 1808), 82, 85.

Lake, Gen. Lord, death of (18 *Aug.* 1808), 86.

La Mancha, the French retiring from (4 *Sept.* 1809), 474; invaded by (22 *Oct.* 1809), 561; Gen. Areyza appointed to the command of the army of (28 *Oct.* 1809), 565; defeat and dispersion of the army of (30 *Nov.* 1809), 613; a few of the dispersed remains of, arrive at La Carolina, consequences of the defeat of the army of (7 *Dec.* 1809), 628; French army retired from (28 *Dec.* 1809), 668; the whole of the corps of Soult, Mortier, Victor, and Sebastiani, assembled in (24 *Jan.* 1810), 701.

Landmann, Capt., R.E., to fix the principles upon which Cadiz should be defended (1 *March*, 1810), 760.

Langwerth, Brig. Gen., K. G. L., at Oporto (12 *May*, 1809), 227; killed at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 374; regret for (10 *Sept.* 1809), 491.

Lansdowne, Marquis of, death of, event of political consequence (30 *Nov.* 1809), 617.

Laws of the country, the government to decide for the trial of offences against (9 *July*, 1809), 350; desire that they should take their course (30 *Aug.* 1809), 461; obedience to, salvation depending upon (24 *March*, 1810), 796.

Leave of absence. (*See* Absence, leave of.)

Le Cor, Col., Portuguese service, active and intelligent, must write to in French (2 *April*, 1810), 809.

Lee, Brig. Gen., on the duties of a General officer in Ireland (7 *July*, 1808), 22.

Legion, King's German, respecting the recruiting of (29 *Aug.* 1809), 456; accuracy of the returns of (24 *Sept.* 1809), 519.

Legion, Lusitanian, original formation of (24 *Jan.* 1810), 698; replaced with a view to discipline (2 *April*, 1810), 809.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- Legions, independent, should be composed of infantry, cavalry, and artillery, clothed, equipped, and organised (11 Oct. 1809), 546.
- Legislative assemblies. (See Assemblies.)
- Leite, Gen., Governor of Elvas, unsolicited exertions of (21 Aug. 1809), 437; asks permission of to review the garrison of Elvas (7 Dec. 1809), 627; requesting his permission that the Portuguese medical officers at Elvas should take charge of 300 sick of the British army (13 Dec. 1809), 644; to occupy Campo Maior, Marvão, and Ouguela (9 Jan. 1810), 680; on the disposal of the sick and convalescents (20 Feb. 1810), 740; confidential memorandum to (28 Feb. 1810), 753.
- Lenity (24 May, 1809), 254; on mistaken (30 Aug. 1809), 461; shown, in hopes of future good conduct (13 Nov. 1809), 582; the expectation of the effects of (29 March, 1810), 804.
- Letters, intercepted, from Marshal Soult (4 Sept. 1809), 471, 474; the cavalry not to be used in carrying (14 Sept. 1809), 499; opened by Gen. Eguia at the outposts (15 Oct. 1809), 551; private form when considered as an official instruction (24 Jan. 1810), 698; dragoons not to be employed in carrying (20 March, 1810), 789.
- Light division, intention to inspect (17 Nov. 1809), 594.
- Light troops recommended in operations in India (20 April, 1808), 14; of brigades to be formed under the command of a field officer (3 Aug. 1808), 50; on the column of march (11 Aug. 1808), 68; to be formed together (4 May, 1809), 209.
- Limerick, instructions to Brig. Gen. Lee, commanding the district of (7 July, 1808), 22.
- Lindsay, Major, 39th regt., to relieve Lieut. Col. Fenwick at Elvas (10 Dec. 1809), 643; the orders by, not to be interfered with (20 Feb. 1810), 740; his exertions, and offer of the command at Lisbon (6 March, 1810), 768.
- Lines in front of Lisbon, memorandum on the formation of the (20 Oct. 1809), 556; working parties ordered for (26 Oct. 1809), 563; the payment of persons employed on (18 Feb. 1810), 735.
- Lisbon, the possession of, the immediate object (1 Aug. 1808), 45; the equipment of regiments arriving at (10 June, 1809), 285; orders for troops arriving at (9 July, 1809), 351; scandalous transactions at the Custom House of (8 Sept. 1809), 485; troops at, to receive salt provisions twice a week (12 Sept. 1809), 494; will visit, to decide finally upon plan of operations (13 Sept. 1809), 499; not to alarm, by the collection of transports at (6 Oct. 1809), 540; quartering officers in (20 Oct. 1809), 555; memorandum on the formation of the lines of (20 Oct. 1809), 556; the theatres at, improper conduct of British officers behind the scenes (26 Oct. 1809), 564; engineer stores to be prepared at (31 Oct. 1809), 576; the castle of, garrison required for (14 Nov. 1809), 588; on masonic processions at (4 Jan. 1810), 675; orders for regiments, detachments, and recruits arriving at (24 Jan. 1810), 695; the removal of sick to, from Coimbra (27 Feb. 1810), 753; on the defence of, south of the Tagus and to the northward (6 March, 1810), 765; line of operations for the defence of (10 March, 1810), 774; the probability of disturbances at (23 March, 1810), 793; to be kept in a state of tranquillity by a vigorous system of police, and the town to be divided into districts, outline of suggested (24 March, 1810), 796; the disposition of the inhabitants of (1 April, 1810), 808.
- Liverpool, Earl of, report of operations at Copenhagen (28 Aug. 1807), 8; (3 and 8 Sept. 1807), 10; exposé of the possibility of defending Portugal, and estimates and embarkation in the event of failure (14 Nov. 1809), 583, 588; satisfactory to renew public communications with (28 Nov. 1809), 610; sends to, a narrative of the operations in 1809 (19 Dec. 1809), 653. (See Secretary of State.)
- Loan, the advantages of, to the Portuguese government (6 Dec. 1809), 626; will authorise the Commissary Gen. to make (25 Jan. 1810), 703.
- Loison, Gen., at Elvas (10 Aug. 1808), 67; at Torres Novas (13 Aug. 1808), 74.
- Loudon, Common Council of (2 Jan. 1810), 671.
- Low, Col. (Major Gen. Baron, K. G. L.), appointed Brig. Gen. (1 July, 1809), 338.
- Lynedoch, Lord. (See Graham.)
- Lyon, Lieut. Col., 97th regt. (Gen. Sir J. G.C.B.), at Vimeiro (21 Aug. 1808), 92.

M.

- M'Diarmid, Lieut., 95th regt., will recommend for promotion (27 March, 1810), 798.
- Macdonell, Lieut. Col., 78th regt. (Lieut. Gen. Sir J., K.C.B.), promoted whilst in the Portuguese service (20 Oct. 1809), 560.
- Macduff, Lord (Earl of Fife), mission of (13 Aug. 1809), 418; takes the Spanish cause under his protection (21 Sept. 1809), 512.
- Machado, Col., at Oporto (12 May, 1809), 229.
- Mackenzie, Major Gen., commands a brigade at Abrantes (27 April, 1809), 191; to watch the movements of Marshal Victor on the frontier (30 April, 1809), 200; to move the troops on his own responsibility, reporting the same (6 May, 1809), 214; instructions to (19, 21 May, 1809), 242, 245; not to go beyond the line of (24 May, 1809), 253; behind Castello Branco (31 May, 1809), 365; killed at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 374.
- Mackinnon, Col., Coldstream Guards (Major

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- Gen.), in charge of the hospital at Talavera (2 Aug. 1809), 388; directions for the march of the sick to the rear (9 Aug. 1809), 408; to report those under his command fit for duty (28 Aug. 1809), 456; on convalescents at Elvas (5 Sept. 1809), 479.
- M^cMahon, Col. (Lieut. Gen. Sir T., K.C.B.), respecting his leave of absence (31 Jan. 1810), 716.
- Madras, army of, anxiety about, 5; remedies to be adopted (15 Oct. 1807), 11; want of confidence between the officers and soldiers of (25 Feb. 1808), 13; state of affairs at, lamenting (3 Dec. 1809), 619.
- Madrid, declines a mission to (12 Sept. 1808), 121.
- Magazines, necessary formation of (8 Aug. 1809), 402.
- Magistrates, inefficient and remiss (27 May, 1809), 255; directing the roads in the valley of the Mondego to be repaired (26 Jan. 1810), 706; the punishment of, for not doing their duty (24 March, 1810), 796.
- Mahon, Spanish fleet should be sent to, not a proper place for prisoners (27 March, 1810), 800.
- Malcolm, Lieut. Col. (Lieut. Gen. Sir J., G.C.B.), letters to (25 Feb. 1806), 1; commending the conduct of (31 July, 1806), 2; respecting Lord Wellesley, and army of Fort St. George (10 Dec. 1806; 23 Feb. 1807), 3 to 6; on India (15 Oct. 1807), 11; congratulations on his marriage (25 Feb. 1808), 12; on occurrences in the Madras establishment (3 Dec. 1809), 619.
- Malcolm, Capt. (Vice Admiral Sir Pulteney, G.C.B.), arrangements for the transports assembled at Cork (3 July, 1808), 22; after the battle of Vimeiro (23 Aug. 1808), 97; recommendation of, to the First Lord of the Admiralty (26 Aug. 1808), 101; on the Convention (29 Aug. 1808), 103; thanks for staying to be examined on the Court of Inquiry (12 Nov. 1808), 133. (See Inquiry, Court of.)
- Manœuvre, Spanish troops not in a state of discipline to, 377; prefers to, rather than to fight another battle, Spanish army incapable of performing any (1 Aug. 1809), 387.
- Maps, detention of (21 Nov. 1809), 603.
- Marauding. (See Plunder.)
- March, orders for the (8 Aug. 1808), 57; column of (9 Aug. 1808), 65; (11 Aug. 1808), 68; steady pace of (13 Aug. 1808), 73; irregularities on the (16 Aug. 1808), 77; column of (3 May, 1809), 206; regularity of (9, 11 May, 1809), 223, 225; men left behind on the (26 May, 1809), 254; irregularities on the (21 June, 1809), 323; of Brig. Gen. Cranford's brigade, 12 Spanish leagues in 24 hours (1 Aug. 1809), 386; troops to march not less than 3 leagues twice a week in marching order (31 Oct. 1809), 576; orders for, when troops at Lisbon are equipped (24 Jan. 1810), 696.
- Mares, a supply of Spanish for the British cavalry requested (13 Aug. 1809), 417, (14 Aug. 1809), 422; (27 Sept. 1809), 527; Col. Ellis to inspect (17 Nov. 1809), 594.
- Marhattas, system of warfare of (10 Dec. 1806), 3.
- Marines, Royal, bāt and forage allowance for officers of (21 Sept. 1809), 512.
- Market place, arrangements for the prices of provisions in (9 July, 1809), 350.
- Marshal General of the armies of Portugal, appointed by the Regency (5 May, 1809), 212; (1 Oct. 1809), 534; the permission of the King to accept the appointment (19 Dec. 1809), 654.
- Marshals, French, united host of, opposed to (8 Aug. 1809), 400; assembly of the armies of three at Salamanca in July without the knowledge of the Governor of Ciudad Rodrigo (4 Sept. 1809), 476.
- Martial law. (See Military Law.)
- Martin, Admiral (Sir G., G.C.B.), three French sail of the line destroyed by (20 Nov. 1809), 600.
- Marvão, fort of, to be occupied (9 Jan. 1810), 680.
- Masonic processions in Lisbon, wish for the discontinuance of (4 Jan. 1810), 675; (5 Jan. 1810), 676.
- Mass, soldiers permitted to go to (8 Sept. 1809), 486.
- Matagorda, measure to be adopted in the event of being taken (27 March, 1810), 801; position of (28 March, 1810), 802, 803.
- Mates, hospital, required (7, 14 Dec. 1809), 627, 648.
- Mats, a supply of, in the hospitals (2 Feb. 1810), 724.
- Measures, practicable, will never recommend any other (6 Dec. 1809), 625.
- Meat to be cooked for the day following (5 May, 1809), 211.
- Medals for Talavera, honorable distinction of (14 Jan. 1810), 684.
- Medical boards, order relating to (7 Sept. 1809), 480; instructions of, impropriety of (9 Sept. 1809), 489; mode of ordering (26 Sept. 1809), 522; all officers sick to appear before (3 Oct. 1809), 534; dissatisfaction at (25 Jan. 1810), 706; on the irregularity of (18 Feb. 1810), 737.
- Medical staff, necessary increase of (14 Nov. 1809), 588; promotion in (16 Nov. 1809), 592; want of assistants (29 Nov. 1809), 611; officers of, not entitled to servants from the ranks (13 Dec. 1809), 648.
- Medicine-chests to be carried on mules, allowances made to the surgeons of regiments (1 June, 1809), 267.
- Mellish, Capt., at Vimeiro (see Inquiry, Court of), 165; at Oporto (12, 14 May, 1809), 229, 233, 234; appointed to the Staff (1 July, 1809), 337; recommendation of (31 July, 1809), 384.
- Melville, Viscount (the Rt. Hon. R. Dundas) India and the frontier of the Indus (20 April, 1808), 13; the appointment of a Commissary Gen. in India (17 March, 1809), 183.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- Memorandum for disembarkation (29 July, 1808), 40; for the Commissary Gen. (1, 3 Aug. 1808), 48, 49; on the defence of Portugal (28 Jan. 1809), 181; for Lieut. Col. Bourke (30 May, 1809), 260; of queries for Lieut. Col. Bourke (21 June, 1809), 311; for the Portuguese Commissariat (10 June, 1809), 315; on the battle of Talavera, 375; of a plan of operations in case the enemy should enter Portugal (12 Aug. 1809), 412; for stores at Abrantes (12 Aug. 1809), 414; on the state of the British army in Spain (11 Oct. 1809), 544; on the lines of Lisbon (20 Oct. 1809), 556; of the operations in 1809 (9 Dec. 1809), 631; for Lieut. Gen. Sir J. Sherbrooke (31 Jan. 1810), 717; confidential to Gen. Leite (28 Feb. 1810), 753; confidential for the Governor of Beira (1 March, 1810), 756; to provide for the outposts (11 March, 1810), 777.
- Mercer, Lieut., 95th regt., killed at Barba de Puerco (28 March, 1810), 803.
- Mercy improperly shown (30 Aug. 1809), 461; Paymasters found guilty, recommended to (4 Sept., 1809), 475; cannot expect (2 Jan. 1810), 671; (22 Jan. 1810), 689.
- Merida, the governor superseded by the government (1 Oct. 1809), 534; the Junta of, undeserving of the confidence of the government (1 Dec. 1809), 618.
- Merinos sheep. (*See* Sheep.)
- Merit, comparative; claim for promotion (27 May, 1809), 254.
- Mesa de Ibor, the strong position of, recommended to the Spanish army (7 Aug. 1809), 395; Spanish army in position at (9 Aug. 1809), 407; (10 Aug. 1809), 409.
- Messenger, King's, slowness of (4 Sept. 1809), 473.
- Middlemore, Major, 48th regt. (Lieut. Gen., C.B.), at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 375; recommended to the Commander in Chief (29 July, 1809), 378; claims of, recommended (13 Sept. 1809), 498; (16 Nov. 1809), 592.
- Military law, defect in (17 June, 1809), 302; not sufficiently strong (24 Jan. 1810), 700.
- Military profession, foreign to the habits of the British nation (30 May, 1809), 260.
- Military Secretary, warrants to be signed by Capt. Bouverie or Lord FitzRoy Somerset (19 Feb. 1810), 737.
- Militia, Portuguese, desirable to call out (15 Jan. 1810), 687; arms for (24 Jan. 1810), 699.
- Minas, Marquez das, cannot shake the English interest in Portugal (3 Jan. 1810), 672; suggestion to appoint a member to the Regency instead of (17 March, 1810), 784.
- Ministers in England, necessary cordial and confidential intercourse with (17 Sept. 1808), 124; will not give an excuse for withdrawing the army from the Peninsula (15 Jan. 1810), 686.
- Minorca, the defence of, to be provided for (1 March, 1810), 760; to be secured (27 March, 1810), 800.
- Misrepresentations (1 March, 1810), 762.
- Mobs, of London, defies (22 Oct. 1808), 130.
- Molle, Major, 9th foot, recommended for promotion (20 Aug. 1808), 89.
- Monasterio, the passes of, in the Sierra Morena, recommendation that the army of La Mancha should occupy (28 Sept. 1809), 528; safety of Seville depends upon the occupation of (12 Feb. 1810), 732.
- Mondego, proposes to land at the (25, 26, and 30 July, 1808), 36, 39, 41; on landing, (31 July, 1808), 43; march to the valley of the (9 Dec. 1809), 631; (13 Dec. 1809), 646; on the bar of the (22 Jan. 1810), 690; the repair of the roads in the valley of the (26 Jan. 1810), 706.
- Money, distress from the want of, and erroneous view of the state of, at Lisbon (30 May, 1809), 261; impossible to move without (11 June, 1809), 287; want of (11 June, 1809), 289; cannot get on without (21 June, 1809), 313; letter to Mr. Huskisson respecting (28 June, 1809), 331; directions respecting (30 June, 1809), 332; delay of the arrival of (8 July, 1809), 346; on the supply of (1 Aug. 1809), 384; to pay supplies (4 Sept. 1809), 473; difficulty in procuring, for bills (13 Dec. 1809), 647; nothing else will answer (27 Dec. 1809), 663; to assist Portugal with, to carry on the war in (28 Dec. 1809), 668; the best persuasive for supplies (3 Jan. 1810), 673; raising on bills at Cadiz, Gibraltar, and Malta (25 Jan. 1810), 703; probable want of (19 Feb. 1810), 739; decrease of, raised by bills (21 Feb. 1810), 741; cannot get on without (16 March, 1810), 780; increased want of (20 March, 1810), 787; want of, distressing (21 March, 1810), 792; (23 March, 1810), 793.
- Moniteur, ground of attack taken from the (1 March, 1810), 762.
- Moore, Lieut. Gen. (Sir John, K.B.), letter to, respecting his employment in the command of the army (17 Sept. 1808), 123; an unlucky fellow (25 Nov. 1808), 179; news of being killed at Coruña (22 Jan. 1808), 181; debts of his army paid at Ciudad Rodrigo (30 June, 1809), 333; opinion of, respecting the defence of Portugal, respect for the judgment of, but he could know nothing of its existing state (2 April, 1810), 809.
- Morocco, the Emperor of, refusal of the export of mules (6 March, 1810), 765.
- Mortier, Marshal, Duc de Trévise, in Estremadura (8 Aug. 1809), 400; respecting the wounded at Talavera (9 Aug. 1809), 405; at Almaraz and Arzobispo (14 Aug. 1809), 419; at Talavera (19 Aug. 1809), 431; at Oropesa, Arzobispo, &c. (21 Aug. 1809), 440; thanks for his care of the wounded at Talavera (22 Aug. 1809), 443; at Arzobispo (4 Sept. 1809), 474; on the detention of Capt. V. de Thévenon (6 Oct.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- 1809), 537; money for the British officers prisoners (1 *Nov.* 1809), 578; strength of the corps of, in Old Castille (16 *Nov.* 1809), 593; takes possession of Olivença (21 *Feb.* 1810), 741.
- Movements, instructions for (*see* note, 27 *April*, 1809), 194; for the advance on Oporto (8 *May*, 1809), 222; of the French army, does not understand (18 *Feb.* 1810), 734.
- Mules, orders respecting (8 *Aug.* 1808), 57, 58; station in the column of march (13 *Aug.* 1808), 73; allowances for (1 *June*, 1809), 267; losses of, to be made good (16 *June*, 1809), 299; attached to regiments (19 *June*, 1809), 307; weight to be carried by (30 *June*, 1809), 333; to carry the camp kettles, not to carry any other baggage (4 *July*, 1809), 343; number of, necessary for the transport of the army (8 *Aug.* 1809), 402; from Tangiers (7 *Sept.* 1809), 481, 482; to be landed at Faro (23 *Sept.* 1809), 518; to continue the purchase of, in Africa (28 *Sept.* 1809), 527; ordinary price of (28 *Sept.* 1809), 530; pressing contrary to orders (13 *Dec.* 1809), 645; purchased at Tangiers (22 *Jan.* 1810), 690; the refusal of the Emperor of Morocco to export (6 *March*, 1810), 765.
- Mulgrave, Lord, recommendation to, of Lieut. Fleetwood, Agent of transports (26 *Aug.* 1808), 101.
- Munro, Col. John, at Madras (3 *Dec.* 1809), 620.
- Munster, the Earl of. (*See* FitzClarence.)
- Murder, the frequent commission of, by soldiers of the army (24 *Jan.* 1810), 700; (6 *March*, 1810), 766.
- Murray, Lieut. Col. (Gen. Sir George Murray, G.C.B.), memorandum of instructions for (23 *Aug.* 1808), 98; Convention for the evacuation of Portugal by the French army (30 *Aug.* 1808), 104; letter to, declining to proceed to the Asturias (3 *Sept.* 1808), 112; on the Commissariat contracts (15 *Sept.* 1808), 122; taking leave of him on returning to England (19 *Sept.* 1808), 124; at Oporto (12 *May*, 1809), 229; at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 375.
- Murray, Major Gen. (Lieut. Gen. Sir J., Bart.), at Oporto (12 *May*, 1809), 227; would not serve under Gen. Beresford (26 *June*, 1809), 327; on the prize money at Oporto (3 *Jan.* 1810), 672; (9 *Jan.* 1810), 681; (23 *Jan.* 1810), 694.
- Murray, J., Esq., Commissary Gen., on measures to procure money by bills (3 *July*, 1809), 341; urged to join the army (4 *Sept.* 1809), 473; irregular receipts (16 *Oct.* 1809), 552; on the contracts of Mr. Sampayo (17 *Dec.* 1809), 651; on the prices paid for provisions supplied to the army (25 *Dec.* 1809), 662; on the neglect of the officers of the Commissariat in the supply of the cavalry (22 *Jan.* 1810), 691.
- Mutiny, no country lost by, or by discontent of troops (15 *Oct.* 1807), 12; trial for (21 *June*, 1809), 312.
- Myers, Sir W. Bart., Lieut. Col., 7th Fusiliers, at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 375; letter of recommendation to Seville (2 *Dec.* 1809), 619.

N.

- Napoleon Buonaparte, Spain, if left to the English and the Cortes, must fall into the hands of (22 *Sept.* 1809), 515.
- Narrative, proposal to write (10 *Oct.* 1808), 128; of operations in Portugal in 1809 (9 *Dec.* 1809), 631.
- Nation, British, not a military people (30 *May*, 1809), 260.
- Navy, relative claims of, with the army, for prize at Oporto (31 *May*, 1809), 264; (10 *Sept.* 1809), 491; (12 *Sept.* 1809), 495; hopes the squadron in the Tagus will be reinforced (7 *Dec.* 1809), 627; Cadiz depending upon the co-operation of the British (22 *Dec.* 1809), 661; claim of prize money (3 *Jan.* 1810), 672; (12 *Jan.* 1810), 682.
- Necessaries, to be received by soldiers on quitting hospital (7 *Sept.* 1809), 480; of soldiers in hospital, registry of, to be kept by the Purveyor's department (21 *Nov.* 1809), 604.
- Newspapers, will listen to no justification of misrepresentation of (14, 18 *Nov.* 1808), 134; foolish editors of (30 *Oct.* 1808), 134; information conveyed to the enemy by (21 *Nov.* 1809), 603.
- Ney, Marshal (Duc d'Elchingen, Prince de la Moskowa), arrival at Plasencia (5 *Aug.* 1809), 394; united with Marshal Soult (8 *Aug.* 1809), 399; united with other marshals in Estremadura (8 *Aug.* 1809), 400; at Plasencia (14 *Aug.* 1809), 419; at Salamanca (21 *Aug.* 1809), 443; (4 *Sept.* 1809), 474; returned to Salamanca (6 *Oct.* 1809), 539; summoned Ciudad Rodrigo (21 *Feb.* 1810), 742.
- Nightingall, Brig. Gen. (Lieut. Gen. Sir Miles, K.C.B.), (6 *Aug.* 1808), 53; at Roliça (17 *Aug.* 1808), 81; at Vimeiro (21 *Aug.* 1808), 92; thanks of Parliament to (28 *Jan.* 1809), 181.
- Nobility, incumbent upon, to set an example (24 *May*, 1809), 254.
- Non-combatants, not to be considered as prisoners of war (9 *Sept.* 1809), 488.
- Nonsense, rank, Gen. Eguia's plan (14 *Sept.* 1809), 499.

O.

- Oath, perjury, difficulty of attaining the truth before a Court Martial (8 *Sept.* 1809), 487; disinclination of the people of Portugal to substantiate complaints on (6 *March*, 1810), 766.
- Obedience to orders, desired (4 *June*, 1809), 271; (25 *June*, 1809), 324; importance of (13 *Aug.* 1809), 418; to an order, always right (26 *Nov.* 1809), 605; to orders, first duty (16 *Dec.* 1809), 649.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- Obidos, affair at (18 Aug. 1808), 84.
- Observations on Mr. Secretary Canning's dispatch to Marquis Wellesley (4 Sept. 1809), 477.
- Obstinacy of Gen. Cuesta (13 June, 1809), 294.
- Ocaña, defeat of the Spanish army at (30 Nov. 1809), 613; desirous to know the final result of the action at (30 Nov. 1809), 617.
- O'Donoghue, Gen., appears an able officer (13 July, 1809), 354; on the assistance required for the British army (16 July, 1809), 360; on crossing the Alberche (19 July, 1809), 363; recommendation to Gen. Cuesta to be cautious (25 July, 1809), 369, 370; on the occupation of the Puerto de Baños by the French (31 July, 1809), 382; on giving over the 20 pieces of cannon taken at Talavera (1 Aug. 1809), 385; on the retreat to Oropesa from Talavera (3 Aug. 1809), 390; the position of the Mesa de Ibor recommended to (7 Aug. 1809), 395; wishing to know the movements of Gen. Cuesta, and intentions (9 Aug. 1809), 406; mission of (13 Aug. 1809), 418; will be glad to see (28 Oct. 1809), 566; requests to hear from (30 Oct. 1809), 567.
- Offensive, no chance of resuming the (24 Aug. 1809), 447.
- Officers, on the subject of exchange of, when prisoners (3 May, 1809), 206; question of rank between English and English-Portuguese (19 May, 1809), 241; English in the Portuguese army (27 May, 1809), 256; want of, in the Portuguese army (11 June, 1809), 289; the military principle of, to do what is ordered (25 June, 1809), 324; to put their names on the doors of their quarters (4 July, 1809), 343; absent without leave to be placed in arrest (12 Aug. 1809), 413; of the Spanish army, nothing can be worse (25 Aug. 1809), 451; English in the Portuguese army (25, 26 Aug. 1809), 452, 454; ill health of, certificates required; first duty of (7 Sept. 1809), 480; absent without leave (7 Sept. 1809), 484; employed with the Portuguese army (8 Sept. 1809), 484, 485; (12 Sept. 1809), 493; exertions of, required to prevent plunder (14 Sept. 1809), 499; British, attached to the Portuguese army (15 Sept. 1809), 500; impudence and presumption of Spanish (22 Sept. 1809), 514; (24 Sept. 1809), 518; allowed to ride on the march (29 Sept. 1809), 531, *note*; additional pay to Portuguese (29 Sept. 1809), 531; sick, to appear before Medical Boards (3 Oct. 1809), 534; who have given their *parole* (20 Oct. 1809), 555; improper conduct of, at the theatres at Lisbon (26 Oct. 1809), 564; the constant change of battalion, expensive and prejudicial to the service (14 Nov. 1809), 588; British pay and allowances for those in the Portuguese service (15 Nov. 1809), 589; Medical boards ordered on (15 Nov. 1809), 591; to be made acquainted with all the G.O. (16 Nov. 1809), 591; of the Portuguese army, mistaken principle of (27 Nov. 1809), 608; Spanish; if they ever read the history of their own wars (6 Dec. 1809), 624; commanding, by their example and orders, to unite in the suppression of disorders (11 Dec. 1809), 644; prisoners, sums advanced to, by French General officers (17 Dec. 1809), 650; employed in Spain, under the orders of the Ambassador at Seville, and not of the Commander of the Army (19 Dec. 1809), 656; concern at the conduct of, at Estremoz (25 Dec. 1809), 662; employed out of the line of their duty, payment of (24 Jan. 1810), 698; inability to perform duty required, to be reported to the Commander in Chief (19 March, 1810), 786; in command, the best judges of the organization of the troops (27 March, 1810), 798.
- Ogilvie, Mr. Dep. Commissary Gen., in charge of a most important department (23 March, 1810), 793; another could not perform his duties (27 March, 1810), 798.
- O'Lawlor, Col., at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 375; how employed by the Spanish Commander in Chief (24 Sept. 1809), 520.
- Olfemann, Lieut., 97th regt., not eligible from rank to be appointed Town Major of Oporto (May, 1809), 262.
- Oliveira, taken possession of, by Marshal Mortier (21 Feb. 1810), 741.
- Onions found in the fields, many of them poisonous (23 March, 1810), 792.
- Operations, military, in India, recommended (20 April, 1808), 13; plan of, in Portugal, by Gen. Freire, cannot sanction (13 Aug. 1808), 74; defective and dangerous (14 Aug. 1808), 75; Gen. Freire perseveres in his plan (16 Aug. 1808), 78; plan for, after the battle of Vimeiro (26 Aug. 1808), 99; plan of, for a British army in the Peninsula (5 Sept. 1808), 113; lesson not to alter the principle, in the middle of (31 Oct. 1808), 134†; proposed on taking the command (24 April, 1809), 188; defensive, recommended to the Spanish government (29 April, 1809), 199; requires a latitude to continue, if considered important to the Spanish cause and consistent with the safety of Portugal (7 May, 1809), 220; against Marshal Soult, discontinued (19 May, 1809), 243; on the plans of, proposed by Gen. Cuesta (8 June, 1809), 278; opinions of the plans of (9 June, 1809), 281; in Spain, authority to extend (11 June, 1809), 287; Gen. Cuesta's plan of, too loose (13 June, 1809), 293; reason for having delayed (22 June, 1809), 318; adverse to loose, desultory (23 June, 1809), 319; in the Peninsula should be relinquished, if the British government cannot afford the continuation of (28 June, 1809), 331; in the Peninsula, how founded (30 June, 1809), 335; plan of, generally of defence, recommended (8 Aug. 1809), 403; plan of, in the event of the enemy entering (12 Aug. 1809), 412; causes which led to

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- the change of offensive to defensive (24 *Aug.* 1809), 447; on defensive and offensive (1 *Sept.* 1809), 464; plan of, to be finally decided (13 *Sept.* 1809), 499; the nature of, in the positions of the French armies (25 *Sept.* 1809), 521; on the remarks of Don M. de Garay on the positions occupied by the British army (27 *Sept.* 1809), 525; recommended for the Spanish armies (28 *Sept.* 1809), 527; for the defence of Portugal must be considerably within the frontier (26 *Oct.* 1809), 563; erroneous view of the Central Junta (30 *Oct.* 1809), 568; Gen. Areyzaga's plan of, contrary to opinion and advice given to him (19 *Nov.* 1809), 594; the result of no fixed plan in the Spanish armies (19 *Nov.* 1809), 597; proposed, impossibility of execution (30 *Nov.* 1809), 616; of the Spanish armies, useless to give an opinion on the (6 *Dec.* 1809), 622; *Memorandum of*, in 1809 (9 *Dec.* 1809), 631; offensive, the Duque del Parque's (6 *Jan.* 1810), 677; apprehension, if involved in any nice, from the outrages of the soldiers (24 *Jan.* 1810), 700; recent, of the enemy (30 *Jan.* 1810), 714; memorandum of, in the event of the entrance of the enemy into Portugal (31 *Jan.* 1810), 717; uncertainty of, in the Peninsula (31 *Jan.* 1810), 720, 722; line of, to be adopted for the defence of Lisbon (10 *March*, 1810), 774; will commence as soon as the weather holds up (21 *March*, 1810), 791.
- Opinion, difference of, how to be weighed (6 *Dec.* 1809), 626.
- Oporto, arrangements made with the Bishop of (26 *July*, 1808), 39; letter to the Bishop of, relating to the Convention (6 *Sept.* 1808), 117; battle of (12 *May*, 1809), 226; thanks for, 227; Col. Trant appointed Commandant of (13 *May*, 1809), 232; congratulations to the Bishop of (13 *May*, 1809), 232; on the property captured at (23 *May*, 1809), 251; property captured at (31 *May*, 1809), 264; (1 *June*, 1809), 268; complaint by the people of (1 *June*, 1809), 268; respecting the property captured at (7 *June*, 1809), 274; the command at (12 *June*, 1809), 290; how to be defended (30 *Aug.* 1809), 460; prize at (10 *Sept.* 1809), 489; on the Danish ships taken at (12 *Sept.* 1809), 495; claims of prize for (3 *April*, 1810), 813.
- Ordenanza, generally unarmed (22 *Feb.* 1810), 746; to be ordered to do all the mischief possible to the enemy on invasion (28 *Feb.* 1810), 754; companies in order (1 *March*, 1810), 757.
- Order, marching, troops to march three leagues twice a week (31 *Oct.* 1809), 576.
- Order of battle (3 *Aug.* 1808), 50.
- Orderlies, in hospital (29 *Sept.* 1809), 532.
- Orders, obedience to, desired (4 *June*, 1809), 271; (25 *June*, 1809), 324; when disobeyed, an officer to be sent (29 *June*, 1809), 332; obedience to (4 *July*, 1809), 343; obedience to, important (13 *Aug.* 1809), 418; insufficient (18 *Aug.* 1809), 428; early obedience to (4 *Sept.* 1809), 472; (11 *Sept.* 1809), 492; officers, on joining the army, to be made acquainted with (16 *Nov.* 1809), 591; obedience to, always right (26 *Nov.* 1809), 605; obedience to, first duty (16 *Dec.* 1809), 649; disobedience to, to be severely punished (24 *March*, 1810), 796.
- Orders, General (*see* General Orders), copies of, to be sent (18 *Sept.* 1809), 507.
- Ordinance, Board of, will not interfere with (8 *Aug.* 1808), 61.
- Organization, officers detached, the best judges of the troops under their orders (27 *March*, 1810), 798.
- Oropesa, retreat to, from Talavera (3 *Aug.* 1809), 390.
- Ouguela, fort of, to be occupied (9 *Jan.* 1810), 680.
- Outposts, letters to Brig. Gen. R. Craufurd on the (5, 8 *March*, 1810), 764, 769; memorandum to provide for the (11 *March*, 1810), 777.
- Outrages committed by the troops (29 *May*, 1809), 258; (17 *June*, 1809), 302; criminal, by British officers and soldiers, how to be brought to punishment (9 *July*, 1809), 350; to be punished by Court Martial (8 *Sept.* 1809), 487; to be prevented by the vigilance of the officers and good soldiers (14 *Sept.* 1809), 499; at Badajoz (29 *Nov.* 1809), 612; terrible and continued (24 *Jan.* 1810), 700; committed by the soldiers of the British army (6 *March*, 1810), 766; determined to carry into execution invariably the sentences of Courts Martial for (25, 26 *March*, 1810), 797.

P.

- Pack, Lieut. Col., 71st regt. (Lieut. Gen. Sir D.), at Vimeiro (21 *Aug.* 1808), 92.
- Packets, rules respecting their sailing (20 *Nov.* 1809), 600; the regularity of the dispatch of (24 *Jan.* 1810), 699.
- Paço d'Arcos, the position at, on too large a scale to hold, in the event of being obliged to embark the army (26 *Oct.* 1809), 563.
- Paget, Lieut. Gen. (Gen. the Hon. Sir Edw., G.C.B.), arrives from Coruña, with the news of the battle of (22 *Jan.* 1809), 181; requested to join (4 *May*, 1809), 208; at Oporto (12 *May*, 1809), 226.
- Paget, the Hon. B., respecting his brother's wound at Oporto (13 *May*, 1809), 231.
- Pakenham, Col. (Major Gen. the Hon. Sir E.), brigade of, at Abrantes, to be furnished with a copy of the G. O. (18 *Sept.* 1809), 507; recommended to be D.A.G. (16 *Nov.* 1809), 592; his appointment (31 *March*, 1810), 806.
- Pakenham, Capt., 95th regt. (Major Gen. the Hon. Sir Hercules, K.C.B.), wounded at Obidos (16, 17 *Aug.* 1808), 80; anxious for him to be promoted (15, 21 *Oct.* 1808), 129.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- Palliasses for the hospital ordered (17 Nov. 1809), 594.
- Palmella, security of (3 April, 1810), 812.
- Panic, liability to, in Spanish troops (24 Aug. 1809), 448.
- Panniers, medicine, allowance for a mule to carry (1 June, 1809), 267.
- Pardon, the satisfaction and contrition manifested does not warrant (12 Dec. 1809), 644.
- Parliament, thanks of, for Copenhagen, vii.; for Vimieiro, x. and 181; rejoices at what has taken place in (1 March, 1810), 761; thanks of, for Talavera (4 March, 1810), 764.
- Parole, English officers who give (20 Oct. 1809), 555; letter to Marshal Soult on (1 Nov. 1809), 579; escape of an Assist. Surgeon, ordered to return to Talavera (13 Nov. 1809), 582.
- Parole and countersign issued at sunset (12 Aug. 1808), 72.
- Parque, Duque del, annexes conditions to the permission to encamp within the Spanish frontier (6 July, 1809), 345; has risked an action (22 Sept. 1809), 514; presumption of (24 Sept. 1809), 519; comments on the operations of the (25 Sept. 1809), 521; will not risk the British army to save (27 Sept. 1809), 527; foolish fellow (29 Sept. 1809), 531; offensive operations of (29 Sept. 1809), 532; attack of the corps of, at Tamames, distinguished conduct of (31 Oct. 1809), 578; warned of his danger (31 Oct. 1809), 578; retired to Bejar and Baños, in the mountains (15, 16 Nov. 1809), 590, 592, 593; in the greatest danger (19 Nov. 1809), 595; probability of his being destroyed (20 Nov. 1809), 599; safe at present (25, 26 Nov. 1809), 604; has advanced, but will retire again in a terrible hurry (30 Nov. 1809), 617; repulsed the enemy at Carpio (7 Dec. 1809), 628; the corps of, although suffered considerably, may be re-established (9 Dec. 1809), 630; extraordinary proposition of; situation of the army under, deserves serious consideration (28 Dec. 1809), 666; distressed for provisions (4 Jan. 1810), 676; desirous of another offensive operation (6 Jan. 1810), 677; will not assist with cavalry (15 Jan. 1810), 688; on his intention of marching his corps through Portugal (27 Jan. 1810), 708; separated, and in want of every thing (19 Feb. 1810), 738.
- Partisan, Sir R. Wilson an active and intelligent (21 Aug. 1809), 438; may do a great deal of good (30 Aug. 1809), 460; war, provinces in Spain favorable and not favorable to (28 Oct. 1809), 566.
- Party, no French, in Spain (21 July, 1808), 33; does not belong to (17 Sept. 1808), 123; the spirit of, must be kept out of the army (2 Jan. 1810), 671; spirit of, in Parliament, regret at (1 March, 1810), 762.
- Pass, no soldier to go beyond his lines without (16 Aug. 1808), 77.
- Passports, officers travelling by post to be provided with (12 Jan. 1810), 682; (27 Jan. 1810), 707.
- Patriarch, the (Bishop of Oporto), communication to, after the Convention (6 Sept. 1808), 117; the proposal of the, to divide Portugal into districts (1 April, 1810), 808.
- Patronage, commanders of armies abroad deprived of (17 June, 1809), 304.
- Pay (25 June, 1809), 324; of the British officers in the Portuguese service (15 Sept. 1809), 500, 502; increase of, to the Portuguese officers (24, 29 Sept. 1809), 519, 520, 521; to be issued to the regimental Paymasters (27 Nov. 1809), 607; of the Portuguese army, arrangement for (3 Jan. 1810), 674; the nature and constitution of the British army depend upon the regularity of (25 Jan. 1810), 703; of the Portuguese officers (7 Feb. 1810), 727; if not supplied, outrages will be the consequence (20 March, 1810), 788.
- Paymaster Gen., Dep., necessity of settling accounts (6 Sept. 1808), 118; the Town Major of Lisbon authorised to grant warrants on (28 April, 1809), 196; guard ordered for the mules of (27 June, 1809), 327; the hospital accounts sent to (27 Jan. 1810), 710.
- Paymasters of regiments found guilty not educated in the military profession, and therefore recommended to the King's mercy (4 Sept. 1809), 475.
- Payne, Lieut. Gen., at Oporto (12 May, 1809), 226; at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 373; his A.D.C. Capt. FitzGibbon (2 March, 1810), 762.
- Peace between Austria and France, not considered certain (30 Aug. 1809), 461; no reason to doubt of (20 Nov. 1809), 600.
- Peacocke, Col. (Gen. Sir Warren), respecting his wishes to be placed on the Staff (May, 1809), 262; on the equipment of regiments arriving at Lisbon (10 June, 1809), 285; in command at Lisbon, to report to the Portuguese Lieut. Gen. (23 June, 1809), 320; his appointment on the Staff (1 July, 1809), 338; on the issue of rations at Lisbon (12 Sept. 1809), 494; disputes with Col. Walsh (19, 20 Sept. 1809), 509; on the improper detention of soldiers at Lisbon (29 Sept. 1809), 532; on officers at Lisbon going behind the scenes at the theatres (26 Oct. 1809), 564; requesting his interference in the discontinuance of masonic processions at Lisbon (4 Jan. 1810), 675; orders for regiments, detachments, and recruits arriving at Lisbon (24 Jan. 1810), 695.
- Peasants, Spanish, murder every thing in the shape of a French soldier (11 Oct. 1809), 545.
- Peerage, elevation to the (12 Sept. 1809), 496; notification of (15 Sept. 1809), 503.
- Peniche, desirable place at which to land the army (25 July, 1808), 36; on the necessity of holding, during the possible embarkation of the army (26 Oct. 1809), 563; to maintain a garrison at (26 Jan. 1810), 707; proposes to strengthen (31 Jan. 1810), 723;

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- garrison for (15 Feb. 1810), 734; retaining, of use to the whole of the Peninsula (1 March, 1810), 760; gives up all thoughts of embarking at (2 April, 1810), 811; security of (3 April, 1810), 812.
- Peninsula, how a British army should carry on operations in the (5 Sept. 1808), 114; operations in the, how founded (30 June, 1809), 335; the war in the, eyes opened respecting (25 Aug. 1809), 449; the object of the French to get the English out of the (25 Aug. 1809), 453; ministers the best judges of the propriety of continuing the war in the (28 Dec. 1809), 668; the people of the, tired by requisitions (24 Jan. 1810), 699; on the continuance of the British army in the, to be left to the decision of the officer in command (9 Feb. 1810), 731; contest in still continues, too deeply involved to recede (27 March, 1810), 799; looking to the great result of maintaining the position in the (2 April, 1810), 812.
- Perales, Puerto de, Gen. Cuesta to occupy (9 July, 1809), 349.
- Perjury, before Court Martial (17 June, 1809), 302; a common military offence (8 Sept. 1809), 487; as common as robbery and murder (24 Jan. 1810), 700.
- Phillips, Mr., on the purchase of corn by (22 Jan. 1810), 690; (25 Jan. 1810), 705; (30 Jan. 1810), 715; (3 Feb. 1810), 724; (12 March, 1810), 778.
- Picton, Major Gen. (Lieut. Gen. Sir T., K.B.), division of (22 Feb. 1810), 714; to support Brig. Gen. Craufurd on the Coa (8 March, 1810), 769; memorandum to provide for the outposts (11 March, 1810), 777.
- Piquets, orders for (11 Aug. 1808), 68.
- Plains more healthy than hills (28 Dec. 1809), 668.
- Plans, well considered, should be adhered to (21 May, 1809), 246; the foundation of (27 May, 1809), 255; of operations against the invasion of Portugal (13 Sept. 1809), 499; for future operations, founded upon past misfortunes and general knowledge of the country (9 Dec. 1809), 631; of the country between the Tagus and the Mondego (13 Jan. 1810), 683; will not abandon (8 March, 1810), 772; for the defence of Portugal, not well considered (2 April, 1810), 809.
- Plasencia, proposition to move the British army into the vale of (18 June, 1809), 305; British army marched towards (1 July, 1809), 336; replies to the Junta of (6, 18 July, 1809), 345, 363; French army at (3 Aug. 1809), 389; cannot go to, all the French armies being concentrated at (3 Aug. 1809), 392; retiring to (12 Aug. 1809), 414, 415; object of the assembly of the French army at (14 Aug. 1809), 419; preparations to strike a blow at (15 Aug. 1809), 425; Marshal Soult's corps collected at (21 Sept. 1809), 513.
- Pledge, will not, what he cannot perform (6 Jan. 1810), 677.
- Plunder (19 May, 1809), 242; of the coun-
- try by the soldiers (31 May, 1809), 262; in all directions (31 May, 1809), 266; of provisions (2 Aug. 1809), 387; of bee-hives forbidden (16 Aug. 1809), 426; of the baggage of the British army at Talavera by the Spanish troops (21 Aug. 1809), 447; of a bakery in Badajoz (4 Sept. 1809), 472; of bee-hives (7, 12 Sept. 1809), 479, 492; to be prevented by the officers and good soldiers (14 Sept. 1809), 499; (19 Sept. 1809), 508.
- Police, a vigorous system of, to be established in Lisbon; outline of (24 March, 1801), 796.
- Policy in supporting the contest in Portugal (19 Dec. 1809), 656.
- Politics, home, does not much like (1 March, 1810), 761.
- Pontoons, basket boats in lieu of (20 April, 1808), 13; of the Spanish army (31 Aug. 1809), 463.
- Popularity acquired by trick, how to check (27 June, 1809), 328.
- Portalegre, position at, very strong (20 Feb. 1810), 739.
- Portland, Duke of, on the gratification afforded by the letter of (12 Sept. 1809), 495, 496.
- Portugal, number of French troops in (21 July, 1808), 31; desirable point at which to land the army (25 July, 1808), 36; on landing (31 July, 1808), 43; in insurrection against the French (8 Aug. 1808), 59; produce of, not equal to the consumption (11 Aug. 1808), 70; reasons for allowing the French army to evacuate (1 Sept. 1808), 109; British force proposed to be left in, (5 Sept. 1808), 114; the Regency of (9 Sept. 1808), 120; concurred in the opinion of the French army being allowed to evacuate (6 Oct. 1808), 128; memorandum on the defence of (7 March, 1809), 181; accepts the command in (28 March, 1809), 184; critical state of (14 April, 1809), 185; hopes to oblige Marshal Soult to retreat from (27 April, 1809), 193; the principal object entrusted to Sir A. Wellesley (28 April, 1809), 195; instructions to Major Gen. Mackenzie for the defence of the eastern frontier of (1 May, 1809), 200; appointed Marshal General of the armies of (5 May, 1809), 212; safety of (9 May, 1809), 223; defence of (24 May, 1809), 253; the north of, to be secured before moving to the southward (25 May, 1809), 254; people of, deserve well of the army (29 May, 1809), 258; ordnance and military stores necessary for the defence of (19 June, 1809), 307; safety of, first duty to attend to (30 July, 1809), 381; memorandum of plan of operations for (12 Aug. 1809), 412; necessity of retiring into, for food (18 Aug. 1809), 427; determination to withdraw to the frontiers of (19 Aug. 1809), 429; ought to be able to hold (25 Aug. 1809), 453; British government determined to defend (3 Sept. 1809), 470; the Governors of, acknowledgment of the

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX.—VOL. III.

441

- uniform good treatment of (3 Sept. 1809), 471; expectation of mischief to, by the attack recommended on Ciudad Rodrigo (4 Sept. 1809), 474; the defence of, measures to be adopted for, in the proper payment of the army (24 Sept. 1809), 520; will not endanger the safety of, by quitting the present position (27 Sept. 1809), 525; Regency of (1 Oct. 1809), 534; memorandum on the defence of, the lines of Torres Vedras (20 Oct. 1809), 556; frontier of, and difficulty of defence on the frontier (26 Oct. 1809), 563; on the invasion of, by Marshal Soult (28 Oct. 1809), 566; the possession of, difficult, if not impossible to obtain; on the possibility of defending, and in the event of the necessity of withdrawing from (14 Nov. 1809), 583 to 588; the defence of, will require the movement of the British army to the northern frontier of (26 Nov. 1809), 605; the resources of cannot be increased in any great degree (6 Dec. 1809), 626; on the re-establishment of the army, &c., of (19 Dec. 1809), 653; on the policy of the contest in (19 Dec. 1809), 656; the supplies of grain in, insufficient (27 Dec. 1809), 665; has never produced a sufficiency of grain for its consumption (28 Dec. 1809), 667; subsidy to (2 Jan. 1810), 670; the English influence in, not to be shaken (3 Jan. 1810), 672; free-masonry contrary to the laws of (5 Jan. 1810), 676; will sell it dearly, fight a good battle to save, from the general wreck (14 Jan. 1810), 685; on the possible invasion of, by Castello Branco (17 Jan. 1810), 689; on the possible necessity of evacuating (24 Jan. 1810), 696; instructions required to be adopted in (31 Jan. 1810), 720; the enemy not yet in a situation to attack (9 Feb. 1810), 731; on a more efficient collection of taxes in (22 Feb. 1810), 745; the removal of every thing prior to the invasion of (27 Feb. 1810), 752; on the invasion of, confidential memorandum (1 March, 1810), 756; the defence of, the first object of the British army (1 March, 1810), 760; no more money will be granted by Parliament to (3 March, 1810), 762; on the state of affairs, and on the plans for the defence of (8 March, 1810), 771; kingdom of, very conveniently divided (1 April, 1810), 808; Sir J. Moore's opinion that it could not be defended by the army under his command; the prejudice against the adoption of any plans for the defence of, so long as occupied by the British army; if the British army continues to be actively employed in Portugal, the contest must last in Spain (2 April, 1810), 809, 810.
- Portuguese deserve well of the army (29 May, 1809), 258; unwillingness of, to give evidence on oath before a Court Martial (13 June, 1809), 295; Commissariat, memorandum for (10 June, 1809), 315; detestation of the French, and loyalty to their Prince (31 Jan. 1810), 721.
- Portuguese army (*see* Army, Portuguese).
- Portuguese Commissariat (*see* Commissariat, Portuguese).
- Position, responsible for placing an army in a good (14 June, 1809), 295, 296; choice of, first object (27 June, 1809), 329; relative of the armies (15 Aug. 1809), 425; strong and important, the occupation and defence of (9 Dec. 1809), 630; for defending Spain and Portugal (9 Dec. 1809), 640, 643; of the British army (31 Jan. 1810), 717; on the left bank of the Tagus (23 March, 1810), 794.
- Post, communication by (9 June, 1809), 283; travelling by (12 Jan. 1810), 682.
- Practicable, cannot venture on speculation which are not (6 Dec. 1809), 625; to consider what is, as well as desirable (23 March, 1810), 793.
- Preparation money defined (28 Sept. 1809), 528; for embarkation, already made (2 April, 1810), 810.
- Pressing mules and carts, disobedience in (13 Dec. 1809), 645.
- Preval, Capt., foreign engineers, recommendation of (5 Sept. 1808), 112.
- Priests, objection to their interference (8 Sept. 1809), 486.
- Prince Regent of Portugal, appointed by, Marshal General of his army (1 Oct. 1809), 534.
- Principle, military, the proper place for an officer that to which ordered (25 June, 1809), 324; of war, alleged departure from (1 Sept. 1809), 463.
- Prisoners of war, letter to Marshal Soult on (1 Nov. 1809), 579; interest respecting (27 Dec. 1809), 664.
- Private affairs, leave of absence on account of (20 Feb. 1810), 740.
- Prize (19 May, 1809), 242; at Oporto (23 May, 1809), 251; (31 May, 1809), 264; (1 June, 1809), 268; principles of (10 Sept. 1809), 489 to 491; of Danish ships at Oporto (12 Sept. 1809), 495; (3 Jan. 1810), 671.
- Process, military (*see* Military law).
- Proclamation on landing in Portugal (2 Aug. 1808), 48; circulation of (6 Aug. 1808), 55; to the inhabitants of Oporto (13 May, 1809), 231; requests that one may be issued by the government, forbidding the purchase of any thing from the soldiers of the British army (31 May, 1809), 263.
- Proctor, the King's, to be employed for the army and navy conjointly (23 Jan. 1810), 693.
- Profession, military, little understood in Spain (25 Aug. 1809), 451.
- Promises of Spanish agents, trusted too long to (30 Oct. 1809), 571; the imposition of (28 Nov. 1809), 611.
- Promotion, recommends Major Molle for, 9th foot, in succession (20 Aug. 1808), 89; of Major Blake, 20th light dragoons (26 Aug. 1808), 102; of Major Hull, 43d regt. (29 Aug. 1808), 103; Capt. Pakenham, 95th regt. (15 and 21 Oct. 1808), 129; unsuccessful application anticipated (25 Oct. 1808), 134*; Major Torrens, 95th regt.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

(29 Oct. 1808), 134*; for Capt. Baker, R.N. (1 Nov. 1808), 134†; wishes only to reward with, for services performed (17 June, 1809), 304; in the Commissariat (22 Sept. 1809), 515; of medical officers (16 Nov. 1809), 592; of Major Campbell (4 Jan. 1810), 675; (18 Feb. 1810), 737.
 Property, stolen, to be restored (15 Aug. 1809), 426.
 Propositions, extraordinary, of Don M. de Garay, for the operations of the British army (27 Sept. 1809), 526.
 Provisions (*see* Commissariat), orders respecting (8 Aug. 1808), 57; none to be supplied excepting through the Commissariat (9 July, 1809), 349; miserably supplied with (1 Aug. 1809), 387; plunder of (2 Aug. 1809), 387; horribly distressed for (3 Aug. 1809), 389; correspondence with Gen. Cuesta relating to (11 Aug. 1809), 411; issue of, to women, children, clerks, &c. (12 Sept. 1809), 494; want of (16 Sept. 1809), 505; orders for, by the Central Junta, never obeyed (30 Oct. 1809), 568.
 Provost Marshal, desirous to appoint a sergeant of the Guards to be (10 June, 1809), 286; two more assistants appointed (16 June, 1809), 298; authority and duties of, founded on custom only (17 June, 1809), 303; too necessary; allowances to (1 July, 1809), 337; to punish those who plunder provisions coming to camp (9 Aug. 1809), 405; large establishment of (8 Sept. 1809), 488; the appointment of (27 Feb. 1810), 749; establishment of (6 March, 1810), 767.
 Public, set right upon points on which not informed (1 March, 1810), 761.
 Publication, will not authorise (10, 22, 23 Oct. 1808), 128, 130, 131; (3 Nov. 1808), 33; gross injustice of, to mislead the public (19 Nov. 1808), 134*.
 Punishment, fear of, incitement to duty (17 June, 1809), 303; the example of (23 June, 1809), 322; privacy inconsistent with (21 Sept. 1809), 512; dreadful, should be rendered unnecessary (25 March, 1810), 797.
 Purveyor's department, registry of soldiers' arms, accoutrements, and necessities in hospital to be kept by (21 Nov. 1809), 604; (17 Dec. 1809), 649; reports of arms (9 Jan. 1810), 681; complaint of the conduct of (18 March, 1810), 785

Q.

Quartering, of officers at head-quarters (4 May, 1809), 210; rules to be observed in cantonments (11 June, 1809), 286; to be with their companies (16 Sept. 1809), 503; (17 Sept. 1809), 506; in Lisbon (20 Oct. 1809), 555; all that an officer can expect is cover (13 Dec. 1809), 615; of officers and soldiers (28 Dec. 1809), 666.
 Quarters of soldiers, ordered to be visited (29 May, 1809), 258.
 Queries, memorandum of, for Lieut. Col. Bourke (21 June, 1809), 311; of Lord Liver-

pool, answers to, on the defence of Portugal (14 Nov. 1809), 587.

R.

Rabble, however numerous, prefers a small but disciplined body of troops to (24 May, 1809), 253; the army have become a (31 May, 1809), 266.
 Rains (*see* Weather).
 Rank, question of, between the English and Portuguese-English officers, one of a delicate nature (19 May, 1809), 241; opinion given on (29, 30 May, 1809), 257, 259; will decide upon the question of (5 June, 1809), 273; on the British officers receiving one step on entering the Portuguese service (7 June, 1809), 275; difficulty in settling the question of (12 June, 1809), 291; (27 June, 1809), 328; (30 Aug. 1809), 458; in the King's German Legion (8 Sept. 1809), 488; principle of, British officers with Portuguese (15 Sept. 1809), 500; (15 Nov. 1809), 589.
 Rations (31 July, 1808), 43; of mules and horses (30 May, 1809), 259; difference of, to British and Portuguese soldiers (22 June, 1809), 314; the army not having received regularly, stoppage for to be reduced to 3d. (9 Aug. 1809), 405; required for the British army (14 Aug. 1809), 422; deficiency of, complained of (19 Aug. 1809), 431; for women, children, clerks, &c. (12 Sept. 1809), 494; form of return for (7 Oct. 1809), 542.
 Rear, of an army, senseless reports in the (7 Sept. 1809), 480.
 Receipts, all claims to be vouched by (3 July, 1809), 342; officers giving, on requisition, contrary to orders (7 Oct. 1809), 541; regular and irregular (16 Oct. 1809), 552; informal (13 Dec. 1809), 615; required by the Commissary of accounts (13 March, 1810), 779.
 Recommendation, declines (27 Nov. 1809), 606; of an officer for aide de camp, nearly the same thing as recommending a wife (23 Jan. 1810), 694.
 Redress, the soldier has modes of (16 July, 1809), 360.
 Refusal, pain of (26 Nov. 1809), 606.
 Regency of Portugal, opinion respecting the (9 Sept. 1808), 119; inefficient members of (1 Oct. 1809), 534; discussion with on the formation of magazines for the support of the Portuguese army (31 Oct. 1809), 577; offer the 20th regt. for the service at Cadiz (9 Feb. 1810), 728; appointed by orders from Brazil (17 March, 1810), 784.
 Regency of Spain, should prefer for, a wise Bourbon, if one could be found, to the Cortes (22 Sept. 1809), 515; Central Junta appointed to be (9 Feb. 1810), 729.
 Regiments, instructions for the equipment of, on arrival at Lisbon (10 June, 1809), 285.
 Regret at having signed the armistice (9 Sept. 1808), 120.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX.—Vol. III.

413

- Reinforcements expected (28 *June*, 1809), 331; thanks for (30 *June*, 1809), 334; the enemy's not arrived (30 *Jan.* 1810), 713; (31 *Jan.* 1810), 720.
- Religiou, Roman Catholic, observance of (8 *Sept.* 1809), 486.
- Report of the Court of Inquiry into the Convention of Cintra (22 *Dec.* 1808), 177; an extraordinary production (11 *Jan.* 1809), 180.
- Reports, whether true or false, desire to receive (3 *Sept.* 1809), 470; senseless in the rear of an army (7 *Sept.* 1809), 480; of Mr. Villiers forwarded to Government (6 *Dec.* 1809), 624; correct, recommended (6 *Jan.* 1810), 677; considerable difference in (6 *Jan.* 1810), 678.
- Request, concern at refusing compliance with (26 *Nov.* 1809), 605.
- Requisition (*see* Conscription).
- Requisitions for provisions, how to be made (4 *May*, 1809), 210; for an equipment (25 *June*, 1809), 324; officers forbidden to make (7 *Oct.* 1809), 541; for the Portuguese army (20 *Oct.* 1809), 561; mode of making (8 *Dec.* 1809), 629; the people of the Peninsula tired out by (24 *Jan.* 1810), 699.
- Resignation of General officers (30 *May*, 1809), 260; refusal to allow (24 *June*, 1809), 324; of Lieut. Col. Seymour, 23d light dragoons (26 *Sept.* 1809), 524.
- Resistance, the continuance of, to the French in the Peninsula (1 *March*, 1810), 760; desperate, no desire to attempt (2 *April*, 1810), 810.
- Responsibility in moving troops, reporting the same (6 *May*, 1809), 214; that officers shall not be employed in improper situations (29 *May*, 1809), 257; of having marched the British army into Spain (24 *July*, 1809), 367; of the movement compelled to make (22 *Aug.* 1809), 444; no inclination to act upon (25 *Aug.* 1809), 451; serious, on the part of Mr. Villiers (15 *Sept.* 1809), 502; will not shift from his own shoulders (15 *Jan.* 1810), 686; for those under command (3 *March*, 1810), 762; for the evacuation of Portugal, willing to assume (2 *April*, 1810), 812.
- Result, war in Spain no prospect of glorious (23 *Oct.* 1809), 567; the great, of maintaining the position of the British army in the Peninsula (2 *April*, 1810), 812.
- Retreat to the sea-coast to be provided for in a British army (5 *Sept.* 1808), 114, 115; of an army which abandons every thing, not to be overtaken (18 *May*, 1809), 241; from Talavera, the wisest, if not the most brilliant result (4 *Aug.* 1809), 393.
- Returns required (25 *July*, 1809), 371; (7 *Sept.* 1809), 480; hospital (9 *Sept.* 1809), 489; inaccuracy of (12 *Sept.* 1809), 497; frequent mistakes in (24 *Sept.* 1809), 519; form of, for rations (7 *Oct.* 1809), 542; nominal of men, hospital required (10 *Dec.* 1809), 643; weekly (22 *Feb.* 1810), 745.
- Revenue, Portuguese, state of (1 *March*, 1810), 758; deficiency of (3 *March*, 1810), 763.
- Revolt, on a supposed, in the French army (27 *April*, 1809), 192, 193.
- Revolution, the French, example of (22 *Sept.* 1809), 511.
- Reward, hope of, incitement to duty, no power to hold out (17 *June*, 1809), 303; of 20 dollars for every deserter (1 *March*, 1810), 759.
- Reynett, Capt. (Major Gen. Sir W.), appointed to the staff (1 *July*, 1809), 337.
- Richmond, Duke of, on the expedition to Copenhagen (24 *July*, 1807), 6; on proceeding in command of an expedition to Spain (4 *June*, 1808), 15; (9 *July*, 1808), 26; letter to, from Coruña (21 *July*, 1808), 34; off the Mondego (27 *Aug.* 1808), 102; regret at having signed the armistice (9 *Sept.* 1808), 120; on the death of Mr. Trail (4 *Oct.* 1808), 126; on return from Portugal (10 *Oct.* 1808), 128; on the Court of Inquiry (18 *Nov.* 1808); 134 (23, 25, 30 *Nov.* 1808), 179, 180; on accepting the command in Portugal (28 *March*, 1809), 184; on his late operations (22 *May*, 1809), 248; the battle of Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 380; on the starvation of the British army, and causes of retreat (21 *Aug.* 1809), 438; on the battle of Talavera, and letters of Marshals Jourdan and Soult (13 *Sept.* 1809), 497.
- Right, military, tenacious of (3 *Dec.* 1809), 620.
- Rio Seco, defeat of the Spaniards at (21 *July*, 1808), 31, 32.
- Risks, instructions forbid (2 *April*, 1810), 809.
- Rivers, no barrier, mode of crossing (20 *April*, 1808), 13.
- Roads, anxious to obtain accounts of (13 *June*, 1809), 293; state of the, constant information of (14 *Jan.* 1810), 683; the repair of, in the valley of the Mondego (26 *Jan.* 1810), 706; the Estrada Nova to be destroyed (18 *Feb.* 1810), 736, 737; from Thomar to Espinhal might be the best in Portugal (19 *Feb.* 1810), 738.
- Robbery, by the troops (17 *June*, 1809), 302; (24 *Jan.* 1810), 700.
- Robe, Lieut. Col., R. A., at Rolica (17 *Aug.* 1808), 83; at Vimeiro (21 *Aug.* 1808), 92.
- Roche, Lieut. Col. (General in the service of Spain), the British army in full march towards Plasencia; the Puerto de Baños to be occupied (1, 4 *July*, 1809), 336, 342; on Gen. Eguia opening letters addressed to officers in the British army (7 *Sept.* 1809); 482; his accounts of the Spanish army true (17 *Sept.* 1809), 507; on the correctness of his reports of the Spanish armies (28 *Oct.* 1809), 566; (19 *Dec.* 1809), 656; correct account of transactions, and judicious opinions of (28 *March*, 1810), 804.
- Rolica, affair at (17 *Aug.* 1808), 80.
- Roll calls (9 *May*, 1809), 223; of the regi-

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- ments in Col. Donkin's brigade (16 *June*, 1809), 298; (2 *Aug.* 1809), 387; (9 *Aug.* 1809), 405; (16 *Aug.* 1809), 426; (4 *Sept.* 1809), 472; (12 *Sept.* 1809), 492; foundation of all returns and states (24 *Sept.* 1809), 519; of a regiment at Lisbon (11 *Dec.* 1809), 644.
- Romana, Marques de la, shall endeavour to communicate with (9 *May*, 1809.) 224; on his request to be assisted in Galicia (23 *May*, 1809), 249; loose, desultory operations of (23 *June*, 1809), 319; without cavalry and artillery cannot quit the mountains (21 *Aug.* 1809), 442; (24 *Aug.* 1809), 447; (25 *Aug.* 1809), 450; (30 *Aug.* 1809), 457; (1 *Sept.* 1809), 465; movements of, unaccountable (12 *Sept.* 1809), 494; arrival in the neighbourhood of Ciudad Rodrigo (43 *Sept.* 1809), 199; a great object with the French to destroy (15 *Sept.* 1809), 502; introduction of, to Marquis Wellesley (15 *Sept.* 1809), 503; the best of the Spaniards (21 *Sept.* 1809), 512; knowledge of Galicia (13 *Dec.* 1809), 645; to operate on the enemy's rear (8 *March*, 1810), 770.
- Roots found in the fields, some poisonous (23 *March*, 1810), 792.
- Ross, Lt. Col., 52d regiment (Major Gen., C.B.), at Vimero (21 *Aug.* 1808), 92.
- Routes always to specify where provisions are to be received (20 *June*, 1809), 308; from Viseu to Torres Vedras (31 *Jan.* 1810), 717.
- Ruman, Capt., 97th regiment, pains taken by, to procure intelligence (25 *Jan.* 1810), 702.
- Running away, practice of, in the Spanish army (25 *Aug.* 1809), 450.
- Rye, care to be taken in watering horses after eating (1 *July*, 1809), 335.
- Rye, M.P. for, vii.
- S.**
- Saavedra, Don F. de, requiring the co-operation of the British army (19 *Nov.* 1809), 597; deceived by his colleagues (27 *Jan.* 1810), 710; a member of the Regency (9 *Feb.* 1810), 729.
- S. Julian, working parties ordered at (26 *Oct.* 1809), 563; on the holding, in case of embarking the army from (26 *Oct.* 1809), 564; considered as a place for the embarkation of the army (2 *April*, 1810), 811.
- Salabut Khan, anxiety about (3 *Dec.* 1809), 622.
- Salamonde, affair at (17, 18 *May*, 1809), 239, 240.
- Salt, Nimmukwallah, vii., *note*; meat, to be issued (20 *June*, 1809), 308; provisions for the troops at Lisbon and Belem (12 *Sept.* 1809), 494.
- Salvage, claim of the army for ships at Oporto (3 *Jan.* 1810), 671; (12 *Jan.* 1810), 681.
- Sampayo, Mr., the contractor to the British army (17 *Dec.* 1809), 651.
- Scheldt, opinion of the expedition to the (25 *Aug.* 1809), 451.
- Scott, the Right Hon. Sir W., his opinion respecting prize (7 *June*, 1809), 274.
- Scrape, afraid Gen. Cuesta will get into a (24 *July*, 1809), 367; extricated from a bad (8 *Aug.* 1809), 401; Gen. Areyzaga in a (20 *Nov.* 1809), 599.
- Sea, a British army never to lose its communication with the (5 *Sept.* 1808), 114.
- Sebastiani, Gen. (Marshal) at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 372.
- Secretary at War, on appointment as Commander of the Forces (25 *July*, 1808), 35; Court of Inquiry assembled, on a complaint of the (30 *Nov.* 1809), 617.
- Secretary of State (War and Colonies), instructions by, on proceeding to the Peninsula (30 *June*, 1808), 19; further instructions from (30 *June*, 1808), 21; reports arrival at Cork to (7 *July*, 1808), 24; further instructions from (15 *July*, 1808), 25; appointment of Lieut. Gen. Sir H. Dalrymple to supersede Sir A. Wellesley (15 *July*, 1808), 27; detained at Cork, and report from Coruña (10, 21 *July*, 1808), 28 to 34; report from Oporto (25, 26 *July*, 1808), 36, 38; off Figueira, on the disembarkation of the army, on receipt of the order to be superseded (1 *Aug.* 1808), 42, 46; proposes to march (8 *Aug.* 1808), 56; difficulty of organizing the Commissariat, which is incompetent (8 *Aug.* 1808), 62; report of the march from Lavos to Caldas, affair at Obidos (16 *Aug.* 1808), 77; affair at Rolica (17, 18 *Aug.* 1808), 80, 85; battle of Vimero (21, 22 *Aug.* 1808), 89, 94; on the Convention (30 *Aug.* 1808), 107; defective information respecting the Spaniards, on the employment of the army in Portugal and Spain, dissatisfied with the military and other public measures (5 *Sept.* 1808), 113 to 117; recommending Lord R. Fitzgerald to be minister at Lisbon (9 *Sept.* 1811), 119; has not seen the Convention (12 *Sept.* 1808), 121; on the negotiations for the suspension of hostilities and the subsequent evacuation of Portugal (6 *Oct.* 1808), 126; Court of Inquiry ordered (29 *Oct.* 1808), 133; recommending Gen. Spencer to the King for a mark of favor (14 *Nov.* 1808), 133; reports arrival at Lisbon, state of affairs (24 *April*, 1809), 189; assumes the command; Marshal Soult at Oporto; communicates with a French officer on the conspiracy of the officers to revolt (27 *April*, 1809), 191, 193; on the state of the cavalry and infantry transports (7 *May*, 1809), 214; on the conspiracy in the French army, intention to advance (7 *May*, 1809), 218, 219; battle of Oporto (12 *May*, 1809), 226; on the conspiracy in the French army (15 *May*, 1809), 236; retreat of the French army (18 *May*, 1809), 239; discontinuance of the pursuit of the French army (20

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX.—VOL. III.

445

May, 1809), 243; introducing Capt. —, of the French army (23 *May*, 1809), 250; on the deficiency of ammunition; supplies of shoes; army on the march to the Tagus; officers to serve with the Portuguese troops; the army behave ill, and can neither bear success nor failure (31 *May*, 1809), 265; horse transports to be sent to England; appointment of British officers to Portuguese troops (7 *June*, 1809), 277; want of money, want of officers to serve with the Portuguese army (11 *June*, 1809), 289; authority to extend operations in Spain (13 *June*, 1809), 292; reinforcements to be ordered to Lisbon (14 *June*, 1809), 296; correspondence with Gen. Cuesta respecting plan of operations; state of discipline of the army; the diligence of regimental officers; punishment and reward (17 *June*, 1809), 300 to 304; stores for the defence of Portugal (19 *June*, 1809), 307; transport for Merinos sheep (22 *June*, 1809), 315; cause of delay in not advancing into Spain, money and remount horses (22 *June*, 1809), 318; on the General officers (26 *June*, 1809), 327; want of experience in the Commissariat (27 *June*, 1809), 330; reinforcements; Portuguese army not in a state of discipline; military operations (30 *June*, 1809), 334; retreat of Marshal Victor's corps; advance of Gen. Cuesta (1 *July*, 1809), 339; French army concentrated on the Alberche; obliged to leave the troops lately arrived at Lisbon (15 *July*, 1809), 358; co-operation with the Spanish army; means of transport and supplies (24 *July*, 1809), 368; battle of Talavera (27, 28 *July*, 1809), 371; on the deficiency of intelligence; situation of embarrassment (1 *Aug.* 1809), 386, 387; obliged to fall back, and take up a position on the Tagus; Sir R. Wilson; wounded left at Talavera; French accurately informed (8 *Aug.* 1809), 397 to 400; Sir R. Wilson; appointed Captain-General in the Spanish army; wounded in the hands of the enemy at Talavera; movements of the Spanish armies; privations of the British army; unpleasant situation; discipline of the army (21 *Aug.* 1809), 439 to 443; correspondence with Marquis Wellesley; disappointment in the efficiency of the Spanish army (4 *Sept.* 1809), 475 to 478; on surgeons and commissaries not being considered prisoners of war (9 *Sept.* 1809), 488; letter from, expressive of the King's sense of the battle of Talavera (21 *Aug.* 1809), 490; Marshal Soult at Plasencia; apprehensive of the position of the Spanish army under Gen. Eguia (21 *Sept.* 1809), 513; offensive operations of the Duque del Parque; importance of tranquillity to the Portuguese army (29 *Sept.* 1809), 532; on the alarm that may occur at Lisbon by the assembly of transports (6 *Oct.* 1809), 540; English officers with the Portuguese army; Captain Trant; movements of the Spanish armies (20, 22 *Oct.* 1809), 560, 561; VOL. VIII.

Duque del Parque attacked at Tamames; presumption of the Spanish character (31 *Oct.* 1809), 577, 578; exchange of officers (13 *Nov.* 1809), 581; on the defence of Portugal, and necessary assistance in money; answers to questions (14 *Nov.* 1809), 583 to 588; the Spanish armies under the Duque del Parque and Gen. Areizaga (16 *Nov.* 1809), 593; on the English newspapers describing positions, numbers, &c. of the British army (21 *Nov.* 1809), 603; on the enlistment of Germans from the deserters of the enemy (27 *Nov.* 1809), 609; on the private and public letters to (28 *Nov.* 1809), 610; medical assistance required (29 *Nov.* 1809), 611; battle of Ocaña and defeat of the Spanish army; impossibility of executing the operations proposed; Admiralty and the transports in the Tagus (30 *Nov.* 1809), 613; blankets and clothing for the Portuguese army; hospital mates; stores; Duque del Parque; Duque de Alburquerque; defeat, dispersion, and almost annihilation of the army of La Mancha; arms to be sent out (7 *Dec.* 1809), 627 to 629; MEMORANDUM OF OPERATIONS IN 1809 (9 *Dec.* 1809), 631; money, bills (13 *Dec.* 1809), 647; British army marching to Beira (14 *Dec.* 1809), 648; prisoners of war; Don Carlos de España (17 *Dec.* 1809), 619; enclosing narrative; anxiety for the re-establishment of the Portuguese army; Marshal General in command; expenses; Lord Burghersh in Granada; officers employed in Spain (19 *Dec.* 1809), 653 to 657; French army arrive in the Sierra Morena; the General officers serving with the army (21 *Dec.* 1809), 658, 659; arms for the Portuguese army; failure of the harvest; French army withdrawn from the Sierra Morena to La Mancha (28 *Dec.* 1809), 667, 668; weekly states transmitted to; the city of London; General officers not to be party men (2 *Jan.* 1810), 671; arrangements for paying 20,000 Portuguese (3 *Jan.* 1810), 673; improvement in the Portuguese troops; Gen. Areizaga collected 24,000 infantry (4 *Jan.* 1810), 675; positions of the French and Spanish armies; disposition of the British and Portuguese armies (15 *Jan.* 1810), 687; on the assembling of transports in the Tagus for embarkation; on requisitions; the conduct of the soldiers infamous, and in a nice operation may slip through his fingers; positions of the French armies (24 *Jan.* 1810), 698 to 701; on the exchange of prisoners (27 *Jan.* 1810), 709; position of the French armies; intention to obtain the south of Spain; on the contest in the Peninsula, requesting the decision of government; the withdrawal of the Portuguese army; naval arrangements; increase of engineer officers (31 *Jan.* 1810), 719 to 724; appointment of a Regency in Spain; the defence of the Sierra Morena; the construction of the works near Lisbon (9 *Feb.* 1810), 729 to 731; money and bills;

2 H

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- French army at Seville and near Badajoz; takes possession of Olivença; Marshal Soult at Plasencia; the facility of uniting the armies; increase of transports in the Tagus (21 Feb. 1810), 741 to 743; weekly states of the British and Portuguese armies (22 Feb. 1810), 745; a fleet of ships of the line required in the Tagus (28 Feb. 1810), 755; on the detachment sent to Cadiz, and the proposed withdrawal of the army from Portugal to Cadiz; will be able to bring off the army if there is a fleet of ships of war and 45,000 tons of transport; does not heed what passes in Parliament; Cobbett and the *Moniteur* (1 March, 1810), 759 to 762; no alteration in the position of the armies; defence of Cadiz (6 March, 1810), 767; the equipments of the army, frequent applications for; positions of the armies (14 March, 1810), 781; want of money (20, 21 March, 1810), 787, 792; Estremadura and Cadiz; affair at Barba de Puerco; mutual hatred of the Spaniards and Portuguese; Mr. Duff's opinion (30 March, 1810), 806; opinion of Sir John Moore, that Portugal could not be defended; all prepared to embark or to continue the contest; responsible for the evacuation, and will carry orders into execution (2 April, 1810), 809 to 812—*ADDENDA*: more British officers required with the Portuguese army (7 April, 1809), 815; staff pay on foreign service (24 April, 1809), 816; spare arms, &c.; Lieut. Cols. Bourke and Cadogan sent to Cuesta's head quarters (8, 11 June, 1809), 817; memorial of Dr. Fergusson (22 June, 1810), 817.
- Sentences of Courts Martial for crimes which will never forgive (28 Feb. 1810), 753.
- Sentinel, charge for striking (7 Sept. 1809), 434; respect for (16 Sept. 1809), 503; for hospitals at Elvas, to be found by Portuguese troops (13 Nov. 1809), 582; outrage committed on; all bound to obey the orders of (29 Nov. 1809), 612, 613; forcing, a complaint of (9 Jan. 1810), 679.
- Servants not soldiers, returns of required (8 Aug. 1808), 58; (3 May, 1809), 206; cannot permit soldiers to act as servants to officers in the Portuguese army (13 July, 1809), 352; native, allowance for; soldiers to appear in uniform (29 Nov. 1809), 612; medical staff not entitled to, from the ranks (13 Dec. 1809), 648.
- Service, public, best application of money for (14 Jan. 1810), 685.
- Setuval, on the holding, in case of embarking the army from (26 Oct. 1809), 564; on strengthening the works at (31 Jan. 1810), 723; security of (3 April, 1810), 812.
- Severity, concerned to have recourse to measures of (14 Sept. 1809), 499.
- Seville, arrival at; directions in the event of the assembly of the army being necessary (3 Nov. 1809), 580; the French army entered (9 Feb. 1810), 730.
- Sewell, Lieut. Col., carries the account of the battle of Talavera to Marshal Beresford (29 July, 1809), 379.
- Seymour, Lieut. Col., 23d light dragoons, to take charge of horses (24 April, 1809), 190; recommends his attention to the condition of his horses (12 June, 1809), 290; respecting his health (26 Sept. 1809), 524.
- Sheep, Merinos, present of to the King (31 May, 1809), 264; the transport of (21 June, 1809), 309; (22 June, 1809), 315.
- Sherbrooke, Lieut. Gen. Sir J., K.B., renewal of old connection and friendship with (27 April, 1809), 194; at Oporto (12 May, 1809), 226; on his conduct towards a commissary (15 July, 1809), 357; at the battle of Talavera (29 July, 1809), 372; order of the Bath, commands to invest with (5 Oct. 1809), 535; state of health of (21 Dec. 1809), 659; memorandum left with (31 Jan. 1810), 717; determined to go home (15 March, 1810), 783.
- Ships, hospital, to be provided at Lisbon (21 March, 1810), 790.
- Shirts, returns of (27 Aug. 1809), 455.
- Shoes, no (19 May, 1809), 241; sadly in want of (24 May, 1809), 253; the march of the army delayed for want of (28 May, 1809), 257; issue of (31 May, 1809), 263; requisitions for, of the best quality (31 May, 1809), 265; board to assemble to report upon, unfit for service (15 June, 1809), 297; returns of (27 Aug. 1809), 455; necessary supply of (20 March, 1810), 786.
- Shrapnel shells, approving of (21 Oct. 1808), 129.
- Sick and wounded, arrangements for (12 Aug. 1808), 72; rules for the march of (13 June, 1809), 293; (26 June, 1809), 326; arrangements for (14, 15 July, 1809), 357; at Talavera (30 July, 1809), 381; want of medical assistance for (1 Aug. 1809), 385; march of to Arzobispo (3 Aug. 1809), 392; anxiety respecting (4 Aug. 1809), 393; not consistent with humanity to have removed from Talavera (8 Aug. 1809), 400; letter to the General commanding the French army, respecting (9 Aug. 1809), 405; arrangements respecting returns of (9 Sept. 1809), 489; removal of, to Lisbon (19 Oct. 1809), 553; from the army to be removed to Elvas, in order to be prepared for events (3 Nov. 1809), 580; plan for removing (20 Nov. 1809), 601; of the British army, application to Gen. Leite to be taken charge of by Portuguese surgeons (13 Dec. 1809), 644; to be moved to general hospital (28 Jan. 1810), 711; on the transport of (11 Feb. 1810), 732; the removal of from Elvas (20 Feb. 1810), 740.
- Sierra Morena, positions of, corps insufficient for the defence (17 Sept. 1809), 507; on the attempt of the French to attack the passes in (28 Oct. 1809), 565; the French army withdraw from (22 Dec. 1809), 660; the attack of the passes in, by the combined corps of the French army (24 Jan. 1810), 701; the enemy carried (30 Jan. 1810),

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- 712; not a shot fired in the defence of (31 *Jan.* 1810), 719, 720.
- Silva, Madame da, respecting the list of Portuguese called out of Portugal by Buonaparte under pretence of settling a government for that country (12 *Sept.* 1809), 495; either decidedly honest or a terrible rogue (20 *Sept.* 1809), 511.
- Silveira, Gen. (Conde de Amarante), the advance of into Galicia a delicate question (23 *June.* 1809), 319.
- Silvertop, Capt., 14th light dragoons, desirous to serve with the Spanish army (29 *Nov.* 1809), 611.
- Situation, critical, of the army at Talavera in consequence of the occupation of the Puerto de Baños by the French (31 *July.* 1809), 382, 383; of embarrassment (1 *Aug.* 1809), 386.
- Sixtieth regt., 5th batt., companies of recommended to the care of the General officers of brigades to which they are attached (6 *May.* 1809), 213; services of (17 *June.* 1809), 299; excellent corps (23 *June.* 1809), 320; the peace and harmony of disturbed (13 *Dec.* 1809), 646.
- Sobral, working parties ordered at (26 *Oct.* 1809), 563; engineers' stores to be prepared at (31 *Oct.* 1809), 576.
- Sodré, Senhor, letters referred to (12 *Sept.* 1809), 495.
- Soldiers to be prevented going beyond their lines without a pass, and to be then dressed in the uniform of their corps (16 *Aug.* 1808), 77; not to quit their lines without being dressed according to orders (16 *June.* 1809), 300; (5 *July.* 1809), 344; (2 *Aug.* 1809), 387; (9 *Aug.* 1809), 405; (16 *Aug.* 1809), 426; Spanish and Portuguese want the habits and spirit of (8 *Sept.* 1809), 485; improperly detained at Lisbon (29 *Sept.* 1809), 532; outrages committed by (29 *Nov.* 1809), 612; the conduct of, infamous, when not under the inspection of their officers (24 *Jan.* 1810), 700.
- Somatenes, the armed peasantry in Catalonia (19 *Dec.* 1809), 657.
- Somerset, Lord FitzRoy, anxious to hear of his arrival in England (4 *Sept.* 1809), 473.
- Sontag, Major Gen., at Oporto (12 *May.* 1809), 226.
- Soult, Marshal (Duc de Dalmatie), at Oporto (14 *April.* 1809), 185; Sir A. Wellesley proposes to attack (24 *April.* 1809), 188; occupying Oporto (27 *April.* 1809), 191; respecting the supposed revolt in the French army, and intention to seize (27 *April.* 1809), 192; (7 *May.* 1809), 216, 218; will attempt to destroy (9 *May.* 1809), 223; defeat of, at Oporto (12 *May.* 1809), 226; respecting the wounded French at Oporto (12 *May.* 1809), 230; on the result of the attempts to seize (14 *May.* 1809), 234; on the conspiracy in the French army against (15 *May.* 1809), 236; retreat of, through the north of Portugal (18 *May.* 1809), 239; could not cut off his retreat (12 *June.* 1809), 291; refitting his army at Zamora (8 *July.* 1809), 348; no apprehension of, but ought to be watched (9 *July.* 1809), 349; not in a state to attack Portugal (14 *July.* 1809), 356; movement of on Plasencia (3 *Aug.* 1809), 388; arrival of at Navalmoral (6 *Aug.* 1809), 394; united with Marshal Ney (8 *Aug.* 1809), 399; with other French Marshals in Estremadura (8 *Aug.* 1809), 400; appeal to, if in command (9 *Aug.* 1809), 406; at Plasencia (14 *Aug.* 1809), 419; intention to attack Ciudad Rodrigo (1, 3, 4 *Sept.* 1809), 467, 471, 472; at Coria (4 *Sept.* 1809), 474; on his letter respecting the battle of Talavera (13 *Sept.* 1809), 497; not able to reply to, respecting Gen. Franceschi (16 *Sept.* 1809), 504; corps of, assembled at Plasencia (20, 21 *Sept.* 1809), 510, 513; probable motives of, in collecting troops at Plasencia (28 *Sept.* 1809), 528; last movement of, defensive (29 *Sept.* 1809), 533; at Talavera (6 *Oct.* 1809), 539; on his invasion of Portugal (28 *Oct.* 1809), 566; letter to, respecting Gen. Franceschi, and expressing a conviction that he will treat his prisoners properly (1 *Nov.* 1809), 579; at the battle of Ocaña (30 *Nov.* 1809), 614; proposal of exchange of prisoners by (27 *Jan.* 1810), 709; movement from Plasencia doubtful (18 *Feb.* 1810), 736.
- Spain, force assembled at Cork to proceed to (4 *June.* 1808), 15; why there is no French party in; Buonaparte cannot carry on operations in, excepting by means of large armies (21 *July.* 1808), 32, 33; state of affairs in (5 *Sept.* 1808), 113; in what manner a British army can carry on operations in (5 *Sept.* 1808), 114, 116; authority to extend operations in (11 *June.* 1809), 287; British army enters (3 *July.* 1809), 341; the people of, cannot supply what is required (16 *July.* 1809), 360; necessity of withdrawing from (24 *July.* 1809), 366; without the assistance of a British army cannot be saved (24 *July.* 1809), 367; deficiency of means of transport in (24 *July.* 1809), 368; want of power in the government of (8 *Aug.* 1809), 404; on withdrawing the British army from (20 *Aug.* 1809), 432; cause in Spain, the necessary support of (25 *Aug.* 1809), 451; real state of affairs in (30 *Aug.* 1809), 459; if to be defended instead of Portugal, what is requisite (3 *Sept.* 1809), 470; if left to the English and the Cortes (22 *Sept.* 1809), 514; final conquest of, made most difficult, if not impossible (28 *Sept.* 1809), 528; small prospect of a glorious result in (28 *Oct.* 1809), 567; withdrawal from neither sudden nor perilous (30 *Oct.* 1809), 570; Lord Burghersh's description of the state of affairs in, exact (31 *Oct.* 1809), 578; if not conquered, the French will find it difficult, if not impossible, to obtain possession of Portugal (14 *Nov.* 1809), 583; government of, no plan, excepting to urge Areyza to fight a battle (20 *Nov.* 1809), 599; assistance required by (7

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- Dec.* 1809), 629; conduct of the Spanish government to those who fight the battles of (27 Jan. 1810), 710; enemy's intention to obtain possession of the south of (31 Jan. 1810), 720; disposed to create a diversion in favor of, situation of affairs in (9 Feb. 1810), 729, 730, 731; an universal disposition to revolt in, although no resistance to the French (1 March, 1810), 759; necessary to be informed of what passes in all parts of (21 March, 1810), 791; would have been out of danger had advice been followed (2 April, 1810), 812.
- Spaniards, way to conciliate (20 Sept. 1808), 126; does not give credit to the successes of, reported in the newspapers; recommendation not to serve with (30 Oct. 1808), 134*; hopes they will adhere to their determination of acting only upon the defensive (29 April, 1809), 197; should never fight a general action (25 July, 1809), 370; miserable state of discipline of (1 Aug. 1809), 356; manner most likely to affect the feelings of (8 Aug. 1809), 402; constant and shameful conduct of before the enemy, and liability to panic terrors (24 Aug. 1809), 447, 448; erroneous estimate of the contest in which they are engaged (13 Sept. 1809), 498; lost an army of 50,000 men in La Mancha (28 Nov. 1809), 611; sanguine expectations of, disappointed (30 Nov. 1809), 615; always advance when their front is clear of the enemy (30 Nov. 1809), 617; must fight great battles in plains, in which defeat is as certain as the commencement (6 Dec. 1809), 624; have always assisted the British officers and soldiers to escape from captivity (27 Dec. 1809), 664; opinions entertained by (27 Feb. 1810), 749.
- Spanish army. (*See* Army, Spanish.)
- Spanish government really too bad (27 Sept. 1809), 525; weakness of (27 Sept. 1809), 526; astonished at the refusal of the, to release Capt. Thévenon (15 Oct. 1809), 549.
- Specie, Great Britain has not sufficient for the maintenance of the war in the Peninsula (8 March, 1810), 772.
- Speculations, bound to consider not only what are expedient, but what are practicable (6 Dec. 1809), 625.
- Spencer, Major Gen. (Lieut. Gen. Sir B., K.B.), urged to proceed to the Tagus (26 July, 1808), 37, 39; joins Sir A. Wellesley (8 Aug. 1808), 56; at Roliça (17 Aug. 1808), 83; at Vimeiro (21 Aug. 1808), 92; respecting the inquiry into the Convention (22 Oct. 1808), 130; advises that he be recommended to the King (14 Nov. 1808), 134; (*see* Inquiry, Court of); thanks of Parliament to (28 Jan. 1809), 181.
- Spherical case shot. (*See* Shrapnel shells.)
- Spirit, soldiers lose, and discipline when starving (8 Aug. 1809), 405.
- Stables for the cavalry in bad weather (14 Jan. 1810), 683; duties (27 Jan. 1810), 708.
- Staff, allowances to (11 Aug. 1808), 68; to charge for post mules, farriers for (23 May, 1809), 250; forage for (23 June, 1809), 319; duties required (24 June, 1809), 323; appointment of officers to the (1 July, 1809), 336; officers of, to put their names on the doors of their quarters (4 July, 1809), 343; officers absent, to discontinue receiving pay and allowances (18 Dec. 1809), 652; on the vouchers required to the expenses incurred by officers of the (13 March, 1810), 779.
- Staff corps, Royal, important duties of the officers of (24 Jan. 1810), 697.
- Stanhope, Capt. the Hon. F., A.D.C., sent home with the dispatch from Oporto (12 May, 1809), 229.
- Stanhope, Major the Hon. L., 16th light dragoons, at Oporto (12 May, 1809), 229.
- Starvation, army in a state of (18, 19 Aug. 1809), 427, 428, 430; no confidence in assurances when in a state of (20 Aug. 1809), 432, 434; dire effects of (21 Aug. 1809), 438.
- States, weekly, will send home (27 June, 1809), 330; the foundation of returns (24 Sept. 1809), 519; weekly (22 Feb. 1810), 745.
- Stations, hospital, military commandants at (5 Sept. 1809), 479; (17 Sept. 1809), 507; (10 Dec. 1809), 643; (16 Dec. 1809), 648; Boards of officers at (17 Dec. 1809), 649.
- Stewart, Hon. C., Brig. Gen. (Gen. Marquis of Londonderry, G.C.B.), on the troops assembled at Cork (25 June, 1808), 21; arrives in London from Coruña (22 Jan. 1809), 180; at Oporto (12 May, 1809), 227; at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 375.
- Stewart, the Hon. W. (Lieut. Gen. Sir W., K.B.), instructions to on proceeding to Cadiz (5 Feb. 1810), 725, 727; (9 Feb. 1810), 728; (27 Feb. 1810), 748, 749; on the defence of Cadiz (27 March, 1810), 798, 801.
- Stewart, the Hon. Jas., Capt. 95th regt., appointed Brigade Major (7 Feb. 1810), 727.
- Stewart, Brig. Gen. R., at Oporto (12 May, 1809), 226; at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 373.
- Stewart, Lieut. Col., 9th regt., died of wounds at Roliça (20 Aug. 1808), 89.
- Stewart, Lieut. and Adj. 95th regt., at Barba de Puerco (28 March, 1809), 803, 804.
- Stolen property, rule respecting (15 Aug. 1809), 426.
- Stopford, Col. the Hon. E., 3d foot guards (Lieut. Gen. Sir Edw., G.C.B.), (27 Sept. 1809), 524.
- Stoppage, hospital, of pay (27 March, 1810), 799.
- Stores, medical, requisitions to supply (15 June, 1809), 297; engineers' to be prepared for the lines of Torres Vedras (31 Oct. 1809), 576; preparations for (15 Nov. 1809), 588; required (7 Dec. 1809), 627; return of (30 Jan. 1810), 714.
- Straw, requisition for (3 March, 1810), 762.
- Stuart, C., Esq. (Lord Stuart de Rothesay,

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- K.B.), employed in Spain (21 July, 1808), 31; reports to (10 Aug. 1808), 67; on the battles of Roliça and Vimeiro (25 Aug. 1808), 97; on the Convention (1 Sept. 1808), 108; minister at Lisbon, report to him (19 Feb. 1810), 738; on the more efficient collection of taxes in Portugal, his father's papers (22 Feb. 1810), 745; on the deficiency in the Portuguese revenue, emigration in case of necessity (1 March, 1810), 758; Parliament will not grant a further sum for Portugal (3 March, 1810), 762; on outrages by British troops (6 March, 1810), 766; on the serious attack upon Portugal (8 March, 1810), 770; on the Commissariat, embarkation of the army (10 March, 1810), 773; on the Regency of Portugal (17 March, 1810), 784; on money (20 March, 1810), 787.
- Sturgeon, Major, a clever fellow, qualified for a mission in Spain, but cannot be well spared from the army (19 Dec. 1809), 656; arrangements to be made by, to obtain information (9 Jan. 1810), 679.
- Subalterns, the discipline and regularity of an army greatly depending on (17 June, 1809), 303; allowed to ride on the march (29 Sept. 1809), 531, *note*.
- Subordination, submission to the rules of (24 May, 1809), 254.
- Subsidiary corps in India, plan for the positions of (20 April, 1808), 15.
- Subsidy, Portuguese, recommendation how to pay (20 March, 1810), 787.
- Subsistence, extraordinary to collect a force in the country from whence it will be necessary to draw (19 March, 1810), 786.
- Success, not to undertake anything with troops without strong hopes of (11 May, 1809), 225; British army cannot bear (31 May, 1809), 262; (17 June, 1809), 304; the proceedings to ensure, to be calculated (15 Oct. 1809), 549; of a Spanish General (31 Oct. 1809), 578; expectation of, by the Spaniards, disappointed at Ocaña (30 Nov. 1809), 615.
- Supplies, cannot get or move, without money (21 June, 1809), 313; want of (24 July, 1809), 367; required for the British army (14 Aug. 1809), 422; want of necessary (18 Aug. 1809), 427, 428; none received from the Spanish authorities (28 Aug. 1809), 456; detained for (30 Aug. 1809), 459; at Coimbra to arrange (3 Jan. 1810), 673.
- Surgeons, Staff, to be provided with mules (8 Aug. 1808), 58; not to be considered as prisoners of war (9 Sept. 1809), 488.
- Suspension of hostilities. (See Armistice.)
- Sword, hanging over (2 Jan. 1810), 671.
- Sydenham, B., sends home by, a narrative of the operations in 1809 (9 Dec. 1809), 631.
- Symonds, Col., remembrance to (3 Dec. 1809), 621.
- System of not exposing troops (20 May, 1809), 244.
- T.**
- Table allowance at Cadiz, arrangements for (27 March, 1810), 799.
- Tagus, French position in the neighbourhood, strong (1 Aug. 1808), 44; passage of the, at Arzobispo (4 Aug. 1809), 392; fordable (11 Aug. 1809), 412; the navigation of interesting (25 Aug. 1809), 453; hopes the squadron in will be reinforced (7 Dec. 1809), 627; the course of, the first effort of the enemy to possess (19 Dec. 1809), 657; a fleet of ships of the line in the, of the utmost importance (28 Feb. 1810), 755; on the defence of the right and left banks of the (8 March, 1810), 770; on the occupation of the left bank, and positions of (23 March, 1810), 793.
- Talavera de la Reyna, anticipated position of the enemy at (1 July, 1809), 335; (6 July, 1809), 344; battle of (29 July, 1809), 371; memorandum upon the battle of, 375; thanks for (29 July, 1809), 376, 377; battle saved by the advance of the 48th regt., 377; on the campaign of, dispatches to the Sec. of State (8 Aug. 1809), 397, 400; conduct of the Spanish troops at (24 Aug. 1809), 447; the King's thanks for (10 Sept. 1809), 490; on the letters of Marshals Jourdan and Soult respecting (13 Sept. 1809), 497; exposition of the campaign of (30 Oct. 1809), 568, 576; club, must first know who belongs to it (20 Nov. 1809), 600; hardest fought battle of modern times (3 Dec. 1809), 621; medals for (14 Jan. 1810), 684; thanks of Parliament for (4 March, 1810), 764; (6 March, 1810), 767; declines to promote an enquiry into the conduct of an officer at, on vague grounds (14 March, 1810), 782.
- Tamames, the attack of the Duque del Parque's corps at (31 Oct. 1809), 578.
- Tarbes, affair at, the Bishop of, his pension (3 March, 1810), 762.
- Task, difficult, may not extricate, but must not shrink from (3 Dec. 1809), 621.
- Taxes in Portugal, the efficient collection of (6 Dec. 1809), 626; more efficient collection of (22 Feb. 1810), 745.
- Taylor, Lieut. Col. 20th light dragoons, killed at Vimeiro (21 Aug. 1808), 91.
- Tents, officers desiring, to send in returns for (24 May, 1809), 252.
- Thanks, for Roliça (18 Aug. 1808), 84; for Vimeiro (21 Aug. 1808), 89; for Talavera (29 July, 1809), 376.
- Theatres, at Lisbon, improper conduct of officers at (26 Oct. 1809), 564.
- Thévenon, Capt. V. de, brings letters from the French out-posts (5 Oct. 1809), 536; on his detention by the Spanish authorities (8 Oct. 1809), 541; has a right to claim (15 Oct. 1809), 549; letter to Marshal Mortier respecting (1 Nov. 1809), 578; permitted to return after a conference of two months (27 Jan. 1810), 709.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- Thirty-third regt., Major Gen. the Hon. Sir A. Wellesley appointed Colonel of, vii.; no wish to be removed from (30 Jan. 1810), 713.
- Thirty-sixth regt., an example to the army, (22 Aug. 1808), 95.
- Thomas, Senhor Fernandez, recommended to Gen. Beresford (19 Sept. 1808), 125.
- Ticket, hospital, required for sick (17 Dec. 1809), 650.
- Tietar, the British army cross the (17 July, 1809), 362.
- Tilson, Major Gen. (General Chowne), at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 373.
- Tin camp kettles. (See Camp Kettles.)
- Tools, intrenching, allowance of (25 June, 1809), 324.
- Torre de Moncorvo, a fertile district (3 Jan. 1810), 673.
- Torrens, Lieut. Col. (Lieut. Gen. Sir H., K.C.B.), at Vimeiro (21 Aug. 1808), 92 (see Inquiry, Court of), on the officers of the Staff (1 July, 1809), 336.
- Town Adjutant of Lisbon, an officer eligible for (13 Dec. 1809), 648.
- Town Major, of Lisbon, authorised to grant warrants on the Dep. Paymaster Gen. (28 April, 1809), 196; on the office of (19 Sept. 1809), 599.
- Transactions, scandalous, at the Custom house at Lisbon (8 Sept. 1809), 485.
- Transport, cannot move without (16 July, 1809), 360; necessary means of, required by an army in Spain (24, 25 July, 1809), 369; means of required (8 Aug. 1809), 402; means of, none (21 Aug. 1809), 441; abundant in the Spanish army (31 Aug. 1809), 463; means of, scarce (12 Sept. 1809), 492; no army can carry on operations without (30 Oct. 1809), 569.
- Transports, troops on board, health of (29 June, 1808), 21; attending the operations of the army (8 Aug. 1808), 61; horse to be sent to England (23 Aug. 1808), 97; recommendation of Lieut. Fleetwood, agent (26 Aug. 1808), 101; the arrangement of commented upon (7 May, 1809), 215; has ordered home (31 May, 1809), 266; alterations required in (1 June, 1809), 267; for the conveyance of 3000 horses to be sent to England (7 June, 1809), 278; what number to be sent home (30 June, 1809), 333; to be kept in the Tagus (6 Oct. 1809), 540; the employment of (26 Nov. 1809), 605; some latitude respecting the disposal of desirable (30 Nov. 1809), 616; accommodation in for officers ordered home (7 Dec. 1809), 626; to be acquainted with the state of (15 Jan. 1810), 686; number necessary (24 Jan. 1810), 698; return of (30 Jan. 1810), 714; tonnage of, to be increased to 4,500 tons (21 Feb. 1810), 743; employed by Mr. Phillips for corn (12 March, 1810), 778.
- Trant, Col. (Sir Nicholas, K.T.S.), memorandum for (8 Aug. 1808), 64; need not stay with Gen. Freire (13 Aug. 1808), 72; respecting Gen. Freire and his troops (13, 14 Aug. 1808), 74, 75; appointed Commandant at Oporto (13 May, 1809), 232; memorandum for (14 May, 1809), 235; to command at Oporto under the orders of Gen. Bacellar (12 June, 1809), 290; ordered to take an account of the property found at Oporto (10 Sept. 1809), 490; requests that he may retain his appointment in the Q. M. G.'s department (20 Oct. 1809), 561; recommended for the staff pay as Brig. Gen. (20 Nov. 1809), 600.
- Travers, Major, 95th regt., at Obidos (18 Aug. 1808), 84; at Vimeiro (21 Aug. 1808), 92; (29 Oct. 1808), 134*.
- Treasury, Secretary to the, on the money concerns of the army (5 May, 1809), 282; distress for money (30 May, 1809), 261; on the Commissariat (22 June, 1809), 314; distress for money (28 June, 1809), 331; (1 Aug. 1809), 384; (30 Aug. 1809), 459; instructions from the, inconvenient (20 Nov. 1809), 602; complaint of the Commissariat sent to the (22 Dec. 1809), 661; to the Sec., on a payment for the military chest without warrant or authority (28 Feb. 1810), 756; on grain furnished by Mr. Phillips (12 March, 1810), 778; vouchers of the expenses of Staff officers (13 March, 1810), 779; delay in the answers from the (14 March, 1810), 781.
- Trees, olive and fruit, not to be used for hutting (13 June, 1809), 293.
- Trial. (See Courts Martial.)
- Trick, only one line to be adopted in opposition to (27 June, 1809), 328.
- Troops, the mutiny or discontent of, no country ever lost by (15 Oct. 1807), 12; health of (29 June, 1808), 21; half-disciplined foolish to push forward (6 Aug. 1808), 53; system of not exposing (20 May, 1809), 244; complaint of the conduct of (29 May, 1809), 258; Portuguese, to discipline (5 June, 1809), 273; not to quit their lines unless dressed according to orders (5 July, 1809), 344; arriving at Lisbon, orders to (9 July, 1809), 351; Spanish, at Cadiz (27 Feb. 1810), 749; Spanish, for what most fit (8 March, 1810), 770; no expectation of receiving more British (23 March, 1810), 793.
- Truth, how to treat those who endeavor to acquire popularity by deviation from (27 June, 1809), 328; on Gen. Eguia doubting (19 Aug. 1809), 431; never to be obtained before a Court Martial (24 Jan. 1810), 700.
- Tucker, Lieut. Col., D.A.G., at Roliça (17 Aug. 1808), 83.
- Turenne, Lieut. de, aide de camp to Gen. Kellermann, exchange of (20 Oct. 1809), 556; (27 Jan. 1810), 709.
- Twentieth Portuguese regt. recommended to Major Gen. the Hon. W. Stewart at Cadiz (9 Feb. 1810), 728, 729; (10 Feb. 1810), 731; embarked with cheerfulness (21 Feb. 1810), 743.
- Twenty-ninth regt., the French standard taken by, at Talavera (30 July, 1809), 382; the

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX.—Vol. III.

451

best regiment in the army (12 Sept. 1809), 496.

U.

Unanimous, army, commanded in Portugal (28 Oct. 1808), 132.

Uncertainty of the operations in the Peninsula (31 Jan. 1810), 720.

Understanding, good, to keep up with the Spanish officers (7 Feb. 1810), 727.

Uniform, soldiers not to quit lines out of (17 June, 1809), 300; (5 July, 1809), 344; (2 Aug. 1809), 387; national, necessity of Spanish soldiers to be clothed in (8 Aug. 1809), 402.

V.

Vague charges of misconduct, declines inquiry into (14 March, 1810), 782.

Vanity, national, of the Spanish officers (24 Sept. 1809), 518.

Vegetables, not to be taken without payment (9 Aug. 1809), 405.

Venegas, Gen., defensive system recommended to (3 July, 1809), 341; defeated near Almonacid (21 Aug. 1809), 440; desires to receive accounts of (7 Sept. 1809), 484; defence of Cadiz entrusted to (22 Dec. 1809), 660; worthy of confidence (7 Feb. 1810), 727; opinion of him and of his conduct (27 Feb. 1810), 749.

Vera de la, Don A., superseded as Governor of Merida (1 Oct. 1809), 534.

Victim, must become the (2 Jan. 1810), 671.

Victor, Marshal (Duc de Bellune), plan of co-operation to attack (31 May, 1809), 266; retiring towards Talavera (1 July, 1809), 339; at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 372; ought to have followed Gen. Cuesta (6 Aug. 1809), 394; at Talavera (4 Sept. 1809), 474.

Victoria, Brig. Gen., a good kind of man (27 Nov. 1809), 607; reviews the brigade of (7 Dec. 1809), 627.

Victuallers, the expense of (31 May, 1809), 263.

Villa Real, Conde de, sent to Marshal Beresford (19 Aug. 1809), 430.

Villa Velha, bridge instead of a flying bridge at (30 Aug. 1809), 458; the mode in which the bridge at is to be taken care of (9 Jan. 1810), 680; guard to be placed at (24 Jan. 1810), 697; to have a company of infantry stationed at (27 Jan. 1810), 709; preservation of, important (31 Jan. 1810), 719.

Villa Viçosa, *chasse* at, requested of the Regency (16 Sept. 1809), 505; shoots ten head of deer in the park of (28 Nov. 1809), 611.

Villiers, the Rt. Hon. J. (Earl of Clarendon), on arrival at Lisbon (23, 29 April, 1809), 186, 199; on the instructions to Major Gen. Mackenzie (2 May, 1809), 203; on the exchange of British officers (3 May, 1809),

206; on the operations at Oporto (11, 17 May, 1809), 225 to 238; on the property captured at Oporto (23 May, 1809), 251; on the foundation of all military plans (27 May, 1809), 255; on the relative rank in the British and Portuguese services (30 May, 1809), 258; regret on his intention to leave Lisbon (11 June, 1809), 288; on the estimates of expense of the Portuguese army (21 Aug. 1809), 434; on the Catholic soldiers going to mass; on military Courts Martial; outrages (8 Sept. 1809), 486; willing to do every thing for the Portuguese (20 Sept. 1809), 510; on additional pay to the Portuguese officers (29 Sept. 1809), 531; regrets the departure of (5 Oct. 1809), 535; on his plan of raising legions (11 Oct. 1809), 546; on money for the Portuguese army (31 Oct. 1809), 577; (13 Nov. 1809), 580, 581; concerned at the misconstruction of his letter (6 Dec. 1809), 624; cannot give more money (13 Dec. 1809), 646; on a protégé of (22 Dec. 1809), 661; on the Portuguese subsidy (27 Dec. 1809), 663; on the raising money; defence of Portugal; position of ministers; shall be able to carry away the army (14 Jan. 1810), 685; on raising money; British army must be regularly paid, or plunder will follow; Junta de Viveres (25 Jan. 1810), 704; cannot allow the Commissary Gen. to take the responsibility of managing the Commissariat of the Portuguese troops (7 Feb. 1810), 727.

Vimeiro, battle of (21 Aug. 1808), 90.

Viseu, head quarters at (12 Jan. 1810), 681.

Viscount, created (22 Aug. 1809), 496; notification of (15 Sept. 1809), 503.

Visitings of troops on halting days (29 May, 1809), 258.

Viveres, Junta de. (*See* Junta.)

Vouchers, necessity for (30 Aug. 1809), 461; purchasers of (16 Oct. 1809), 552; required to accounts (13 March, 1810), 779.

W.

Waggon train, establishment of (13 Sept. 1809), 499.

Walcheren, expedition to, guessed the point to which it was directed (1 Aug. 1809), 387; matters would not have been much better if that expedition had been sent to Spain (25 Aug. 1809), 451.

Walker, Lieut. Col., 50th regt. (Gen. Sir G. J., G.C.B.), at Vimeiro (21 Aug. 1808), 92.

Walsh, Mr., respecting his contract (15 Sept. 1808), 122.

Walsh, Lieut. Col. (*see* Town Major), his desire to be removed from Lisbon to active service (13 June, 1809), 295; disputes with Brig. Gen. Peacocke (19, 20 Sept. 1809), 509.

War department (*see* Secretary of State), officers employed by, not under the directions of the Commander of the Forces (19 Nov. 1809), 596; generally speaking,

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- these officers have not been of much use (19 Dec. 1809), 656; no control over the military officers employed by (6 Jan. 1810), 678.
- War, Marhatta, system of (10 Dec. 1806), 3; principles of, alleged departure from (1 Sept. 1809), 463; hitherto carried on in Spain on erroneous principles (1 March, 1810), 759.
- War Office, rule observed in the (20 Nov. 1809), 602.
- Waters, Major (Major Gen. Sir J., K.C.B.), attached as A. A. G. at head quarters (26 June, 1809), 326; sent to the head quarters of the French army with flag of truce (9 Aug. 1809), 406; his intelligence and activity (28 Oct. 1809), 565.
- Watson, Major, 30th regt., at Talavera (29 July, 1809), 375.
- Way, Major, 29th regt. (Lieut. Gen. Sir G., K.C.B.), at Oporto (12 May, 1809), 227.
- Weekly report, will send home (27 June, 1809), 330; states sent home according to desire (22 Feb. 1810), 745.
- Wellesley, Marquis, K.G., on the proposed impeachment of, vii.; impression upon such proceeding, 4, 5; base attacks upon (25 Feb. 1808), 13; his appointment as Sec. of State not a subject of congratulation (22 May, 1809), 247; desire to see (8 June, 1809), 280; dispatch to, as ambassador, on the Talavera campaign; wishes to see him (8 Aug. 1809), 401, 404; movements of the enemy; not treated as friends; country affords no supplies (12 Aug. 1809), 415; impracticable arrangements proposed (13 Aug. 1809), 417; on the movements of the French armies (15, 16 Aug. 1809), 423, 424, 426; want of supplies; orders of the government if given, not obeyed; immediate departure in consequence (18 Aug. 1809), 427; transmitting the correspondence with Gen. Eguia (21 Aug. 1809), 435; on the impossibility of moving the British army (22 Aug. 1809), 443; exposition of the causes of separation from the Spanish army (24 Aug. 1809), 445; on the position of the British army (30, 31 Aug. 1809), 461, 462; on retiring from Merida to the frontier (1 Sept. 1809), 464; observations on Mr. Sec. Canning's dispatch to (3, 5 Sept. 1809), 470, 477; introduction of the Marques de la Romana to (15 Sept. 1809), 503; impossible for the British army to be in the neighbourhood of a Spanish army (16 Sept. 1809), 505; on the French armies (19 Sept. 1809), 508; on the defensive position on the Guadiana (21 Sept. 1809), 512; Ciudad Rodrigo a favorite object with the enemy; on the assembly of the Cortes; great care to be taken (22 Sept. 1809), 514; General Eguia's conduct (26 Sept. 1809), 523; the Duque de Albuquerque to the Duque del Parque (27 Sept. 1809), 524, 525; on the Spanish army in La Mancha (28 Sept. 1809), 527; on the exchange of prisoners (5, 6, 15 Oct. 1809), 536, 538, 549; Dou
- M. de Garay's unfounded statements (30 Oct. 1809), 568, 576; to leave Cadiz for England (13 Nov. 1809), 581; sends to, a narrative of the operations in 1809 (9 Dec. 1809), 631.
- Wellesley, Hon. H. (Lord Cowley, G.C.B.), opinion of (3 Jan. 1810), 671, 672; ambassador to the Court of Spain (25 Feb. 1810), 747; arrival at Cadiz; desires to know what passes in all parts of Spain (21 March, 1810), 791; on the state of Spain and defence of Cadiz (27 March, 1810), 799; Gen. Graham appointed to command at Cadiz (30 March, 1810), 805.
- Wellesley, the Hon. W. Pole (Earl of Mornington), sends to him a narrative of the operations in Portugal in 1809 (9 Dec. 1809), 631.
- Wellington, Duke of: Introduction—Services in Europe, vii.; employed in the expedition to Copenhagen (24 July, 1807), 6; report of operations (19 Aug. 1807), 7; prepares the articles of capitulation (8 Sept. 1807), 10; reasons for not returning to India (15 Oct. 1807), 12; constant occupation (25 Feb. 1808), 12; appointed to command an expedition assembled at Cork (4 June, 1808), 15; Commander in Chief's and Sec. of State's instructions (14 June, 1808), 16, 17; (30 June, 1808), 19 to 21; opinion on the command of a General officer in Ireland (7 July, 1808), 22; superseded in the command of the troops by Lieut. Gens. Sir J. Moore, Sir H. Burrard, and Sir H. Dalrymple (15 July, 1808), 25, 27; hopes to beat Junot before he is superseded; superseded or not, will do his best; opinion on the war in Portugal (1 Aug. 1808), 46; will not move a man till prepared (6 Aug. 1808), 53; battle of Vimero (21 Aug. 1808), 90; not pleased with what is going on (27 Aug. 1808), 103; desires to quit the army in Portugal (30 Aug. 1808), 107; not sorry to go away (1 Sept. 1808), 110; thanks the General officers for a testimony of their esteem (3 Sept. 1808), 110; the King's satisfaction expressed by the Sec. of State (4 Sept. 1808), 111; declines going to the Asturias; not a draftsman, and but a bad hand at description (5 Sept. 1808), 112, 116; letter to Sir J. Moore (17 Sept. 1808), 123; applies to Sir H. Dalrymple for leave of absence (17 Sept. 1808), 124; letter to Lieut. Col. Murray on quitting the army (19 Sept. 1808), 124; torrents of abuse with which assailed (10 Oct. 1808), 128 (see Inquiry, Court of); accepts the command in Portugal (28 March, 1809), 184; proposes to attack Marshal Soult (24 April, 1809), 188; assumes the command of the army; hopes to oblige Marshal Soult to retreat from Portugal (27 April, 1809), 191, 193; passage of the Douro and battle of Oporto (12 May, 1809), 226; on his return from the north of Portugal (20 May, 1809), 244; (23 May, 1809), 248; arrival at Abrantes (7 June, 1809), 278;

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX.—VOL. III.

453

- forms a junction and in co-operation with the army under Gen. Cuesta (13 *July*, 1809), 353; battle of Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 371; retreat upon Oropesa (3 *Aug.* 1809), 388; passes the Tagus at Arzobispo (4 *Aug.* 1809), 392; halts the army at Jaraicejo (11 *Aug.* 1809), 412; march on Badajoz by Truxillo and Merida (4 *Sept.* 1809), 474; arrival at Lisbon, to arrange the lines at Torres Vedras (11 *Oct.* 1809), 543; leaves Lisbon for Badajoz (26 *Oct.* 1809), 565; arrives at Seville and Cadiz (3, 7 *Nov.* 1809), 580; returns to Badajoz (13 *Nov.* 1809), 581; not alarmed by the proceedings in the Common Council of the City of London, but will continue to do for the best (2 *Jan.* 1810), 671.
- Wells, Capt., 43d regt., acting secretary to the Board of Claims (27 *Nov.* 1809), 607.
- Whig government in 1806, opinion of (25 *Feb.* 1806), vii.
- Whimper, Assist. Surgeon, Coldstream Guards, escape of, from the enemy (24 *Jan.* 1810), 701.
- White, Lieut. Col., 29th regt., at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 375.
- Whitshed, Admiral, on the late operations in Portugal (31 *Oct.* 1808), 134.*
- Whittingham, Brig. Gen., at Talavera (29 *July*, 1809), 375; on the defence of Cadiz (22 *Dec.* 1809), 660.
- Wife, recommending an aide-de-camp, about the same thing as recommending a (23 *Jan.* 1810), 694.
- Wilson, Lieut. Col. (Gen. Sir R., K.C.B.), ordered to march towards the Spanish army (13 *July*, 1809), 352; at Escalona (3 *Aug.* 1809), 389; instructions to (5 *Aug.* 1809), 394; driven from the Puerto de Baños (15 *Aug.* 1809), 423; dispatches of (21 *Aug.* 1809), 438; instructions to (2, 3 *Sept.* 1809), 468, 469; (8 *Sept.* 1809), 486.
- Wilson, Col. (Lieut. Gen. Sir J., K.C.B.), instructions to (17 *Jan.* 1810), 688; commanding officer of the Lusitanian Legion (2 *April*, 1810), 809.
- Wine, issue of (11 *Aug.* 1808), 68; when there is scarcity of, the sale of not to be interfered with (16 *July*, 1809), 359; Portuguese, for the use of the army in Spain, requested to pass free of duty (28 *Nov.* 1809), 610.
- Witnesses, Portuguese, difficulty in obliging to give testimony (9 *July*, 1809), 350.
- Women, purchasing bread (23 *Aug.* 1809), 444; rations to (12 *Sept.* 1809), 494; to be prevented coming with the clothing from Lisbon (1 *Oct.* 1809), 534.
- Wood, allowance of (29 *Nov.* 1809), 613.
- Word, the, erroneous supposition respecting (2 *Jan.* 1810), 670.
- Words break no bones, principle of (27 *Nov.* 1809), 608.
- Wreck, general, will fight a good battle to save Portugal from (14 *Jan.* 1810), 685.

Y.

- Yoke, the French must ultimately be shaken off in Spain (1 *March*, 1810), 760.
- York, Duke of, on the battle of Vimeiro (22 *Aug.* 1808), 93; on the battle of Oporto (13 *May*, 1809), 232.

Z.

- Zaragoza, the defence of, commented upon (30 *Oct.* 1808), 134.*
- Zeal, commendable, but may be carried too far (19 *June*, 1809), 308.
- Zezere, preparations to destroy the bridges on the (17 *Jan.* 1810), 689; the defence of the (23 *Jan.* 1810), 692; anxious about the line of the (14 *Feb.* 1810), 734.

END OF THE INDEX TO VOL. III.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

(455)

INDEX. VOL. IV.

THE PENINSULA.

A.

ABRANTES, apparent intentions of the French to attack (8 *Nov.* 1810), 402; bridge of boats preserved (11 *Nov.* 1810), 411; enemy can make no serious attack on (27 *Nov.* 1810), 435; bridge (15 *Dec.* 1810), 460; provisioning (31 *Dec.* 1810), 488; garrison (8 *Jan.* 1811), 508, 509; report of state of by Major Gordon (16 *Jan.* 1811), 527; sickness distressing (1 *Feb.* 1811), 570; will be taken and garrison lost if not provisioned (14 *Feb.* 1811), 598; could not make a long defence excepting with Spanish troops (15 *Feb.* 1811), 608; provisioning (15, 20 *Feb.* 1811), 601, 611; Portuguese ministers responsible for the fate of (23 *Feb.* 1811), 613; will not assist until Don M. Forjaz recalls his assertions (26 *Feb.* 1811), 637.

Absence of officers without leave (13 *July*, 1810), 167; granted under particular circumstances (23 *Aug.* 1810), 243; will not grant leave, particularly to Paymasters (10 *Sept.* 1810), 272; to Lisbon to officers for 24 hours (29 *Oct.* 1810), 376; leave to be paramount to every other consideration (29 *Oct.* 1810), 377; does not permit of four days' (12 *Nov.* 1810), 417; all officers requiring from sickness, to appear before a medical board (23 *Nov.* 1810), 429; refuses all applications for leave (12 *Dec.* 1810), 457; consents to form of declaration (13, 14 *Dec.* 1810), 459, 460; wishes the war was over, to give leave to all (22 *Dec.* 1810), 470; renewed application by a Brigade Major for (24 *Dec.* 1810), 475; refused to a General officer (29 *Dec.* 1810), 486; refused, as the business requiring may be postponed (30 *Dec.* 1810), 487; reason for not forwarding the application of Mr. Rawlings for leave (4 *Jan.* 1811), 498; refusal to grant leave (4 *Jan.* 1811), 500; declines confirming leave of (10 *Jan.* 1811), 512; seven Generals gone or going (26 *Jan.* 1811), 552; cannot approve of (28 *Jan.* 1811), 558; all applications for leave will be forwarded to the Commander in Chief (1 *Feb.* 1811), 571; reason for withholding concurrence (6 *Feb.* 1811), 585; decision, in consequence of the numerous applications for leave (10 *Feb.* 1811), 591; officers without leave (31 *March*, 1811), 717; on the application of a Captain of artillery for (15 *April*, 1811), 750; application for

leave referred to the Commander in Chief (22 *April*, 1811), 763.

Accounts, contingent, how to be made up (3 *Jan.* 1811), 498.

Acheson, Major the Hon. E., at Barrosa (25 *March*, 1811), 696.

Acknowledgment of error meritorious (13 *Sept.* 1810), 276.

Action, trembles about Romana attempting another great (12 *Aug.* 1810), 223; to keep cavalry out of as long as possible (23 *Feb.* 1811), 615.

Adjutant General of the Forces on desertion (6 *April*, 1810), 4.

Admiralty, directions of, respecting prisoners of war and deserters (29 *Jan.* 1811), 563.

Aguada, river, enemy in motion on (31 *May*, 1810), 98.

Aide de camp, may join his regt., but still receive his pay and allowances (15 *May*, 1810), 70; rule respecting extra (18 *April*, 1811), 756.

Aids, arrangements respecting (11 *June*, 1810), 113; on the chest of (15 *July*, 1810), 171; sums to be paid to the chest (7 *May*, 1811), 786.

Alava, Don M. de, a good fellow, will be glad to employ (11 *May*, 1810), 61; employed at the head quarters (19 *Aug.* 1810), 234; satisfied with (3 *Oct.* 1810), 313; on Spanish affairs, hopes Gen. Ballesteros will not compromise himself (1 *Jan.* 1811), 491; sorry to be obliged to tell unpleasant truth to (3 *Feb.* 1811), 575.

Alcobaça, convent of burnt by the French (14 *March*, 1811), 668.

Alemquer, inhabitants not to settle yet (27 *Dec.* 1810), 480.

Alentejo, preparations to be made in (23 *Oct.* 1810), 352; on the probability of being the seat of war (8 *Jan.* 1811), 509; the expected arrival of the French in (12 *Jan.* 1811), 515, 517; danger approaching (13 *Jan.* 1811), 521; again in safety by Marshal Mortier's march (15 *Jan.* 1811), 525; to be prepared to receive the enemy in (19 *Jan.* 1811), 533; important operations on the frontier of (31 *March*, 1811), 715.

Algiers, M. Casamajor to be sent on a mission to (6 *May*, 1810), 55; subscriptions for the captives (24 *Aug.* 1810), 243; transports sent to for corn (28 *Nov.* 1810), 436.

Alhandra, right of the position on the Tagus, assistance of gun boats proposed to be prepared (15 *June*, 1810), 120.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- Allowances to the navy serving ashore (9 Sept. 1810), 269.
- Almada, occupation of (25 Oct. 1810), 355; visits the ground on the left of the Tagus (5 Dec. 1810), 450.
- Almeida, head quarters at (25 June, 1810), 139, 141; no notion of the siege of (27 July, 1810), 188; intentions respecting (29 July, 1810), 192; enemy broke ground before (17 Aug. 1810), 231; moves up towards (19 Aug. 1810), 233; fall (27 Aug. 1810), 245; disappointment at the event (28 Aug. 1810), 246; its loss a great misfortune (30 Aug. 1810), 251; on the conduct of the garrison (31 Aug. 1810), 252; Col. Cox's report of the surrender (5 Sept. 1810), 257; a chance of getting the French out of (30 March, 1811), 713; blockade (18 April, 1811), 757, 759; Gen. Brenier governor; the enemy threaten to raise the blockade (29 April, 1811), 778; (1 May, 1811), 781; attempt to raise the blockade of at the battle of Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 797.
- Alorna, Marquez d', a fidalgo of high degree, a French partisan, the prosecution of not a proper case for British interference (20 June, 1810), 132; proclamations of (8 Sept. 1810), 266; requests that his wife should be escorted to the advanced posts of the French army (12 Nov. 1810), 416; not permitted to join her husband (14 Nov. 1810), 420.
- Alten, Baron C., sent with the two light battalions of the King's German Legion into the Alentejo (1 April, 1811), 718.
- Aly, Major, at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 797.
- Amalgamation of the Commissariat, British and Portuguese, orders and other considerations do not permit (5 May, 1810), 53.
- Ammunition, arrangements (8 May, 1810), 56; on a G. O. relating to (17 May, 1810), 75; stoppage to be made for (1 June, 1810), 99; no delay in making application for (19 Aug. 1810), 236; to be inspected and replaced (31 Oct. 1810), 380.
- Amnesty for deserters from the Portuguese army and militia (10 April, 1811), 738.
- Andalusia, relief of, consequences (21 Dec. 1810), 468.
- Anger, no feeling of (20 April, 1810), 26.
- Anonymous letters of the Principal and the Patriarch (1, 3 March, 1811), 641, 647.
- Answers are not provisions (2 Feb. 1811), 572.
- Antedating commission, does not recommend an application for (15 Sept. 1810), 283.
- Anti-Anglican party at Lisbon (5 Jan. 1811), 501; to be suppressed (21 Jan. 1811), 540.
- Apology, acknowledgment of error meritorious (13 Sept. 1810), 276; of an officer (12 Nov. 1810), 417.
- Approval of the King, labors incessantly to deserve (14 May, 1810), 69.
- Arentschildt, Lieut. Col. 1st hussars, K.G.L., will relieve him at the outposts (20 June, 1810), 128; on the conduct of his regt. (5 July, 1810), 151; (20 Sept. 1810), 294; report of an affair of outposts (16 Feb. 1811), 605; at Pombal (14 March, 1811), 664.
- Arentschildt, Major, at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 306.
- Arms, for the Portuguese troops (5 April, 1810), 4; of men dead in hospital, how to be disposed of (16 April, 1810), 21; wanting for the British troops at Cadiz (20 June, 1810), 133; distributed in the Peninsula (12 Jan. 1811), 518; wanting (25 March, 1811), 700.
- Armstrong, Major (Maj. Gen. Sir R.), at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 307.
- Army, British, desertion (6 April, 1810), 4; unfavorable report of (6 April, 1810), 6; return, for embarkation (22 April, 1810), 29; arrangements for the embarkation (29 April, 1810), 34; orders to be ready to move (31 May, 1810), 98; has not made any alteration in the position of (6 June, 1810), 105; want of discipline from want of power to reward (7 June, 1810), 108; sick (11 July, 1810), 159; classes and disposes the troops according to views of the service, and not to favor (6 Sept. 1810), 259; conduct at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 307; distribution of (13 Oct. 1810), 331; on the possible contingency of embarking the (15 Oct. 1810), 333; effective strength (3 Nov. 1810), 390; desertion (10 Nov. 1810), 404; distribution of (1 Dec. 1810), 443; want of discipline (12 Dec. 1810), 457; how formed (26 Jan. 1811), 555; healthy (16 Feb. 1811), 605; officers and soldiers subscribe to the starving inhabitants (26 Feb. 1811), 637; complaints of by the Portuguese government (16 March, 1811), 672; expedition in the Peninsula (23 March, 1811), 691; erroneous views of in Col. Bunbury's paper (25 March, 1811), 700; first care, all hopes depend on (13 April, 1811), 746; impossible to remain in the country unless it maintains its superiority (21 April, 1811), 762; sickness diminished (1 May, 1811), 782.
- Army, French, perpetually in motion (5 April, 1810), 2; positions of (6 April, 1810), 7; too much separated to undertake any thing serious (8 April, 1810), 10; last accounts of (11 April, 1810), 15; movements (15 April, 1810), 19; no change of importance (19 April, 1810), 25; movements (26 April, 1810), 32; dissatisfaction (29 April, 1810), 36; organisation of a corps d'armée (2 May, 1810), 45; positions (9 June, 1810), 109; not sufficiently large to blockade Cadiz and invade Portugal at the same time (20 June, 1810), 128, 130; intercepted returns (18, 19 July, 1810), 175, 177; corrected returns (25 July, 1810), 186; difficulties in Spain (19 Aug. 1810), 233; Regnier's corps joining l'Armée de Portugal (6 Sept. 1810), 261; entered the valley of the Mondego in strength (15 Sept. 1810), 281; in a scrape (3 Oct. 1810), 313; habits of plunder encouraged in (5 Oct. 1810), 316; position of (21 Oct. 1810), 349; distress (27 Oct. 1810), 362, 367; in

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- different about the reinforcements (28 Oct. 1810), 371; enabled to remain in consequence of the provisions not having been removed by order of the Portuguese government (31 Oct. 1810), 379; numbers and position (3 Nov. 1810), 391; retired from the lines (15 Nov. 1810), 421; in strength at Santarem (26 Nov. 1810), 432; difficulties in the communications, astonishing what it can do (21 Dec. 1810), 469; a wonderful machine (6 Jan. 1811), 555; movements and distress (2 Feb. 1811), 574; no alteration in the position (13 Feb. 1811), 576; preparations for retreat (19 Feb. 1811), 610; about to move (4 March, 1811), 650; have retired (6 March, 1811), 655; plunder and barbarity in the retreat through Portugal (14 March, 1811), 668; in a bad way (20 March, 1811), 687; retreated towards the Coa (25 March, 1811), 695; erroneous notions in Col. Bunbury's paper (25 March, 1811), 700; across the Agueda (6 April, 1811), 725; Irishmen in (8 May, 1811), 792.
- Army, Portuguese, arms for (5 April, 1810), 4; state of (29 April, 1810), 37; cannot draft from one regiment to another (30 April, 1810), 40; augmentation of ration proposed (5 May, 1810), 52; subsistence, clothing (29 May, 1810), 94; in a good state (5 June, 1810), 103; British officers serving in should not be allowed to resign to suit their convenience or inclinations (7 June, 1810), 107; strength (19 June, 1810), 127; shameful conduct of the contractors in England in the supply of (20 June, 1810), 133; clothing (27 June, 1810), 141; state (11 July, 1810), 159; behaving well (8 Aug. 1810), 212; promotions (14 Aug. 1810), 225; conduct at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 307; system of clothing (3 Nov. 1810), 392; melancholy accounts of the state of the departments of (22 Dec. 1810), 471; want of provisions (25 Jan. 1811), 551; reason why they do not get provisions (6 Feb. 1811), 582; miserable state for want of provisions (12 Feb. 1811), 595; must starve, will receive no further assistance (16 Feb. 1811), 603; expediency of taking out of the hands of government (18 Feb. 1811), 609; panic in the cavalry in the affair on the Gevora (23 Feb. 1811), 617; necessity of providing for (3 March, 1811), 648; increasing inefficiency (5 March, 1811), 652, 653; memorandum for the subsistence of (5 March, 1811), 653; without provisions (16 March, 1811), 677; subsistence, British officers in will resign (18 March, 1811), 679; diminution of the numbers of (25 March, 1811), 695; falling off in an alarming degree (25 March, 1811), 700; supply important (26 March, 1811), 701; non-efficiency (27 March, 1811), 705; without provisions (30 March, 1811), 712; the senior officer to have general charge of the communications with the civil departments, number in hospital (31 March, 1811), 714; how to render effective (6 April, 1811), 725; omission of the government to supply (8 April, 1811), 727, 730; two regiments, from want of cleanliness and discipline, will be turned out (10 April, 1811), 737; recruiting the line, and keeping complete the militia and *ordinanza* (10 April, 1811), 738; without provisions, plundering the country (11 April, 1811), 743; in a deplorable state from want of provisions (13 April, 1811), 744; 30,000 paid, of which 16,000 only under arms (30 April, 1811), 780; inefficient state, 50,000 the establishment, 20,000 only fit for duty (1 May, 1811), 782; great distress for want of money (8 May, 1811), 790.
- Army, Spanish, proceedings of (8 April, 1810), 10; consequences of its destruction (29 April, 1810), 37; medicines furnished to (1 Nov. 1810), 385; employment of British officers in (15 Dec. 1810), 461; doubt of the utility of British officers (23 Dec. 1810), 474; neither subordination nor discipline among the officers and soldiers (26 Jan. 1811), 556; movements of Generals Mendizabal and Carrera, recommendation to preserve good order and discipline (30 Jan. 1811), 565, 566; irregularities (1 Feb. 1811), 570; intends to decline the command of, if the proposition be made (3 Feb. 1811), 577; complaints of the disorders of the troops under Gen. Ballesteros (16 Feb. 1811), 603; bravery, in the affair on the Gevora (16 Feb. 1811), 604; defeat under Gen. Mendizabal (23 Feb. 1811), 616.
- Arrangement, no change to be made without reference (5 May, 1810), 53; required (31 July, 1810), 196.
- Arrests at Lisbon, disapproves of (18 Sept. 1810), 288; shocked at (18 Sept. 1810), 289; in Lisbon, no reason for (27 Oct. 1810), 364.
- Articles of war, powers of (18 Feb. 1811), 607; to be read to the troops (18 March, 1811), 678.
- Artillery, want of horses (8 Nov. 1810), 402.
- Artillery, Portuguese, state of the mules (20 March, 1811), 682.
- Assembly, popular, natural course of (4 Nov. 1810), 394.
- Assistance given, should be instantaneous; should have a precise object, and should be decisive (17 May, 1810), 74.
- Assistant Adj. Gen. of divisions, circular respecting monthly returns (1 June, 1810), 100; to compare the G. O. (24 June, 1810), 138; on the inaccuracy of returns (1 Jan. 1811), 494; on contingent accounts (3 Jan. 1811), 498.
- Astorga, not vigorously attacked (15 April, 1810), 20; (27 April, 1810), 33; surrendered (1 May, 1810), 40.
- Attorney, all business may be transacted by (28 Jan. and 1 Feb. 1811), 561, 571.
- Auditor Gen. of Accounts, quantities of vouchers required by (8 May, 1810), 56.
- Austin, Col., accounts from (1 Jan. 1811), 494.
- Authorities in Portugal, no power in a British officer to punish (17 May, 1810), 74, 75;

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

the system upon which the Spanish act (18 *May*, 1810), 75.

Authority, moderation gives (20 *Aug.* 1810), 237.

Aylmer, Lord, A. A. G., cannot permit to leave the A. G. staff and join his regiment (1 *June*, 1810), 100; incorrectness of a return (5 *June*, 1810), 104; desires to be removed to Cadiz (13 *Jan.* 1811), 522.

Addenda: supply of money, impossible to get on without (6 *April*, 1810), 799; numbers of the army fit for duty; failure of finance; evacuation of the country; prepared for every event (26 *April*, 1810), 799; want of money; spirit and tone of the letters from the Treasury respecting expense; if the resources of Great Britain were fairly applied, the French would repent the invasion of Spain (6 *June*, 1810), 800; water on the Berlingas, the Bayona islands (18 *July*, 1810), 801; commission with which Mr. Drummond is charged (20 *Aug.* 1810), 802; shoes of the army (19 *Oct.* 1810), 802; letters to Gen. Mendizabal on his command of the Spanish army near Badajoz, and his defeat on the river Gevora (12, 18, and 23 *Feb.* 1811), 803 to 805.

Appendix, No. I. Ordre du jour, appointment of Marshal Masséna to command l'Armée de Portugal (referring to p. 61), 807.—No. II. Le Prince de Wagram au Maréchal Prince d'Essling. The strength of the English army, taken from the English newspapers (referring to p. 149), 807.—No. III. L'Inspecteur aux Revues au Maréchal Duc de Dalmatie, with lists of the strength of the French armies in Spain (referring to pp. 175, 176), 808.—No. IV. Le Maréchal Prince d'Essling au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, siege of Ciudad Rodrigo (referring to p. 150), 808.—No. V. Le Maréchal Prince d'Essling au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, report of the conduct of the 3d company of grenadiers of the 22me de ligne against an attack of the British cavalry (referring to p. 166), 808.—No. VI. (Journal Historique, par le Général Fririon), report of the affair with Gen. Craufurd on the Coa (referring to p. 185), 808.—No. VII. Proclamation au Portugais du Maréchal Prince d'Essling (referring to p. 208), 809.—No. VIII. Ordre du jour du Maréchal Prince d'Essling (referring to p. 281), 809.—No. IX. Le Maréchal Prince d'Essling au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, on the retreat of the British army (referring to p. 295), 810.—No. X. Le Prince de Wagram, Major Général, au Maréchal Prince d'Essling, orders to destroy the English army (referring to p. 362), 810.—No. XI. Le Général de Division Comte Claparède au Maréchal Prince d'Essling, arrival in Spain with 15 battalions (referring to p. 362, 368).—No. XII. L'Intendant Gen. Lambert au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, on the advance of the Armée de Portugal (referring to p. 451), 811.—No. XIII. Le Maréchal

Prince d'Essling au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, on the battle of Busaco (referring to pp. 308, 404), 812.—No. XIV. Paper taken from Mascarenhas, a Portuguese, aide de camp to Gen. Junot (referring to pp. 404, 484), 813.—No. XV. Le Maréchal Prince d'Essling au Général Fririon, Chef d'Etat, Major Général, preparations for the occupation of Santarem (referring to p. 368), 814.—No. XVI. Idem.—No. XVII. Le Maréchal Prince d'Essling au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, departure of Gen. Foy (referring to p. 391), 815.—No. XVIII. Idem (referring to pp. 391, 445), 817.—No. XIX. Le Maréchal Prince d'Essling au Général Fririon, Chef d'Etat, Major Général, ordering a reconnaissance of the British position (referring to p. 425), 817.—No. XX. Le Général Fririon au Maréchal Prince d'Essling, report of the reconnaissance (referring to p. 425), 817.—No. XXI. Le Maréchal Prince d'Essling au Général Fririon, Chef d'Etat, Major Général, dispositions for the retreat on Santarem (referring to p. 425), 818.—No. XXII. Idem.—No. XXIII. Le Maréchal Prince d'Essling au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, not expedient to attack the positions of the British army (referring to p. 445), 819.—No. XXIV. Le Prince de Wagram au Maréchal Duc de Dalmatie, to detach a force to assist Maréchal Prince d'Essling (referring to pp. 412, 445), 819.—No. XXV. Le Prince de Wagram au Maréchal Prince d'Essling, to strengthen his position (referring to pp. 449, 675, 777), 820.—No. XXVI. Le Maréchal Prince d'Essling à ———, the army in a good position (referring to p. 484), 821.—No. XXVII. Don J. D. Vasconer to Don Miguel Alava, defence of Ciudad Rodrigo, and misrepresentations of assistance promised by Lord Wellington (referring to pp. 140, 151, 367, 557), 821.—No. XXVIII. Le Maréchal Duc de Dalmatie au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, on the capture of Olivença (referring to p. 351), 822.—No. XXIX. Le Maréchal Duc de Dalmatie au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, report of his operation in Andalusia (referring to p. 551), 823.—No. XXX. Journal Historique du Gén. Fririon, on the affair of outposts near Rio Maior (referring to p. 605), 824.—No. XXXI. Journal Historique du Gén. Fririon, orders for the retreat from Santarem (referring to p. 574), 824.—No. XXXII. Le Maréchal Duc de Dalmatie au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, Report of the battle of the Gevora (referring to p. 616), 825.—No. XXXIII. Le Maréchal Duc de Dalmatie au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, siege and surrender of Badajoz (referring to p. 669), 827.—No. XXXIV. Le Maréchal Prince d'Essling au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, report of the retreat from Santarem (referring to p. 656), 828.—No. XXXV. Le Maré-

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

chal Duc de Bellune au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, report of the battle of Chiclana (Barrosa), (referring to pp. 698, 803).—No. XXXVI. Le Maréchal Prince d'Essling au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, report of the retreat through Portugal (referring to pp. 669, 687), 836.—No. XXXVII. Idem (referring to p. 736), 841.—No. XXXVIII. Le Roi d'Espagne à l'Empereur Napoléon, health obliges him to leave Spain for France (referring to pp. 782, 798), 843.—No. XXXIX. Le Prince de Wagram au Maréchal Prince d'Essling, on his campaign in Portugal (referring to pp. 745, 741, 777), 844.—No. XL. Le Maréchal Prince d'Essling au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, on quitting Portugal (referring to pp. 724, 741), 844.—No. XLI. Le Maréchal Prince d'Essling au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, on the state of l'Armée de Portugal on entering Spain (referring to pp. 741, 758, 781), 846.—No. XLII. Le Maréchal Prince d'Essling au Gén. Fririon, Chef d'Etat, Major Général, on relieving Ciudad Rodrigo and Almeida (referring to pp. 747, 781), 847.—No. XLIII. Le Maréchal Prince d'Essling au Maréchal Duc d'Istrie, on not receiving his co-operation in raising the blockade of Ciudad Rodrigo and Almeida (referring to p. 781), 848.—No. XLIV. Idem.—No. XLV. Le Maréchal Prince d'Essling au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, on attacking the British army and relieving Almeida (referring to pp. 781 and 794), 849.—No. XLVI. Le Maréchal Prince d'Essling au Prince de Wagram, Major Général, the battle of Fuentes de Oñoro (referring to pp. 746, 794), 849.—No. XLVII. Le Prince de Wagram au Maréchal Duc d'Istrie, displeasure of the Emperor at not having aided Maréchal Masséna (referring to pp. 781, 794), 852.

B.

- Bacalhao, so much for (27 March, 1811), 705; Junta de Viveres desired not to send (8 April, 1811), 728.
- Bacellar, Maréchal de Campo, retreat of Marshal Masséna from Santarem, instructions (8 March, 1811), 657; to communicate with the advance of the army (22 March, 1811), 690; congratulations on the enemy quitting Portugal, and thanks to the officers serving under (10 April, 1811), 736.
- Bacellar, Lieut. Col. A., at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 306.
- Badcock, Lieut., 14th light dragoons, employed in observation, not paid (23 Feb. 1811), 614.
- Baggage carried on carts by the Portuguese troops (28 May, 1810), 91; no officer has the right to seize a cart to carry (30 Jan. 1811), 567; the placing and departure of (18 March, 1811), 678; on board the transports (30 March, 1811), 710, 711; heavy in the transports (18 April, 1811), 757.
- Ball at Mafra (4, 5 Nov. 1810), 394, 397, 398.
- Ballesteros, Gen., attacked at Talavera Real (19 April, 1810), 25; affair with the French at Aracena (6 June, 1810), 106; defeated (31 Jan. 1811), 567; action well conducted and retreat in good order (9 Feb. 1811), 590; complaints of the troops (16 Feb. 1811), 603; complaints not without foundation (20 March, 1811), 686; operations not to be depended upon (11 April, 1811), 743.
- Bandeira, Senhor, amount of income tax paid by (22 Dec. 1810), 472.
- Banks, Mr., carries two questions against the government in favor of abolition of sinecure offices (18 June, 1810), 124.
- Barbarities committed on the retreat through Portugal by the French (14 March, 1811), 668.
- Barclay, Lieut. Col., 52d regt., at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 306; died of his wounds, (12 Nov. 1810), 415.
- Bardaxi, Don E. (13 Dec. 1810), 459; respecting Spanish subjects employed in the train of the British army (5 Jan. 1811), 502.
- Barnard, Lieut. Col. (Gen. Sir A., G.C.B.), at Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 696.
- Bât and forage, regulations (29 April, 1810), 35.
- Bât men, order respecting (18 May, 1810), 76.
- Bath, receives the King's commands to invest Marshal Sir W. Beresford with the Order of (3 Nov. 1810), 387.
- Bathurst, Lieut. Col. (Lieut. Gen. Sir J.), at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 308.
- Battering train to be kept on shipboard (20 March, 1811), 685.
- Battle, line of, of the French army; preservation of the order of (24 July, 1810), 182; no intention of fighting (1 Aug. 1810), 198; call for by the Regency of Portugal (7 Sept. 1810), 264; has fought a sufficient number of, to discover the uncertainty of (6 Oct. 1810), 321.
- Bayona islands, proposed occupation (12 May, 1810), 62; application to survey (22 May, 1810), 84; Capt. Goldfinch to survey (23 May, 1810), 86; (30 May, 1810), 97; fortifications necessary at (18 July, 1810), 174.
- Beckwith, Lieut. Col., 95th regt. (Lieut. Gen. Sir S., K.C.B.), at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 306; at Casal Novo (14 March, 1811), 668; at Sabugal (4 and 9 April, 1811), 722 and 733.
- Beef, rations for the Portuguese army (21, 24 May, 1810), 83, 88.
- Belem, dépôt at, to be furnished with the G.O. (19 Aug. 1810), 235; nominal list of convalescents at (28 Oct. 1810), 372.
- Bell, Mr., his paper on the money received by the Portuguese government (4 Dec. 1810), 449.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

Bellegarde, Général, killed at Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 697.

Belson, Col., 28th regt., at Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 697.

Benavente, on the proposed bridge over the river at (12, 13, 18 Jan. 1811), 515, 520, 528, 529; government to pay the people who work at (5 Feb. 1811), 581; on the causeway at (8 Feb. 1811), 608.

Benevent, Prince de. (*See* Talleyrand.)

Beresford, Marshal (Lord, G.C.B.), on the fall of Astorga; adherence to general rules and principles (1 May, 1810), 40; on the augmentation of the Portuguese ration (5 May, 1810), 53; on the increase of pay (11 May, 1810), 58; on Lieut. Gaynor's exchange, complaints; Gen. Cox's expressions (14 May, 1810), 66; respecting his *bâtman* (18 May, 1810), 76; encloses intelligence to (19 May, 1810), 76; on the issue of beef (21, 24 May, 1810), 83, 88; respecting the troops carrying baggage in carts (28 May, 1810), 91; on the Portuguese Commissary Gen. (30 May, 1810), 95; enemy apparently in earnest (31 May, 1810), 98; opinion of his conduct and the success of his exertions (14 Aug. 1810), 225; Col. Cox's report of the surrender of Almeida (5 Sept. 1810), 257; on the movements of the enemy (16 and 17 Sept. 1810), 285, 286; to direct Col. Trant to occupy Sandão (19 Sept. 1810), 291; at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 308; dispatch from on Col. Trant taking possession of Coimbra (20 Oct. 1810), 345; memorandum for Col. Wilson, Brig. Gen. Miller, and Col. Trant (26 Oct. 1810), 356; Knight of the Bath (3 Nov. 1810), 387; on the supposed attack of Abrantes (8 Nov. 1810), 403; on the position of Silveira and Bacellar (9 Nov. 1810), 405; position of, in the Portuguese army (5 Dec. 1810), 451; on the reinforcements on the march to the French army (25 Dec. 1810), 477; directed to relieve Sir W. Stewart on the left bank of the Tagus (29, 30 Dec. 1810), 483, 486; on information transmitted by Sir R. Keats (31 Dec. 1810), 487; on the occupation of the left bank of the Tagus (1 Jan. 1811), 491, 492; on his command of the Portuguese army (1 Jan. 1811), 493; on the roads, and disposition of the troops (3 Jan. 1811), 496; on the payment of the militia employed in the lines; the repairs of roads; Lyceria (4 Jan. 1811), 499; island of Lyceria and communications on the Tagus (6 Jan. 1811), 505; on the left of the Tagus; mouth of the Zezere (7 Jan. 1811), 507; Peniche and Abrantes (8 Jan. 1811), 508; horses for Spanish cavalry; bridges on the Guadiana (9 Jan. 1811), 511; on the Benavente river, and the reinforcements to the French army (10 Jan. 1811), 512; on Gen. Mendizabal and Gen. Madden (11 Jan. 1811), 513; on the passage of the Guadiana, and probable operations in the Alentejo (12 Jan. 1811), 515; not to be in a hurry unless Marshal Mortier is advancing

(13 Jan. 1811), 520; on the French blockade of Olivença (14 Jan. 1811), 523; on the possibility of the enemy forcing the passage of the Tagus; Gen. Maddeu should join Gen. Mendizabal; news from Santarem, march of Marshal Mortier (15 Jan. 1811), 525; encloses sketches of Salvaterra, Benavente (18 Jan. 1811), 528; enemy moved on Rio Maior, but to remain until further orders (19 Jan. 1811), 533; the consequence of his preparations; respecting Gen. Madden's situation with Gen. Mendizabal (24 Jan. 1811), 547; on the difficulties made by the Portuguese government (25 Jan. 1811), 550; on the difficulties, notwithstanding the advantageous military position; confidential communication with (26 Jan. 1811), 552; on the destruction of the French boats on the Tagus (28 Jan. 1811), 558; on the orders of the government respecting prisoners and deserters (3 Feb. 1811), 576; recommends a brigade of cavalry to be detached, to prevent intelligence from Abrantes; on the conduct of an officer suspended from rank and pay (4 Feb. 1811), 578, 579; on the want of money; on the communication of intelligence between Torres Novas and Lisbon (8 Feb. 1811), 586; on the militia; Badajoz, and the Spanish army shut up in (9 Feb. 1811), 589; on the deficiency of provisions, promotion of English officers (12 Feb. 1811), 594; Gen. Madden's complaints; Badajoz, Abrantes (13 Feb. 1811), 596; Masséna's position; Abrantes, Pardaleras (15 Feb. 1811), 599; on the information from Santarem (16 Feb. 1811), 602; Campo Maior, congratulations (23 Feb. 1811), 613; to make changes and reliefs of the troops (1 March, 1811), 640; on Campo Maior and Badajoz (2 March, 1811), 643; proposed proceedings, on the retreat of the French army from Santarem (5 March, 1811), 651; on the increasing inefficiency of the Portuguese army (5 March, 1811), 652; retreat of the French army from Santarem (6 March, 1811), 655; detaches to Badajoz (8, 9 March, 1811), 659; further instructions (9 March, 1811), 661; assistance from (14 March, 1811), 669; to attack Marshal Soult (18 March, 1811), 678; the character of Marshal Soult's operations; cavalry *en masse*; retreat of the French, militia in the lines ordered home (20 March, 1811), 681; instructions; diminution of the numbers of the Portuguese troops (25 March, 1811), 695; on the capitulation of Campo Maior (27 March, 1811), 704; to intimate to the Portuguese chief engineer that he has nothing to say to the works in construction by the British engineers; the undisciplined order of the 13th light dragoons; French manoeuvred out of Guarda; Almeida (30 March, 1811), 709, 710; passage of the Guadiana; shoes (30 March, 1811), 711; on the communication with the civil departments of the Portuguese army; Portu-

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX.—Vol. IV.

461

- guese in hospital (31 *March*, 1811), 714; dispatch of the affair near Campo Maior (2 *April*, 1811), 720, 721; affair at Sabugal (4 *April*, 1811), 722; on the pay of the corps detached under; state of the Portuguese army; Badajoz to be blockaded; French army across the frontier (6 *April*, 1811), 724, 725; thanks to the Portuguese militia (10 *April*, 1811), 737; on shoes; Lusitanian Legion; recruiting the line, and completing the militia and ordenanza; preparations for the siege of Badajoz (10 *April*, 1811), 738; on the preparations for the siege of Badajoz, operations of Ballesteros (11 *April*, 1811), 742; on provisioning the Portuguese troops, money, and pay of the army; the command of the cavalry; escape of Colonel Waters (13 *April*, 1811), 744, 745; on a memorandum for Gen. Blake; Gen. Blunt's complaints (17 *April*, 1811), 754, 755; position on the Guadiana (18 *April*, 1811), 758; gone too far to the south; siege of Badajoz the principal object; Marshal Soult fortifying Seville (20 *April*, 1811), 759, 760; memorandum for the siege of Badajoz (23 *April*, 1811), 763, 765, 766; letter enclosing it; blockade of Badajoz (24 *April*, 1811), 771; enclosing reports of the capitulation of Olivença, and affair at Los Santos; cannot undertake the siege of Badajoz (25 *April*, 1811), 773; on the inefficiency of the Portuguese regiments (30 *April*, 1811), 779; French army withdrawn after the battle of Fuentes de Oñoro (8 *May*, 1811), 793.
- Berkeley, the Hon. G. (Vice Adm.), transports for Cadiz (5 *April*, 1810), 3; on sending ships to Figueira (7 *April*, 1810), 7; will send the probable embarkation return (19 *April*, 1810), 23; (22 *April*, 1810), 29; on a passage to England for Lieut. Gen. Sir J. Sherbrooke (24 *April*, 1810), 30; transports to be cleansed (26 *April*, 1810), 32; on the embarkation of the army (29 *April*, 1810), 34; on Peniche (1 *May*, 1810), 42; on — having displeased (2 *May*, 1810), 48; offer of the command at Plymouth (8 *May*, 1810), 57; on the Bugio and Bayona islands (12 *May*, 1810), 62; hospital ships between Figueira and Lisbon (23 *May*, 1810), 85; respecting Gen. Payne (1 *June*, 1810), 99; thanks him for the assistance in the formation of the lines in front of Lisbon (15 *June*, 1810), 120; on the transport of money by sea (22 *June*, 1810), 135; on the telegraph (24 *June*, 1810), 138; difficulties in the transport of money, a large fleet required in the Tagus (2 *July*, 1810), 148; to send hospital ships to the Mondego (11 *July*, 1810), 162; on rations for men of the navy; naval preparations of the enemy (13 *July*, 1810), 163; respecting the Bayona islands, the Berlings, and Faro (18 *July*, 1810), 174; respecting a letter from Adm. Sir R. Keats (8 *Aug.* 1810), 212; hopes the G. O. will prevent officers writing nonsense (10 *Aug.* 1810), 220; enemy broke ground before Almeida (18 *Aug.* 1810), 231; on the embarkation of French prisoners (19 *Aug.* 1810), 232; powers given to him by the Carta Regia (20 *Aug.* 1810), 237; on the officers and seamen employed at the signal stations (2 *Sept.* 1810), 255; on the want of cleanliness of the horse transports (7 *Sept.* 1810), 263; on the satisfactory distribution of transports (11 *Sept.* 1810), 275; transports and cleanliness (14 *Sept.* 1810), 280; could not save Coimbra (3 *Oct.* 1810), 312; not to send transports home (8 *Oct.* 1810), 322; on his desire to receive an allowance for carrying home prisoners of war (12 *Oct.* 1810), 328; respecting Alhandra and Lyceria (16 *Oct.* 1810), 334; on prisoners of war; on the Tagus; embarkation of the sick (17 *Oct.* 1810), 338; respecting prisoners of war, anchorage in the Tagus, gun boats (19 *Oct.* 1810), 342; on the pay of officers and seamen of the squadron in the Tagus, employed in the telegraphs (19 *Oct.* 1810), 343; transports for cattle for the army and for French prisoners to England — not to detach from his squadron (26 *Oct.* 1810), 358, 359; respecting bridges of boats on the Tagus (29 *Oct.* 1810), 373; French prisoners and cattle at Oporto (29 *Oct.* 1810), 375; has ordered Gen. Fane to cross the Tagus (1 *Nov.* 1810), 381; to send away prisoners and deserters (2 *Nov.* 1810), 386; to send transports to Algiers for corn; to send home prisoners of war; Marshal Beresford to be made Knight of the Bath; invitation to the feast to be given at Mafra (4 *Nov.* 1810), 393; on assistance to be afforded by the navy (10 *Nov.* 1810), 405; cordial assistance received from (12 *Nov.* 1810), 414; on the retreat of the enemy (15 *Nov.* 1810), 421; cordial and friendly assistance of (21 *Nov.* 1810), 427; on passing Gen. Hill's corps to the left bank of the Tagus (26 *Nov.* 1810), 432; on the reinforcements expected to join Marshal Masséna (25 *Dec.* 1810), 476; no necessity of removing troops from Cadiz (31 *Dec.* 1810), 489; on the communications on the Tagus (6 *Jan.* 1811), 505; on the probable arrival of the French in Alentejo (12 *Jan.* 1811), 517; on the bridge and causeway at Benavente (18 *Jan.* 1811), 528; on the boats in the Tagus (21, 22 *Jan.* 1811), 539, 540; respecting prisoners of war (29 *Jan.* 1811), 563, 564; respecting prisoners and deserters (3 *Feb.* 1811), 576; arrangements for the transport of cattle (12 *Feb.* 1811), 595; on gun boats up the Tagus (16 *Feb.* 1811), 602; on a person confined for tampering with some of the people of the transports (22 *Feb.* 1811), 612; provender for the cattle (23 *Feb.* 1811), 614; on the salvage question (27 *Feb.* 1811), 638; desiring, to send to Oporto transports to carry 800 men (5 *March*, 1811), 652; on the possibility of the French going to Oporto (8 *March*, 1811), 658; on the invariable practice of

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- the army to send dispatches by an aide de camp (25 March, 1811), 695; not fair to allow any indulgence of any description to French prisoners (27 March, 1811), 703; directions should be carried into execution without reference, as the various conveniences and inconveniences of any orders are well considered before given (30 March, 1811), 712; on the transports to be sent home (4 April, 1811), 721; recommends, to send home the French officers who are prisoners (8 April, 1811), 727; on stores to be removed from the Tagus to Setuval (10 April, 1811), 740; on the battalion of Royal Marines, their services can be spared (25 April, 1811), 772.
- Berlingas, communications with (6 May, 1810), 64; can be held as a military post (30 May, 1810), 97; water found at (18 July, 1810), 174.
- Bessières, Marshal (Duc d'Istrie), appointed to command in Castile and the northern provinces (21 March, 1811), 689; at Ciudad Rodrigo with the Guard (1 May, 1811), 781.
- Bicoque at Ciudad Rodrigo, the defence of (11 June, 1810), 114.
- Billets, claims of exemption from, by the Factory at Lisbon (29 April, 1810), 39; complaint respecting (23 Aug. 1810), 242; at Lisbon, complaints of, by Don M. Forjaz (31 Dec. 1810), 490; at Lisbon (3 Jan. 1811), 496.
- Bills, money procured by, at Cadiz and Gibraltar (15 April, 1810), 20; (16 May, 1810), 72; the negotiation of, at Cadiz (13 June, 1810), 117; large sums raised by (17 June, 1810), 123.
- Birch, Capt., R.E., at Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 697.
- Birmingham, Major, at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 306.
- Biscuit, damaged, to be destroyed (29 July, 1810), 194; must be traced from Lisbon to the man's mouth on the frontier, or troops must starve (26 March, 1811), 703; reserves of to be completed, and arrangements to be made for taking care of (15 April, 1811), 750.
- Bishops, approves of the letter to (6 July, 1810), 154; to be ordered to their dioceses (6 April, 1811), 726.
- Blake, Gen., regrets his quitting the command of the Spanish army (8 April, 1810), 11; to Gen. Graham, on the operation proposed to him by (20 June, 1810), 130; on the operations of the Spanish armies (17 April, 1811), 754.
- Blankets, arrangements respecting (2 June, 1810), 101; requisitions for (29 Aug. 1810), 250; issue of (30 Oct. 1810), 378; required (3 Nov. 1810), 393; has none for the Spanish army (4 Nov. 1810), 396.
- Blantyre, Lord, at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 796.
- Blow could have been struck if the reinforcements had arrived (9 Feb. 1811), 588.
- Blunt, Lieut. Col., detachment by, from Peniche (20 Oct. 1810), 347; reports of (27 Oct. 1810), 365; report of, from Peniche (3 Nov. 1810), 392; reports of cattle (8 Jan. 1810), 509; intelligence from (31 Jan. 1811), 567; complaints of (10, 14, 18 April, 1811), 738, 748, 755.
- Board of Claims. (*See* Claims, Board of.)
- Boards, Medical. (*See* Medical Boards.)
- Boats on the Mondego, register of (8 Sept. 1810), 265; on requisitions for (25 Oct. 1810), 353; at Abrantes, importance of (8 Nov. 1810), 403; of bridges at different places (11 Nov. 1810), 411; on the Tagus, arrangements for (21, 22 Jan. 1811), 539, 540; embargo of (23 Jan. 1811), 544; on the proposition to destroy (28 Jan. 1811), 558.
- Bonet, Gen., a letter from his wife (20 May, 1810), 77; march of, to join the army under Marshal Masséna (13 June, 1810), 119.
- Boots, the best kind for cavalry (18 April, 1811), 756.
- Brailleurs, les, in the Cortes (13 Dec. 1810), 459.
- Brazil, Princess of, right of succession to Spain (29 April, 1810), 37, 38; free trade with has ruined Portugal (10 Aug. 1810), 221.
- Breach of laws as well as of orders (30 Jan. 1811), 567.
- Bread, on the supply of, to Portuguese regiments (16 April, 1811), 753.
- Brenier, Gen., writes from Almeida (29 April, 1811), 778.
- Bridge, proposition to destroy the bridges on the Agueda (8 June, 1810), 108; the re-establishment of, when destroyed (27 Oct. 1810), 360; over the Tagus (29 Oct. 1810), 373; at different places (11 Nov. 1810), 411; over the Tagus (24 Dec. 1810), 474; required on the Benavente river (18 Jan. 1811), 529; to be placed at Punhete and Abrantes (16 March, 1811), 672; at Villa Velha (31 March, 1811), 714; of pontoons, requisition for (31 March, 1811), 716; of Punhete, Abrantes, and Villa Velha (21 April, 1811), 761.
- Brigades, Lieut. Cols. in command of (9 Aug. 1810), 217.
- Brigadiers, on the consequence of making (12 Feb. 1811), 594.
- Briscaill, the Rev. S., attached to head quarters and to communicate with the other chaplains of the forces (4 Sept. 1810), 256; on methodism in the army (6 Feb. 1811), 584.
- British army. (*See* Army, British.)
- Brito, Col., his report of the French passing the Guadiana (12 Jan. 1811), 515.
- Brotherton, Capt., 14th light dragoons (Major Gen.), employed in observation, not paid (23 Feb. 1811), 614.
- Browne, Lieut. Col. 28th regt., at Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 696.
- Browne, Lieut. Col. (Lieut. Gen. Sir J., K.C.H.), wounded in the affair on the Gévora (23 Feb. 1811), 617.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- Brunswick, Duke of, letter to respecting the death of Col. Horfe (4 Jan. 1811), 500.
- Brunswick, legion of will be of little use, and set an example of desertion (29 Aug. 1810), 250; attached to the Light division (12 Nov. 1810), 414; desertion of (19 Jan. 1811), 535.
- Buffs (3d foot), promotion of a sergeant of, in the Portuguese army (30 June, 1810), 144; irregularities in (11 Feb. 1811), 593.
- Bugio, fort, to be put in a proper state of repair (12 May, 1810), 62; regarding the occupation of (30 May, 1810), 97.
- Bulkeley, Messrs., on transactions in the purchase of grain (23 April, 1810), 29; (5 May, 1810), 53.
- Bull, Capt., R.H.A., at Casal Novo (14 March, 1811), 668.
- Bunbury, Col. (Lieut. Gen. Sir H., K.C.B.), correspondence respecting money and the expenses of the army (16 May, 1810), 72; (13 June, 1810), 118; his paper, erroneous notions from (25 March, 1811), 700.
- Buonaparte, Napoleon, parcels out Spain into military governments, impatience of his temper (11 June, 1810), 115.
- Burdett, Sir F., in the Tower (1 May, 1810), 41.
- Burgh, Capt. (Major Gen. Lord Downes, K.C.B.), takes home the Busaco dispatch (30 Sept. 1810), 308; returned (5 Jan. 1811), 501.
- Burghersh, Lord (Lieut. Gen. the Earl of Westmoreland, K.C.B.), introduction of, to Gen. Craufurd (11 July, 1810), 159.
- Burke, Lieut., desertion of (1 March, 1811), 641, 642; rejoined the army and placed in arrest (16 March, 1811), 676.
- Busaco an excellent position, tempted to give battle (21 Sept. 1810), 294; instructions for the march of the army to (18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26 Sept. 1810), 288, 290, 292, 296, 299, 300, 301; retreat from (29 Sept. 1810), 302; official dispatch (30 Sept. 1810), 304; intercepted dispatch of Mas-séna (8 Nov. 1810), 404.
- Busche, Capt., K.G.L., at Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 697.
- Bushe, Lieut. Col., relative to his rank (29 April, 1810), 35; at Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 696.
- Business can be transacted by instruction and power of attorney (28 Jan. 1811), 561; (1 Feb. 1811), 571.
- C.
- Caçadores, steadiness of the 3d; conduct of the 1st, and opinion of its commanding officer (11 July, 1810), 160; Col. Elder's battalion distinguished themselves (14 March, 1811), 665.
- Caceres, the French occupy (4 April, 1810), 1.
- Cadiz, on the staff at, general knowledge of (8 April, 1810), 9; on the defence of (15 April, 1810), 18; importance of (15 April, 1810), 20; salt provisions sent to (29 April, 1810), 35; supply of provisions for (29 April, 1810), 36; necessary that Gen. Graham should remain in command at (3 May, 1810), 50; on the arrangements at (11 May, 1810), 59; may be bombarded from the Trocadero (11 May, 1810), 59; the army at, placed under command of Lord Wellington (13 May, 1810), 63; the Commissariat and Pay departments at (22 May, 1810), 85; on the occupation of, if obliged to quit Portugal (30 May, 1810), 98; the Junta taken no pains to supply with provisions (31 May, 1810), 99; Spanish magazines at, unequal to supply the army (11 June, 1810), 112, 116; Commissariat department at, directions respecting advances (19 June, 1810), 125; accommodation at, for sick officers (6 July, 1810), 153; on the withdrawal of the troops from (12 Sept. 1810), 275; on the withdrawal of the garrison from (4 Nov. 1810), 394; the works and defence of (2 Dec. 1810), 447; no probability of an attack on (31 Dec. 1810), 488.
- Cadogan, Lieut. Col. the Hon. H., 71st regt., at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 795.
- Calumny in the newspapers, accustomed to in England (11 Nov. 1810), 412.
- Cambridge, Duke of, letters to respecting the Legion and German officers (7 May, 1810), 55; on the recruiting of the K. G. L. (14 May, 1810), 68; on the Legion (11 Jan. 1811), 515.
- Cameron, Major Gen. Allan, 79th regt., recommended for a mark of the King's favor (24 Nov. 1810), 431.
- Cameron, Lieut. Col., 79th regt., at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 795.
- Camp equiptage, requisitions for (9 May, 1810), 57; (9 Feb. 1811), 589.
- Campbell (Lieut. Gen. Sir A., K.C.B.), on the recruiting from prisoners of war (8 April, 1810), 8; memorandum on the surrender of Ciudad Rodrigo (2 July, 1810), 147; Gen. R. Craufurd retired to Fort Concepcion (4 July, 1810), 149; to be in readiness to fall back (15 Oct. 1810), 335; on the conduct of the Lusitanian Legion (25 Nov. 1810), 431; on the wish of the inhabitants of Alemquer to have the use of one of their churches (31 Dec. 1810), 489; on the manœuvring of his division (26 Feb. 1811), 638; assistance from in the late operations (14 March, 1811), 669.
- Campbell, Capt. (Lieut. Gen. Sir C., K.C.B.), difficulty in obtaining promotion for (4 Aug. 1810), 206; (15 Sept. 1810), 282.
- Campbell, Capt., 52d, at the bridge of Merialva (1 May, 1811), 781.
- Campo Maior cannot stand a regular attack, but may be secured from a *coup de main* (23 Feb. 1811), 613; calling attention to the situation of (26 Feb. 1811), 636; preservation of (2, 3 March, 1811), 643, 649; capitulation of (27 March, 1811), 704; what to be done with (6 April, 1811), 724.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- Canning, Capt., required by the Duke of Gloucester to join his regiment (15 May, 1810), 69.
- Capitulation of Almeida (5 Sept. 1810), 258.
- Captured property. (*See* Prize.)
- Caraccas, state of (14 Sept. 1810), 280.
- Cardoso, Senhor de, on the cattle in Portugal (15 July, 1810), 170.
- Care, first, the British troops, on whom all hopes depend (13 April, 1811), 746.
- Caricaturing, by the Patriarch (26 Feb. 1811), 637; (3 March, 1811), 646.
- Carlos de España, Don. (*See* España, Don Carlos d'.)
- Carlota, La, being Regent of Spain, opinion of (3 Oct. 1810), 313; (21 Nov. 1810), 425.
- Carrera, Gen., doubts the enemy's intention to undertake the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo (29 April, 1810), 34; his intentions after Ciudad Rodrigo is taken (22 June, 1810), 135; instructions to (30 Jan. 1811), 566; on the re-establishment of the 5th army (26 Feb. 1811), 685.
- Carroll, Lieut. Col. (Lieut. Gen. Sir W. P.), at the head quarters of the Marques de la Romana (18 May, 1810), 75; application to Lieut. Carroll for intercepted correspondence (20 May, 1810), 77.
- Cars. (*See* Carts.)
- Carta Regia, appointment of Admiral Berkeley by (20 Aug. 1810), 237; contents of respecting the Regency (6 May, 1811), 785.
- Carts, question respecting, to Marshal Beresford (28 May, 1810), 91; great distress for (11 June, 1810), 113; repeated orders respecting (29 July, 1810), 192; sick sent on, escorts required (29 July, 1810), 194; irregularities in pressing (4 Aug. 1810), 204; not permitted to carry baggage (7 Sept. 1810), 265; no officer has the right to seize for carrying his baggage (30 Jan. 1811), 567; are there no laws to procure? (15 Feb. 1811), 600; in the possession of regiments contrary to orders (7 April, 1811), 727; thousands in Upper Beira, but cannot get one (8 April, 1811), 731.
- Cascaes Bay, not affecting the embarkation of the army (8 Oct. 1810), 322.
- Casks, desire that they may not be destroyed (23 Nov. 1810), 428.
- Castañes (Capt. Gen. Don X.), his opinion that the French will soon quit the Peninsula (11 May, 1810), 59; frank communications with (16 March, 1811), 671; hopes to meet him at Elvas (15 April, 1811), 750; memorandum for (23 April, 1811), 766; on the siege of Badajoz (24 April, 1811), 769.
- Castello Melhor, Conde de, unreasonable complaints of olive trees being cut at Bucellas (16 March, 1811), 673.
- Castillo, Don Juan, thanks for the horse of the late Marques de la Romana (9 Feb. 1811), 587.
- Castille, large French force in (10 April, 1810), 13.
- Cathcart, Lieut. Col. Hon. C. M. (Lieut. Gen. Earl Cathcart), on the staff at Cadiz (8 April, 1810), 9; at Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 697.
- Cattle, purchase of, for the supply of Cadiz (8 April, 1810), 10; transports to proceed to Oporto for (26 Oct. 1810), 358; transports for bringing required (10 Feb. 1811), 592; arrangements with the Commissary General for the purchase of (12 Feb. 1811), 595.
- Caution, great, required in respect to intelligence transmitted by Spanish officers (17 May, 1810), 74; system of (19 Aug. 1810), 234; in the reform of expenditure (5 Jan. 1811), 502.
- Cavalry, Spanish, assistance in the formation of (5 April, 1810), 4; water decks for, requisitions made (19 April, 1810), 26; arrangements with Gen. Hill respecting (24 April, 1810), 30; with Gen. Hill not good (3 May, 1810), 48; sale of forage by the (8 May, 1810), 56; failure of attack on French infantry (14 July, 1810), 167; commanding officers of, respecting forge carts (1 Aug. 1810), 197; farriers of, not to be employed by the officers of the Staff or of infantry (2 Aug. 1810), 200; approbation of the conduct of (20 Sept. 1810), 293, 294; prefers completing old regiments to having fresh regiments sent out, efficiency from experience (8 Nov. 1810), 402; horses wanting, to complete (7 Dec. 1810), 452; horses for Spanish (9 Jan. 1811), 511; order in, once lost, impossible to restore; to keep out of action as long as possible (23 Feb. 1811), 615; board of survey on horses sent from England for (16 March, 1811), 674; a delicate arm; few officers have the practical knowledge of the mode of using; to be kept *en masse* (20 March, 1811), 682; out of order, pursue any little advantage they acquire too far (30 March, 1811), 710, 721; cannot afford to lose (8 April, 1811), 731; overalls and strap ankle boots instead of leather breeches and hussar boots (18 April, 1811), 756; Lieut. Gen. Sir S. Cotton to take the command of (22 April, 1811), 763; conducted with steadiness and good order at Los Santos (25 April, 1811), 775.
- Cazal Novo, affair at (14 March, 1811), 667.
- Cea, head quarters at (11 April, 1810), 14; inconvenient, and returns to Viseu (17 April, 1810), 21.
- Ceira, position on the, at Foz d'Arouce (16 March, 1811), 676; French troops drowned in (21 March, 1811), 687.
- Celorio, head quarters moved to (27 April, 1810), 33.
- Ceuta, a healthy station for a hospital for the troops at Cadiz during the hot weather (13 May, 1810), 64; question of the propriety of (20 June, 1810), 128.
- Champelmond, Col., at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 306.
- Channel of communication, unfairness of re-

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX.—VOL. IV.

465

- ceiving charges excepting by regular (25 Jan. 1811), 550.
- Chaplains, on the establishment of (6 Feb. 1811), 584.
- Chapman, Capt., R. E., at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 308; particularly recommended (21 Nov. 1810), 427; a valuable officer (22 Dec. 1810), 470; recommended for promotion (8 April, 1811), 727.
- Charges, unfairness of, not transmitted through the regular prescribed channel (25 Jan. 1811), 550.
- Charity to the inhabitants of Portugal (26 Feb. 1811), 637.
- Chasseurs Britanniques, on the recruits for (4 Feb. 1811), 579; no wish to increase the numbers of (23 April, 1811), 767.
- Church plate, robbery of (12 Aug. 1810), 224; giving up a church at Alemquer (31 Dec. 1810), 489.
- Churchill, Capt. Horace, respecting Mrs. Catlin Craufurd (30 Nov. 1810), 438.
- Ciudad Rodrigo, apparent preparations by the French to besiege (11 April, 1810), 13; assistance explained (23 April, 1810), 29; probability of being invested by the French (27 April, 1810), 32, 33; doubts the attack of (29 April, 1810), 34, 35, 39; could raise the investment of (2 May, 1810), 45-47; letter to the Governor of (7 May, 1810), 55; the enemy's position near (9 May, 1810), 57; the bad weather renders the siege impracticable, determination of the Governor (14 May, 1810), 68; summoned by Gen. Mermet (16 May, 1810), 71; not to send mortars to (17, 19 May, 1810), 75, 76; interested in the fate of; invested (6 June, 1810), 105; invested nearly two months and nothing yet done (11 June, 1810), 114; in want of musket ammunition (12 June, 1810), 115; completely invested (13 June, 1810), 117, 118; battering train not yet arrived; doubts of a vigorous defence of (15 June, 1810), 119, 120, 121, 123; imprudent to attempt to relieve (19 June, 1810), 125; difficulty of relieving (20 June, 1810), 131; will not give up all thoughts of relieving till the last moment (20 June, 1810), 133; extravagant notion of the strength of, by the French (21 June, 1810), 134; instructions to Gen. Craufurd on the surrender of (24 June, 1810), 136; report to Lord Liverpool on its defence, and correspondence with the Governor (27 June, 1810), 140; impossible to relieve the garrison (28 June, 1810), 142; memorandum on the surrender of (2 July, 1810), 147; still holds out (9 July, 1810), 159; impossibility of affording relief to (11 July, 1810), 160; capitulates (11 July, 1810), 160, 161, 162; fall of, much felt in Spain (25 July, 1810), 186; correspondence respecting (27 Oct. 1810), 365; cannot get without a siege (18 April, 1811), 759.
- Civil tribunals, soldier handed over to (5 Jan. 1811), 502.
- Claims, Board of, rules which govern (28 Oct. 1810), 373; compensation not given by, for loss of baggage in a transport or in an army store (8 May, 1811), 793.
- Clamor, will not yield to public (6 Sept. 1810), 261; the effect of (24 Sept. 1810), 298.
- Claparède, Général, at Guarda (13 Jan. 1811), 521; retires from Lamego on Almeida, but advances again to Celorico (2 Feb. 1811), 574; repulsed near Covilhão (23 Feb. 1811), 617.
- Clarke, Gen., Duc de Feltre, respecting his nephew taken prisoner (20 May, 1810), 83.
- Cleanliness, want of, in the horse transports (7 Sept. 1810), 263; (12 Sept. 1810), 275; want of, in two Portuguese regiments (10 April, 1811), 737.
- Clergy to be sent to their dioceses and parishes (6 April, 1811), 726.
- Clerks, allowance for, to A.A.G. (3 Jan. 1811), 498.
- Clinton, Lord (Capt.), with a message to Marshal Beresford respecting the movements of Marshal Mortier (13 Jan. 1811), 521.
- Clothing, for the Portuguese army, useless (11 Jan. 1811), 513.
- Coa, instructions to Gen. Craufurd not to risk any thing beyond the (11 July, 1810), 162; Gen. R. Craufurd attacked on the (24, 25 July, 1810), 181, 185.
- Cocks, Capt. the Hon. C. Somers (16th light dragoons), letter of, respecting the affair at Villar del Puercio (14 July, 1810), 167; important situation of (3 Aug. 1810), 203; not to pardon the outrage committed on the troops (11 Aug. 1810), 222; at the advanced posts (10 Sept. 1810), 271, 272; mentioned in the dispatch to the Sec. of State (20 Sept. 1810), 291, 294; charges the enemy (5 Oct. 1810), 316; success of (21 Jan. 1811), 538; employed in observation, not paid (23 Feb. 1811), 614; the desire of his father that Capt. Cocks should return to England (26 Feb. 1811), 635; passage for (1 March, 1811), 641.
- Coffee houses, Staff and other officers writing news and keeping (23 July, 1810), 180.
- Coimbra safe, with a good position to cover it (18 Sept. 1810), 289; retreat from (5 Oct. 1810), 315; taken possession of by Col. Trant (20 Oct. 1810), 345; French retiring on (8 March, 1811), 638; duties of the Commandant of the hospital station at (20 March, 1811), 687; duties of the Commandant at (31 March, 1811), 718.
- Cole, Major Gen. the Hon. G. L. (Gen. Sir G. L., G.C.B.), on the force of the enemy in Castille (10 April, 1810), 13; commutation of punishment not permitted (14 May, 1810), 69; Fort Concepcion (27, 28 May, 1810), 89; enemy in motion (31 May, 1810), 98; nothing carried into execution (1 June, 1810), 99; on Gen. Regnier's movements (24 June, 1810), 137; impossible to relieve Ciudad Rodrigo (30 June, 1810), 144; memorandum on the surrender of Ciudad Rodrigo (2 July,

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- 1810), 147; instructions after Gen. R. Craufurd's affair on the Coa (25 July, 1810), 183; on Gen. Regnier's movement (26 July, 1810), 186; instructions for the retreat (30 July, 1810), 195; to establish a telegraphic communication (22 Aug. 1810), 238; instructions to on the fall of Almeida (28, 29 Aug. 1810), 245, 246, 247; assistance from (14 March, 1811), 669; capitulation of Olivença to (25 April, 1811), 773.
- Collier, Capt. Sir G., on his claim for percentage on carrying money (29 May, 1810), 93.
- Colman, Brig. Gen., at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 306.
- Colonies of Spain, impolicy regarding (14 Sept. 1810), 280.
- Colors. (See Eagles.)
- Column of march. (See March.)
- Columns, French attack by at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 306; desires no better sport than to meet *en masse* with lines (8 April, 1811), 727.
- Colville, Lieut. Gen. the Hon. C., G.C.B., appointed to the command of a brigade (11 Oct. 1810), 328; assistance from (14 March, 1811), 669.
- Combermere, Viscount. (See Cotton, Sir S.)
- Comforts, for soldiers (17 Feb. 1811), 607.
- Command of the Spanish armies (2 Feb. 1811), 575.
- Command, returns of soldiers on, required (10 Nov. 1810), 409.
- Commandant, duties of at Coimbra (20 March, 1811), 687; a tour of duty (31 March, 1811), 718.
- Commissariat, head of the department at Cadiz a cut-purse (17 April, 1810), 22; of divisions and of the British and Portuguese armies may be improved (5 May, 1810), 53; great inexperience in (8 May, 1810), 56; letter and memorandum on, to Gen. R. Craufurd (20 May, 1810), 77, 83; to pay the allowance for shoeing the regimental mules (21 May, 1810), 84; monthly estimates and statement drawn up by the Commissary Gen. (30 May, 1810), 96; instructions from the Treasury (7 June, 1810), 106; at Cadiz, troops should be fed by the Spanish magazines (12 June, 1810), 116; no power to promote any person in the (7 Sept. 1810), 265; officers of, who do their duty, require encouragement (13 Sept. 1810), 277; the responsibility of (4 Oct. 1810), 314; memorandum on the occupation of the lines (6 Oct. 1810), 317; the duties of the head of the, not to be interfered with (13 Nov. 1810), 418; irregular conduct reported (3 Dec. 1810), 447; the efficiency of the officers to be promoted in (19 Dec. 1810), 465; alone responsible for supplies (21 Dec. 1810), 469; reasons for not giving leave to Commissary Gen. Rawlings (4 Jan. 1811), 498; soldiers detained in the employ of (12 Jan. 1811), 519; to adhere to the established law and not to embargo (17 Jan. 1811), 528; has fed the Spanish army and Portuguese militia, as well as the British, and occasionally the Portuguese armies in the lines (23 Jan. 1811), 545; doubts the complaints against being well founded (15 April, 1811), 751; incapacity of an officer of (18 April, 1811), 756.
- Commissariat, Portuguese, on a paper transmitted by Marshal Beresford (28 May, 1810), 91; means of transport for (15 Feb. 1811), 600.
- Commissary of accounts, to discontinue his inquiries into the accounts of the Lusitanian Legion referable to Marshal Beresford (7 June, 1810), 107.
- Commission, special Portuguese, objects of its jurisdiction (28 May, 1810), 92; ought to be composed of respectable and efficient persons (8 June, 1810), 108; complaints to, no result from (11 June, 1810), 113; no effect from (15 June, 1810), 121; a suspicious deserter sent before (6 Sept. 1810), 259; a man who prepared provisions for the enemy ordered before (8 Sept. 1810), 265; two Portuguese ordered before (27 April, 1811), 777.
- Communication from head quarters by *parté* (21 April, 1810), 27; how to be made (30 July, 1810), 195; telegraphic (22 Aug. 1810), 238; by *parté* (28 Aug. 1810), 246; irregularity of (14 Jan. 1811), 524; arrangements for (28 Feb. 1811), 640.
- Commutation of corporal punishment discouraged by the Commander in Chief (14 May, 1810), 69.
- Complaints, when forwarded to be previously examined (14 May, 1810), 67; impossible to remedy without an accurate description (2 July, 1810), 148; frivolous and unfounded, respecting billets (23 Aug. 1810), 242; encourages (20 March, 1811), 686; of Gen. Blunt (10, 14, 18 April, 1811), 738, 748, 755.
- Conduct of the troops infamous (4 April, 1810), 1.
- Conductors of stores, sober, honest, and steady, recommended (2 Nov. 1810), 386.
- Confidence, apparent want of in the government (19 Aug. 1810), 235; in final success (6 Sept. 1810), 259; of the Portuguese government flagging (6 Sept. 1810), 261; in the result of a general action (1 May, 1811), 781.
- Congreve rockets, comparative merits of (3 Nov. 1810), 387; no partisan of, but will give a fair trial to (6 Nov. 1810), 399; only wishes to try experiments with (11 Nov. 1810), 411.
- Conspiracies among soldiers to commit crimes; invariably inform against each other (4 June, 1810), 103; police to prevent at Lisbon (13 June, 1810), 117.
- Contest, measures to be adopted if continued (19 Aug. 1810), 235.
- Contractors, shameful conduct in England of, in the supply of the Portuguese army (20 June, 1810), 133; for tobacco, soap, &c. (15 Feb. 1811), 600; (28 Feb. 1811), 639.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- Contribution, very heavy, levied in Spain by the French troops (23 May, 1810), 86.
- Contrition, officer released from arrest on expression of (6 Sept. 1810), 262.
- Convalescents, transport of from Lisbon to the army (23 May, 1810), 87; explanations required respecting (1 Nov. 1810), 385; attention to the march of (3 Nov. 1810), 387; irregularity of the march of (4 Nov. 1810), 396.
- Convoys. (See Communications by sea, Co-operation, and Navy.)
- Cordemann, Cornet, 1st Hussars, K.G.L., conduct of, gratifying (5 July, 1810), 151; report of his conduct to the Sec. of State (11 July, 1810), 159; and to the Commander in Chief (13 July, 1810), 166; distinguished conduct of at the outposts (20 Sept. 1810), 294; employed in observation, not paid (23 Feb. 1811), 614.
- Corn from Algiers (4 Nov. 1810), 393; green not to be cut (13 April, 1811), 744.
- Correspondence, intercepted, very useful (28 June, 1810), 143; on the injury occasioned by the publication of (10 Aug. 1810), 219; (11 Aug. 1810), 222; between the *fidalgos* of Torres Novas and Lisbon (6, 8 Feb. 1811), 583, 586, 587; cannot prevent, of officers in the army (16 March, 1811), 675.
- Correspondents, letters of, improperly published in the English newspapers (18 Aug. 1810), 231; at Salamanca (9 Sept. 1810), 268; unlucky that they do not correct their reports (1 Jan. 1811), 492.
- Cortadura, La, at Cadiz (15 April, 1810), 18.
- Cortes, of Spain, the natural course of popular assemblies like the (4 Nov. 1810), 394; should not always go at full gallop (12 Nov. 1810), 414; democracy of (21 Nov. 1810), 425; the mischief of (13 Dec. 1810), 459; conduct of, shocking (31 Dec. 1810), 488.
- Cotton, Lieut. Gen. (Visc. Combermere, G.C.B., &c.), on the conduct of the 16th light dragoons (14 July, 1810), 167; arrangements respecting farriers and patrols (30 July, 1810), 195; important situation of Capt. Cocks (3 Aug. 1810), 203; to pay the spies well (11 Aug. 1810), 223; on the telegraph to Almeida (20 Aug. 1810), 236; on the fall of Almeida (29 Aug. 1810), 246, 247; instructions to, not to engage in a serious affair (3 Sept. 1810), 255; to ascertain the movements of the enemy (6 Sept. 1810), 260; relating to the advanced posts (10 Sept. 1810), 271; enemy in possession of Guarda; not to knock up the cavalry (15 Sept. 1810), 284; obligations to, in the command of the cavalry (20 Sept. 1810), 293; on the retreat from the position at Busaco (29 Sept. 1810), 302; to report separately the affairs at Leiria, Alcoeire, and Quinta da Torre (11 Oct. 1810), 327; his reports, 329, 330; instructions to cut up the enemy's parties near Obidos (12 Nov. 1810), 415; to delay his departure for England (7 Dec. 1810), 451; (27 Dec. 1810), 480; on the propriety of going home (12 Jan. 1811), 515; to command the cavalry (22 April, 1811), 763; at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 795.
- Cotton, Capt. (Lieut. Gen. Sir W., G.C.B.), report of his ill treatment at Badajoz (18 May, 1810), 75.
- Courier to be punished (28 April, 1810), 33.
- Courts Martial, proceedings of, analogous to those of other courts of law (6 May, 1810), 54; declines reconsidering the sentence of (22 Aug. 1810), 240; desires the reconsideration of a recommendation in favor of an officer found guilty (15 Sept. 1810), 283; differs with, and requests a revision of (27 Dec. 1810), 478; desires the revision of a sentence of (19, 21 Jan. 1811), 532, 538; not expedient to assemble, for investigating childish slander (23 Jan. 1811), 543; irregularity of, and consequent escape from punishment (11 Feb. 1811), 593; the reconsideration of the sentence of (18 Feb. 1811), 607.
- Coûte que coûte, militia to be drawn out (13 June, 1810), 118.
- Cox, Brig. Gen., governor of Almeida, on the fall of Astorga; on the French force near Ciudad Rodrigo (1 May, 1810), 41; on the irregularity of the post (12 May, 1810), 61; unwarrantable expressions of (14 May, 1810), 67; statement of a fact; has no power to punish a magistrate; not to send large mortars to Ciudad Rodrigo (17, 19 May, 1810), 75, 76; respecting Fort Concepcion (27, 28 May, 1810), 89, 90; no notion of a siege at Almeida (27 July, 1810), 188; in good spirits (29 July, 1810), 192; telegraphic communication with (1 Aug. 1810), 197; message to (20 Aug. 1810), 236; report of the surrender of Almeida (4 Sept. 1810), 257.
- Craufurd, Mrs. Catlin, recommended to favorable consideration (30 Nov. 1810), 438.
- Craufurd, Col. (Major Gen. R.), on the enemy's corps south of the Tagus and the politics of Europe (4 April, 1810), 1; desire that he should command the outposts (9 April, 1810), 12; proper feeling respecting his command (15 April, 1810), 17; on his communications (17 April, 1810), 21; disapproves of the warfare of outposts proposed by (20 April, 1810), 26; on assistance to Ciudad Rodrigo (23, 27, 29 April, 1810), 29, 33, 34; on a proposed operation (2 May, 1810), 45; on the Portuguese nation (5 May, 1810), 52; on commissariat regulations (8 May, 1810), 56; on the sick absent (12 May, 1810), 62; a deserter detained as a *bâtman* (15 May, 1810), 70; no power or authority to punish magistrates (17 May, 1810), 74; letter and memorandum on (20 May, 1810), 77, 83; respecting Fort Concepcion (27, 28 May, 1810), 89; on the commissariat discussion (29 May, 1810), 93; on the strength of the French corps (6 June, 1810), 104; on the destruction of the French bridge (8 June, 1810), 108; on the move-

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- ment of the French troops in Estremadura (9 *June*, 1810), 109; on the movements in his front (10 *June*, 1810), 110; not to risk any loss in throwing ammunition into Ciudad Rodrigo (12 *June*, 1810), 115; to be in readiness to withdraw when the enemy pass the Agueda in strength (14 *June*, 1810), 119; on French movements (16 *June*, 1810), 122, 123, 124; respecting Ciudad Rodrigo (19 *June*, 1810), 125; on the supposed concentration of the French on the north side of the Tagus (22 *June*, 1810), 134; not to risk any attack by a superior force; memorandum in the event of the surrender of Ciudad Rodrigo (22 *June*, 1810), 135; instructions to, on the surrender of Ciudad Rodrigo (24 *June*, 1810), 136; further instructions (25 *June*, 1810), 139; uneasiness respecting the position of (28 *June*, 1810), 142; instructions (29 *June*, 1810), 143; returns of the French army (1 *July*, 1810), 144; memorandum on the surrender of Ciudad Rodrigo (2 *July*, 1810), 147; instructions for (4 *July*, 1810), 149; on the conduct of the 1st Hussars, K. G. L.; Marques de la Romana, instructions (5 *July*, 1810), 151; retiring agreeably to wishes (6, 7 *July*, 1810), 153, 155; on the proposed line of his retreat (8 *July*, 1810), 157; introduction of Lord Burghersh to (11 *July*, 1810), 159; explanation of instructions to (11 *July*, 1810), 162; on the affair near Villar de Puerco (13 *July*, 1810), 164; on his movements (14 *July*, 1810), 167; not to risk by remaining on the other side of the Coa (16 *July*, 1810), 172; on the movements of the French; on the foolish conversations respecting the 16th light dragoons (21, 22, 23 *July*, 1810), 179; attacked on the Coa (24, 25 *July*, 1810), 181, 185; on the enemy's movements (26 *July*, 1810), 187; on a general view of his situation (27 *July*, 1810), 188; on his retreat to the position of Busaco (24 *Sept.* 1810), 299; on his retreat from Busaco (29 *Sept.* 1810), 302; conduct at Busaco (30 *Sept.* 1810), 306; not to interfere with the arrangements of the Commissary Gen. (4 *Oct.* 1810), 314; to examine his communications (15 *Oct.* 1810), 333; on the positions of the enemy (17 *Oct.* 1810), 337; on the detention of soldiers in hospital, memorandum of instructions for (23 *Oct.* 1810), 350; on the strength of the Light division (12 *Nov.* 1810), 415; on the retreat of the French from the lines (15 *Nov.* 1810), 421, 422; on his wish to go to England (9 *Dec.* 1810), 455; respecting forage (6 *Jan.* 1811), 505; on his application to go to England (26 *Jan.* 1811), 552; may go home, but cannot approve (28 *Jan.* 1811), 558; returns (14 *April*, 1811), 747; at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 *May*, 1811), 796.
- Crimes committed in order to get liquor (4 *June*, 1810), 103.
- Crisis, no doubt of getting over the (8 *Jan.* 1811), 511; in the affairs of Portugal (15 *Feb.* 1811), 601.
- Croaking, which prevails in the army, disgraceful (8 *Sept.* 1810), 266.
- Cuesta, Don Gregorio, Capt. Gen., on the occupation of Arruda (11 *Oct.* 1810), 326.
- Culprits, who are incorrigible (4 *Nov.* 1810), 397.
- Cumberland, H. R. H. the Duke of, attempt to assassinate (18 *June*, 1810), 124.
- Curse, troops committing disorders (16 *Feb.* 1811), 603.
- Customs, Portuguese, great frauds committed upon (15 *Feb.* 1811), 600; clothing for the army to be passed duty free (3 *March*, 1811), 647.
- Cut-purse, an improper person to be employed (17 *April*, 1810), 22.
- D.
- Dance, Capt., Brigade Major, no objection to his entering the Portuguese service (22 *June*, 1810), 136.
- Danish ships taken at Oporto (9 *April*, 1810), 13; (24 *April*, 1810), 31.
- Dansey, Capt., 88th regt., at Busaco (30 *Sept.* 1810), 306.
- Deceased soldiers, property of, how to be disposed of (16 *April*, 1810), 21.
- De Grey, Col., at Campo Maior (2 *April*, 1811), 720.
- Depôts, convalescent, in good order (1 *Feb.* 1811), 570.
- Depredations. (*See* Plunder.)
- Deserters from the enemy, treatment of (16 *April*, 1810), 21; terms on which to receive (1 *May*, 1810), 44; not to be detained as bätmen (15 *May*, 1810), 70; instructions for the enlistment of (30 *May*, 1810), 95; bounty to (2 *June*, 1810), 101; horses of, to be sold by public auction (20 *June*, 1810), 127; on encouraging French (13 *Sept.* 1810), 277; from the enemy receive no compensation (17 *Oct.* 1810), 340; the expenses of, to be transmitted (22 *Oct.* 1810), 350; from the British army (10 *Nov.* 1810), 405; received on board transports (4 *Feb.* 1811), 579; from the enemy (31 *March*, 1811), 717.
- Desertion from the British army (6 *April*, 1810), 4; from the French army (1 *May*, 1810), 44; desires the revision of a sentence on a deserter (19 *Jan.* 1811), 532; from the Brunswick Legion (19 *Jan.* 1811), 535; of Lieut. Burke, 45th regt. (1 *March*, 1811), 641, 642.
- De Sousa, Principal. (*See* Principal.)
- Detachment, orders relating to, no officer to leave Lisbon without (9 *Aug.* 1810), 217.
- Dick, Major, 42d regt. (Major Gen. Sir J.), at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 *May*, 1811), 795.
- Dickson, Major, R.A. (Major Gen. Sir Alex.), memorandum for the siege of Badajoz (23 *April*, 1811), 765.
- Difficulties, desire to be informed of, in order to apply a remedy (26 *Jan.* 1811), 553.
- Dilkes, Brig. Gen., at Barrosa (25 *March*, 1811), 696.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- Discipline, want of, from the want of power to reward (7 *June*, 1810), 108; of the army would be affected by interference in favor of offenders (19 *Oct.* 1810), 342; of troops, want of (16 *Feb.* 1811), 603; of the 5th Spanish army (26 *Feb.* 1811), 636; obedience to orders, the foundation of (18 *March*, 1811), 678.
- Discontent, from taxation (5 *Jan.* 1811), 501.
- Disguise, Mascarenhas taken in (8 *Nov.* 1810), 404; French officer taken in (1 *Jan.* 1811), 494.
- Disorders of troops, officer held responsible for (16 *Feb.* 1811), 601, 603.
- Dispatches, invariable practice to send home by an A.D.C. (25 *March*, 1811), 695; cannot enter into an explanation on the contents of (6 *April*, 1811), 726; details of not to be published (25 *April*, 1811), 777.
- Divisions and brigades, officers commanding, to exercise and manœuvre (28 *Feb.* 1811), 640.
- Dobbs, Capt., 52d regt., at the bridge of Marialva (1 *May*, 1811), 781.
- Donellan, Col., letter to the nephew of (21 *April*, 1810), 29.
- Doors, not to be pulled down for firewood (26 *Nov.* 1810), 432; (12 *Dec.* 1810), 457.
- Downie, Assist. Com. Gen., on the Legion in the service of Spain raised by (15 *Dec.* 1810), 461; correspondence sent to Mr. Wellesley (17 *Dec.* 1810), 464; respecting Merinos sheep (5 *Jan.* 1811), 502; on the raising a legion in Estremadura (28 *Jan.* 1811), 562; on his sending Spanish troops into Portugal without intimation (17 *Feb.* 1811), 606.
- Doyle, Col. (Lieut. Gen. Sir C.), Catalonia, the station of (3 *May*, 1810), 50.
- Dragoons, orderly, detained without express permission (15, 17 *Oct.* 1810), 334, 337; number permitted (18 *Oct.* 1810), 341; want of discipline in a regiment of (30 *March*, 1811), 710, 721.
- Drummond, Mr., can do no good, and may do mischief, by being sent to Lisbon or Cadiz (1 *Aug.* 1810), 198; proposed instructions to (16 *Aug.* 1810), 230; will not be able to obtain more money (30 *Aug.* 1810), 251.
- Drummond, Col. G., at Casal Novo (14 *March*, 1811), 668.
- Drunkenness, officers tried for offences arising from (25 *March*, 1811), 694.
- Duel, court of inquiry respecting a (24 *April*, 1810), 31.
- Duff, Mr., Consul at Cadiz, his opinion on the negotiation of bills at Cadiz (13 *June*, 1810), 117; opinions against his monopoly (20 *June*, 1810), 131; on the transport of money from Cadiz (22 *June*, 1810), 135; on his discontinuance to furnish specie (30 *Nov.* 1810), 438.
- Duncan, Major, R.A., at Barrosa (25 *March*, 1811), 696.
- Dundas, the Rt. Hon. R. (*See* Melville, Viscount.)
- Duns, who have discontinued their visits (15 *Jan.* 1811), 525.
- Duty, neglect of (8 *Aug.* 1810), 216; on general and regimental (29 *Jan.* 1811), 564.

E.

- Eagles of the 8th regt., taken at Barrosa (25 *March*, 1811), 697.
- Eben, Baron, on the conduct of the Lusitanian Legion (25 *Nov.* 1810), 431; cannot put him in charge of a division of the army (12 *Feb.* 1811), 594.
- Eeles, Lieut., 95th regt., at the bridge of Marialva (1 *May*, 1811), 781.
- Effingham, the Earl of, G.C.B. (*See* Howard, Major Gen.)
- Elder, Lieut. Col. (Major Gen. Sir G., K.C.B.), state of his battalion, the 3d caçadores (9 *April*, 1810), 12; at Redinha and Casal Novo (14 *March*, 1811), 667, 668; at Sabugal (4 and 9 *April*, 1811), 722 and 733.
- Elliott, Capt., R.A., when employed by Mr. Villiers (5 *June*, 1810), 103.
- Elley, Lieut. Col. (Lieut. Gen. Sir J., K.C.B.), unlimited leave granted to (11 *May*, 1810), 61; on the orderly dragons to General officers (18 *Oct.* 1810), 341.
- Embargo, the system of, to cease (17 *Jan.* 1811), 528; every regulation made to put an end to (23 *Jan.* 1811), 544.
- Embarkation, return of the strength of the British army for (22 *April*, 1810), 29; the returns do not include the General, Commissariat, or Medical staff (24 *April*, 1810), 31; arrangements for (29 *April*, 1810), 34; (6 *May*, 1810), 54; will be performed, if required, with order and celerity (8 *May*, 1810), 57; on the possible contingency of (15 *Oct.* 1810), 333.
- Emplacement of the French army (18, 24 *July*, 1810), 175, 176, 177, 182.
- Engineers, circular letter to the officers of (6 *Oct.* 1810), 316; stores required (27 *Oct.* 1810), 364; instructions to Capt. Wedekind (29 *Oct.* 1810), 373; on the ability and diligence of the officers in the construction of the lines (21 *Nov.* 1810), 427; always willing to construct works (27 *Feb.* 1811), 638.
- England, opinion in, unfavorable to the Peninsula, and the Ministers alarmed (21 *April*, 1810), 27.
- Enthusiasm never saved a country, the restraint of law and regulation (8 *April*, 1811), 730.
- Error, the acknowledgment of meritorious (13 *Sept.* 1810), 276.
- Ersine, Sir W., Major Gen., thinks the enemy are making some great movement (9 *Jan.* 1811), 511; satisfied with the conduct of, to command the 5th division (21 *Jan.* 1811), 538; appointed to command the 5th division and the outposts (6 *Feb.* 1811), 582; gratified by the accounts of

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

470

INDEX.—VOL. IV.

- the conduct of Lieut. Strenuwitz (23 Feb. 1811), 613, 618; assistance from (14 March, 1811), 667, 669; intelligent and useful, blind but cautious (24 April, 1811), 771; on his desire to command the cavalry on the left of the Tagus (29 April, 1811), 778.
- Escorts for stores (2 Nov. 1810), 385; of mules going to the rear for supplies (10 April, 1811), 737.
- España, Don Carlos de, no knowledge of the march of (3 Nov. 1810), 388; letter to Gen. Fane respecting (11 Nov. 1810), 410; more trouble with than with the rest of the army respecting provisions (29 Nov. 1810), 437; supplies furnished for Abrantes (13 Jan. 1811), 521; at Campo Maior (20 Jan. 1811), 537; on the prevention of irregularities of the Spanish troops (1 Feb. 1811), 570.
- Estimate, payment of (6 June, 1810), 106; of the expenses of the army in Portugal (13 June, 1810), 118; (29 July, 1810), 193.
- Estremadura, French occupation of (4 April, 1810), 1; conduct of the Spaniards in (13 Jan. 1811), 522; state of affairs in (20 Jan. 1811), 536; on the defence of the frontiers of (2 Feb. 1811), 573.
- Eustace, Lieut. Col. Chasseurs Britanniques, at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 796.
- Exaggeration in the reports of the conduct of regiments (23 July, 1810), 179; (29 July, 1810), 192.
- Exchange, reasons for objecting to (14 May, 1810), 66.
- Exchange of prisoners, no chance of (8 April, 1811), 732.
- Exchange on bills upon England, loss of 20 per cent. at Lisbon (20 June, 1810), 130.
- Execution, for plunder on the retreat to the Lines (3 Oct. 1810), 311; foot guards, from good conduct, exempted from attendance at (4 March, 1811), 650.
- Exercise of the troops ordered (15 April, 1811), 751.
- Expedition, recent on the enemy's outposts, disapproves of (20 April, 1810), 26; attention directed to (21 April, 1810), 28; the French, into Portugal, upon what originally founded (3 Nov. 1810), 388.
- Expenditure, estimate of (6 June, 1810), 106; erroneous view of, of the British army in the Peninsula (23 March, 1811), 691.
- F.**
- Fact, the statement of a, has an effect more powerful than a general reflection (17 May, 1810), 75.
- Factory, British, at Lisbon, claim to be exempted from billets (29 April, 1810), 39.
- Failings, the few of British soldiers, not looked upon with indulgence, in consideration of the virtues of the many (16 March, 1811), 672.
- Falsehoods, published in the *Moniteur* (7 Dec. 1810), 451.
- Fane, Brig. Gen. (Gen. Sir H., G.C.B.), to take command of the cavalry under Gen. Hill (11 May, 1810), 58; instructions not to engage the enemy unless with superiority of numbers (13 Aug. 1810), 225; instructions to, on the left bank of the Tagus (1 Nov. 1810), 380; on the supposed attack of Abrantes (8 Nov. 1810), 402; respecting Don Carlos de España, and instructions for his guidance (11 Nov. 1810), 410; on the country from Palmella to the Tagus (12 Nov. 1810), 415; respecting, the enemy on the Zezere (13 Nov. 1810), 418; on the retreat of the French from the lines (15 Nov. 1810), 422; illness of (23 Dec. 1810), 472.
- Faro islands, occupation of (25 July, 1810), 186.
- Farriers to be attached to head quarters (8 July, 1810), 157; arrangements for (30 July, 1810), 194; to be made to do their duty (1 Aug. 1810), 197; of cavalry, not to be employed by the officers of the staff or infantry (2 Aug. 1810), 200; at head quarters (7 Sept. 1810), 265.
- Fenwick, Capt., successful expedition of, from Peniche (20 Oct. 1810), 347; activity of (3 Nov. 1810), 392; dies of his wounds (15 Dec. 1810), 460.
- Ferguson, Major Gen. (Sir Ronald, G.C.B.), regrets his illness (30 Aug. 1810), 251.
- Fava, Col., on the requisitions of (21, 22 Jan. 1811), 539, 541.
- Fidalgos in Portugal, conduct of (27 July, 1810), 191; the correspondence of, at Torres Novas and Lisbon (6 Feb. 1811), 583.
- Fifty-second regt., Gen. Simon taken prisoner by, at Busaco (30 Sept. 1811), 307; to name a sergeant for promotion (16 March, 1811), 671; at Sabugal (4 and 8 April, 1811), 722, 733.
- Figueira, hospital ships to ply between Lisbon and (23 May, 1810), 85.
- Flag of truce, reception of (1 Aug. 1810), 196; orders respecting (1 Aug. 1810), 197.
- Fletcher, Lieut. Col. (Sir R., Bart.), on Peniche (1 May, 1810), 41; at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 308; memorandum on the occupation of the works in the lines (6 Oct. 1810), 317; on the ability and diligence of, in the construction of the lines (21 Nov. 1810), 427; requisitions for ordnance and stores made by (6 Jan. 1811), 505; on reports being directed to be made to the Portuguese chief engineer (30 March, 1811), 709; memorandum for the siege of Badajoz (23 April, 1811), 765.
- Flint, C. W., Esq., on some forged letters (14 April, 1811), 749.
- Flour, damaged, to be destroyed (29 July, 1810), 194.
- Food, soldiers without (18 March, 1811), 679.
- Forage, sale of, to be prevented (8 May, 1810), 56; orders respecting green (11 Aug. 1810), 222; officer or commissary to

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- attend parties for (20 *March*, 1811), 681; plunder by parties sent for (22 *March*, 1811), 690; on the irregularity of procuring (25 *March*, 1811), 701; green corn not to be cut (13 *April*, 1811), 744.
- Forge to be in the rear (1 *Aug.* 1810), 197; cart at head quarters (7 *Sept.* 1810), 265.
- Forjaz, Dom M. Pereira, inconveniences noticed by (11 *May*, 1810), 59; respect for, but obliged to notice his conduct in harsh answers (13 *May*, 1810), 64; message to, from neglect of the authorities in Portugal (11 *June*, 1810), 113; will support (24 *June*, 1810), 138; on the promotions in the Portuguese army (14 *Aug.* 1810), 225; the best instrument for carrying on the war in Portugal (20 *Aug.* 1810), 237; will not alter his plan of operations in consequence of the fall of Almeida (6 *Sept.* 1810), 261; expostulation addressed through, to the Governors of the kingdom (24 *Sept.* 1810), 298; on his letter to (6 *Oct.* 1810), 320; warnings and recommendations to the government unattended to (18 *Oct.* 1810), 340; to hint to the government to cease to interfere in military operations (31 *Oct.* 1810), 379; on his regulations for quartering officers at Lisbon (31 *Dec.* 1810), 489; no doubt of his arrangements and orders (3 *Jan.* 1811), 497; his unfair inferences (15 *Jan.* 1811), 525; on prisoners of war to be sent to England (2 *Feb.* 1811), 572; false statements of (16, 18 *Feb.* 1811), 603, 609; on his note, on the omission of the government to supply the troops with food (8 *April*, 1811), 727; the loss of, would be irreparable (6, 7 *May*, 1811), 785, 786.
- Forty-third regt. to name a serjeant for promotion (16 *March*, 1811), 671; at Sabugal (4, 9 *April*, 1811), 722, 733.
- Fort St. George. (*See* Madras.)
- Forty-fifth regt., at Busaco (30 *Sept.* 1810), 305.
- Foster, Lieut., Royal dragoons, gallant action of (27 *March*, 1811), 708.
- Fourth division at Redinha (14 *March*, 1811), 666.
- Foy, General, wounded at Busaco (5 *Oct.* 1810), 316; a report sent to the Emperor by (9 *Dec.* 1810), 455; the only communication by (29 *Dec.* 1810), 484, 485; returns to the head quarters of Marshal Massena (9 *Feb.* 1811), 591.
- Foz d'Arouce, affair at (16 *March*, 1811), 676.
- Framingham, Lieut. Col., R.A., respecting the property, &c., of deceased soldiers (16 *April*, 1810), 21.
- Franceschi, Gen., inquiries respecting (8 *Aug.* 1810), 212.
- Franck, Dr. (*see* Inspector of Hospitals), on the possible embarkation of the army (15 *Oct.* 1810), 333; on the rope walk at Lisbon being given up as a hospital (19 *Oct.* 1810), 344; zeal and ability of (28 *Oct.* 1810), 372; explanation to (5 *Nov.* 1810), 397; pleased with the arrangements of (14 *Nov.* 1810), 420; presence of, required at head quarters (16 *Nov.* 1810), 423; on paragraph in the newspapers respecting the medical department (7 *Jan.* 1811), 506.
- Free trade, consequence of, to Portugal (10 *Aug.* 1810), 221.
- French, the, humane treatment of prisoners by (8 *Aug.* 1810), 212.
- French army. (*See* Army, French.)
- French officers, conduct of, to the wounded of the British army (8 *Aug.* 1810), 212; prisoners of war, if they have necessary comforts (1 *Nov.* 1810), 384; letters of, sent to the head quarters of the French army (31 *March*, 1811), 717.
- Fririon, General, on the exchange of prisoners (20 *Oct.* 1810), 348; (25 *Oct.* 1810), 355; (29 *Oct.* 1810), 377; (8 *Nov.* 1810), 404; on the parole of Lieut. Elliot, R.N. (14 *Nov.* 1810), 420; on a proposed arrangement for exchange, Mascarenhas not a prisoner of war (5 *Jan.* 1811), 500; declines further correspondence with, respecting exchange of prisoners (7 *Jan.* 1811), 508.
- Frontier, difficulty of maintaining the war on the (21 *April*, 1811), 761.
- Fuentes de Oñoro, promotions in succession to those who fell at (8 *May*, 1811), 790; dispatch to the Sec. of State (8 *May*, 1811), 794 to 798.
- Funchal, Conde de, recommended not to urge the claim of the Portuguese in Olivença (29 *April*, 1810), 36; his intrigues (27 *Aug.* 1810), 245.
- Funds, misapplication of, supplied by Great Britain for the payment of the Portuguese army (15 *April*, 1811), 752.
- Funeral expenses of soldiers who die in general hospital (12 *May*, 1810), 63; which cannot be recovered from regiments that have quitted the country (10 *June*, 1810), 111.

G.

- Gendarmerie, nationale, prisoners of war (18 *Sept.* 1810), 290.
- General Courts Martial. (*See* Courts Martial.)
- General officers, on quitting their quarters to leave some one to execute the orders sent (16 *Nov.* 1810), 423; number of absent from their duty (26 *Jan.* 1811), 552; are the best judges of their private concerns (28 *Jan.* 1811), 558; much annoyed by the absence of (28 *Jan.* 1811), 561; orders and instructions to be prepared for, on arrival at Lisbon (5 *Feb.* 1811), 579; not desirable to be employed in Portugal (9 *Feb.* 1811), 588; the departure of, from the army, much to be regretted (23 *March*, 1811), 693; who absent themselves from the army, should lose their commands (29 *April*, 1811), 778.
- General Orders, on returns of necessaries, &c., comparing the order books (6 *July*, 1810), 154; all officers ought to be acquainted with (9 *Aug.* 1810), 218; to be furnished

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- to the dépôt at Belem (19 *Aug.* 1810), 235; the neglect of, by a D.A.A.G. (13 *Nov.* 1810), 419; not to be disobeyed (2 *Dec.* 1810), 447.
- German officers, prejudice against, throughout the Peninsula (7 *May*, 1810), 55; bounty to deserters from the enemy who enlist (2 *June*, 1810), 101.
- Gevora, affair on the (16 *Feb.* 1811), 604.
- Gilmour, Major, 95th regt. (Major Gen. Sir D., K.C.B.), at Casal Novo (14 *March*, 1811), 668; at Sabugal (9 *April*, 1811), 734.
- Gloucester, Duke of, intimation from, relative to Capt. Canning (15 *May*, 1810), 70.
- Goldfinch, Capt., R.E. (Colonel), to survey the Bayona islands (23 *May*, 1810), 86.
- Gordon, Lieut. Col. (Gen. Sir W., G.C.B.), commissary in chief, on a cutpurse employed in the commissariat department (17 *April*, 1810), 22; on sending Mr. Drummond to Lisbon or Cadiz (1 *Aug.* 1810), 198; on Mr. Kennedy and the officers of the commissariat department (6 *Nov.* 1810), 400; on the promotion in the commissariat (19 *Dec.* 1810), 465.
- Gordon, Capt. the Hon. A. (Sir Alex., K.C.B.), report of the state of Abrantes by (16 *Jan.* 1811), 527; interview with an A.D.C. of General Regnier (30 *Jan.* 1811), 565.
- Gouache, Cap^{ne}. 22^{ème}. de ligne, gallant conduct of (13 *July*, 1810), 166.
- Gough, Major, 87th regt. (Lieut. Gen. Lord Gough, G.C.B., &c.), at Barrosa (25 *March*, 1811), 697.
- Government, conduct founded on instructions from (26 *Jan.* 1811), 553; mad (3 *Feb.* 1811), 576.
- Government, Portuguese, endeavour to strengthen (26 *April*, 1810), 32; relief in money (13 *June*, 1810), 118; will put an end to the intrigues of, by quitting the country (7 *Sept.* 1810), 263; expostulation with (24 *Sept.* 1810), 298; injudicious arrangements of (17 *Oct.* 1810), 339; government of Portugal, attention of, called to various points (23 *Oct.* 1810), 352; improper interference of (25 *Oct.* 1810), 354; neglect of (27 *Oct.* 1810), 362; obstinacy and folly of, heartbreaking (31 *Oct.* 1810), 379; may produce volumes of orders, but do not enforce by punishment; all military arrangements should be left exclusively to those who are responsible (1 *Nov.* 1810), 381; has no time to write letters upon the nonsense of (3 *Nov.* 1810), 388; will do every thing to aid (8 *Jan.* 1811), 510; duties of the officers of the civil (13 *Jan.* 1811), 521; on the distress of the Portuguese army for provisions (25 *Jan.* 1811), 551; state of (26 *Jan.* 1811), 554; Dom A. Salter's paper on the efforts made by (28 *Jan.* 1811), 559; neglect of the army by (18 *March*, 1811), 679; if tired of the war and don't exert themselves, the army must withdraw to its magazines (31 *March*, 1811), 716; on the omission of, to supply the Portuguese army (8 *April*, 1811), 727 to 730; attention to be drawn to the state of the country, infested by robbers (10 *April*, 1811), 740; their orders not obeyed, going to ruin, and no person doing his duty (11 *April*, 1811), 743; complaints by (30 *April*, 1811), 780.
- Government, Spanish, state of (26 *Jan.* 1811), 554.
- Governor of a fort, obedience to his orders necessary (18 *April*, 1811), 755.
- Graham, Lieut. Gen. (Lord Lynedoch, G.C.B.), on the staff at Cadiz (8 *April*, 1810), 9; assumed the command (11 *April*, 1810), 16; on raising money at Cadiz, the defence of the Isla, camp equipage (15 *April*, 1810), 17; respecting Col. F. Ponsonby (17 *April*, 1810), 22; on rank (29 *April*, 1810), 35; situation in the army in Spain, and necessary that he should remain at Cadiz (3 *May*, 1810), 49; on the arrangements at Cadiz (11 *May*, 1810), 59; the army at Cadiz to report to the departments in Portugal (13 *May*, 1810), 63; respecting supplies and money, respecting Major Gen. the Hon. W. Stewart (16 *May*, 1810), 71; army at Cadiz (23 *May*, 1810), 87; on the regimental hospital of the brigade of Guards at Cadiz; Lieut. Col. Ponsonby; on articles not supplied by the Spanish magazines (11 *June*, 1810), 111; to collect forage at Cadiz (13 *June*, 1810), 117; temporary arrangements to be made (19 *June*, 1810), 125; on many questions relating to the British forces at Cadiz (20 *June*, 1810), 128; on accommodation for sick officers (6 *July*, 1810), 153; on superseding him at Cadiz (14 *July*, 1810), 168; on the anxiety of the British government respecting Portugal; mark of respect for the Duc d'Orléans (27 *July*, 1810), 190; on the possible evacuation of Portugal (2 *Aug.* 1810), 199; situation of affairs; the private correspondence of the officers of the army (10 *Aug.* 1810), 219; would be pleased to have him with the army in Portugal (21 *Oct.* 1810), 349; cannot call him from Cadiz (4 *Nov.* 1810), 394; respecting the works at Cadiz (2 *Dec.* 1810), 447; the movements of Marshal Soult (31 *Dec.* 1810), 488; on the desire of Lord Aylmer to go to Cadiz (13 *Jan.* 1811), 522; congratulations on the battle of Barrosa; dispatch of (25 *March*, 1811), 696.
- Grain, losses sustained by (23 *April*, 1810), 30; (5 *May*, 1810), 53.
- Grandorge, General, wounded at Busaco (5 *Oct.* 1810), 316.
- Grant, Col., Lusitanian Legion, affair in the Estrada Nova (9 *Feb.* 1811), 590; near Covilhão (23 *Feb.* 1811), 617.
- Grant, Major Colquhoun, 11th regt., pay of (10 *April*, 1810), 13.
- Great Britain, considerations as to the continuance of the war in the Peninsula (26 *Jan.* 1811), 555; hopes he shall never see the day on which hostile armies should contend

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- within (28 Jan. 1811), 561; invasion of, consequent contest (23 March, 1811), 693.
- Great coats, arrangements respecting (2 June, 1810), 101.
- Grenville, Lord, probability of forming a government without having recourse to (4 April, 1810), 2; report that the Regent has sent for (23 Feb. 1811), 616.
- Guadiana, directions to break the bridges on (2 Jan. 1811), 495; recommends the destruction of the bridges on (9 Jan. 1811), 511; hopes it may be passed (30 March, 1811), 711.
- Guarda, not necessary to fight a battle for (29 July, 1810), 192; enemy in possession of (15 Sept. 1810), 284, 285.
- Guards, regimental, improper confinement and release from (2 Nov. 1810), 386.
- Guards, foot, regimental hospitals of (11 June, 1810), 111; correspondence respecting an officer (4 July, 1810), 150, 151; from good conduct, exempted from attendance at punishment (4 March, 1811), 650; at Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 697.
- Guerrillas, activity of (11 April, 1810), 16; war by, carried on with great activity throughout Castille (20 June, 1810), 133; complaints of (2 Jan. 1811), 495; operations of, continue (23 Feb. 1811), 618.
- Guides augmented (17 Nov. 1810), 423; on the promotion in the corps of (8 Feb. 1811), 587.
- Guise, Lieut. Col., 3d guards, Major Gen. Sir W., at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 796.
- Gun boats in the Tagus (19 Oct. 1810), 342.
- Gunpowder to be sent to the Tagus (27 June, 1810), 141.
- H.**
- Halliday, Dr., on his proposition to write a history of the war in Portugal (15 Jan. 1811), 524; cannot remove him from the Portuguese to the British service; his opinion on other points (9 Jan. 1811), 532.
- Harcourt, Lieut. Col., 40th regt., respecting a camp kettle mule (8 Sept. 1810), 266.
- Hardinge, Capt. (Lieut. Gen. Viscount, G.C.B.), required at head quarters (13, 14, 25, 30 April, 1811), 744, 749, 772, 780.
- Hardy, Sir J., Capt., invitation to the feast at Mafra (4 Nov. 1810), 394.
- Harrington, Earl of, always kept clear of politics (7 April, 1810), 8.
- Harrison, Mr., on the expenses of the army (16 May, 1810), 72; (30 May, 1810), 96; completely refuted (13 June, 1810), 118; on the estimates of the army (29 July, 1810), 193.
- Harvest, troops may be permitted to assist in the (11 July, 1810), 159.
- Harvey, Col. (Brig. Gen.), distinguished conduct of his brigade (13 Oct. 1810), 331.
- Hawkesbury, Lord. (See Liverpool, Lord.)
- Head, Col., 13th light dragoons, his duty as Lieut. Col. (8 Feb. 1811), 585; at the affair near Campo Maior (2 April, 1811), 720.
- Health of the troops in the stations to be occupied; not to turn out before daylight, or stay out after nightfall (15 June, 1810), 120.
- Herrasti, General, Governor of Ciudad Rodrigo, letters to (7 May, 1810), 55; his determination (14 May, 1810), 68; (6 June, 1810), 105; (19 June, 1810), 125; opinion of his defence of Ciudad Rodrigo (11 July, 1810), 161; correspondence of, in the *Moniteur* (27 Oct. 1810), 365.
- Hervey Felton, Lieut. Col., 14th light dragoons, at Oporto (12 May, 1809), 228; on his promotion (15 Sept. 1810), 283.
- Hill, Major Gen. (Gen. Lord Hill, G.C.B.), on the occupation of Baños (9 April, 1810), 12; directions for his corps (11 April, 1810), 14; arrangements respecting cavalry (24, 27 April, 1810), 30, 32; return of, to Portalegre (2 May, 1810), 45; plot thickens, further instructions not necessary (3 May, 1810), 48; respecting arrangements for ammunition (8 May, 1810), 56; Gen. Fane to command the cavalry in Alentejo (11 May, 1810), 58; satisfied that his decision will be right; caution with respect to Spanish officers recommended (17 May, 1810), 73; respecting Capt. Cotton (18 May, 1810), 75; moved to disengage Gen. Ballesteros and Badajoz (23 May, 1810), 86; on his operations in Estremadura (28 May, 1810), 91; enemy collecting (5 June, 1810), 103; on the movements and strength of the French corps (9 June, 1810), 109; on the possibility of sickness in the troops (15 June, 1810), 119; movements of the enemy, memorandum for retiring (23 June, 1810), 134, 135; if Gen. Regnier should cross the Tagus, to cross also; memorandum of instructions (1, 2 July, 1810), 143; to co-operate with the Marques de la Romana (5 July, 1810), 152; on his instructions (7 July, 1810), 156; instructions providing for every event (9 July, 1810), 158; respecting Gen. Regnier's movements (18, 19, 20 July, 1810), 173, 178; on the withdrawal of Gen. R. Craufurd from the Coa, and new disposition of the army (27 July, 1810), 189; approves of his march on Atalaya; enemy's object (31 July, 1810), 196; approves of his arrangements (6 Aug. 1810), 209; on the position of Gen. Leith's corps (7 Aug. 1810), 210; anxious about Marshal Mortier's movements in Estremadura (9 Aug. 1810), 217; on the Portuguese cavalry attached to him (10 Aug. 1810), 218; enemy broke ground before Almeida (17 Aug. 1810), 231; instructions respecting the movements of Regnier, and passage of the Tagus (23 Aug. 1810), 240; on the fall of Almeida (28 Aug. 1810), 245, 246; on Regnier's movement to the north (31 Aug. 1810), 252; route from the Zézere towards the Ponte da Murcella (1 Sept. 1810), 254; on Regnier's movement (4 Sept. 1810), 256; reliance on his prudence and discretion (6 Sept. 1810), 259; the

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- enemy in the valley of the Mondego (15 Sept. 1810), 281; instructions previous to the battle of Busaco (22 Sept. 1810), 295; retreat from Busaco (29 Sept. 1810), 302; on the retreat into the lines (6, 7 Oct. 1810), 318, 321; on the occupation of Alhandra, &c. (8, 11 Oct. 1810), 323, 325; Masséna's designs not clear (15 Oct. 1810), 333; on the occupation of Alhandra (16 Oct. 1810), 336; memorandum of instructions for (23 Oct. 1810), 350; on the position of the enemy at Santarem (18 Nov. 1810), 424; instructions for, on the left bank of the Tagus (24 Nov. 1810), 429; serious indisposition of (2 Dec. 1810), 447; anxious respecting his health and command (30 Dec. 1810), 486; concerned at the state of his health (8 Jan. 1811), 509; regrets the necessity of his departure for England (14 Jan. 1811), 524.
- Hill, Lieut. Col. Sir N., at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 306.
- Hill, Lieut. Col., 3d foot guards, taken prisoner at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 796.
- History of the war in Portugal, time not yet arrived for writing (15 Jan. 1811), 524.
- Hope, Sir J., Major Gen., K.C.B., carries home the dispatch of Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 698.
- Horses captured from the enemy, purchased contrary to orders (7 June, 1810), 108; of deserters, to be sold by public auction (20 June, 1810), 127; to feed in the morning (1 Aug. 1810), 197; for the officers of the cavalry (5 Feb. 1811), 581.
- Hospital ships required in the Mondego (7 April, 1810), 7; soldiers dying in, property how to be disposed of (16 April, 1810), 21; abuses in, to be checked (12 May, 1810), 62; reports not to be sent to those who have no charge of (20 May, 1810), 83; instructions to officers commanding at (2 June, 1810), 102; stations, attention required to the regulations of (7 Aug. 1810), 211; tickets, orders respecting, neglected (20 Aug. 1810), 236; ships at Lisbon (17 Oct. 1810), 340; the rope-walk at Lisbon given up for (19 Oct. 1810), 344; the returns of sick double the number of men in (23 Oct. 1810), 351; abuses in, remedy of (28 Oct. 1810), 372; nominal return of non-commissioned officers and privates employed in (6 Nov. 1810), 401; the reduction in the number of (14 Nov. 1810), 420; to be provided (16 Nov. 1810), 423; Portuguese, complaints of (30 April, 1811), 779.
- House that Jack built, the reason that the Portuguese troops get no provisions (6 Feb. 1811), 582.
- Houstoun, Major Gen. (Gen. Sir W., G.C.B.), arrives from England (10 Jan. 1811), 512; at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 795.
- Howard, Major Gen. (Gen. the Earl of Effingham, G.C.B.), arrives from England (10 Jan. 1811), 512.
- Howarth, Brig. Gen., R.A., at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 308.
- Hussars, 1st, K.G.L., satisfactory performance of their duty (11 July, 1810), 160; complaints of, from inhabitants (6 Aug. 1810), 209; distinguished conduct of at the outposts (20 Sept. 1810), 294; private discharged from, being unworthy to serve in (16 March, 1811), 671.
- Huts, troops not to go into as long as can be avoided (15 June, 1810), 120.

I.

- Imaz, Gen., governor of Badajoz, no doubt of his treachery (16 March, 1811), 673, 674; capitulation of (20 March, 1811), 685, 686; council of war called by (10 April, 1811), 740.
- Impediments in the execution of the service, recommendation that those who make them be dismissed (28 May, 1810), 92.
- Income tax paid by Portuguese merchants (22 Dec. 1810), 471; should be levied universally in Portugal (27 Dec. 1810), 481; to force the payment of (31 March, 1811), 715.
- Infantry, French, gallant conduct of at Villar de Puerco (13 July, 1810), 166, 167.
- Information, deficiency in good (21 April, 1810), 28.
- Inhabitants of the Peninsula will not give evidence of injuries received (6 April, 1810), 6; stores of grain at Lisbon for, in the event of invasion (15 June, 1810), 121; notice to, that they should be hanged if they communicate with the enemy (4 Aug. 1810), 204; quit the villages on the approach of the enemy (15 Aug. 1810), 229; have invariably fled (5 Oct. 1810), 316; urged to be treated kindly; no right to confine in a guard (2 Jan. 1811), 495; unconquerable love of ease of (3 Jan. 1811), 497; the officers and soldiers subscribe to the starving (26 Feb. 1811), 637; fed by the British army (16 March, 1811), 672; discrimination necessary respecting the property of (20 March, 1811), 681; proclamation to (10 April, 1811), 741; patrols to prevent being plundered (13 April, 1811), 744.
- Inquiry, court of, a board of on the complaint of neglect of a detachment of sick and wounded (5 Nov. 1810), 398; (26 Nov. 1810), 434; enclosed to the Commissary Gen. (3 Dec. 1810), 447, 453.
- Inspection of divisions of infantry (1 March, 1811), 641.
- Inspector of hospitals, respecting deceased soldiers' necessaries (16 April, 1810), 21; for funeral expenses (12 May, 1810), 63; medical staff not allowed bâttmen (18 May, 1810), 76; to place a hospital mate in arrest for disobedience of orders (6 July, 1810), 155; to keep the rear clear of sick (26 July, 1810), 183; on the removal of the sick (14 Aug. 1810), 227.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX.—VOL. IV.

475

- Instructions from England clear, but private letters of ministers at variance with (21 April, 1810), 27; to Gen. Hill (3 May, 1810), 48.
- Instructions for movement (*see* Movements, instructions for) on the march to Busaco (18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26 Sept. 1810), 288, 290, 292, 296, 299, 300, 301; on the retreat from Coimbra (30 Sept. 1810), 303; (1 Oct. 1810), 310; for the occupation of the lines (13 Oct. 1810), 331; for Gens. Hill, Craufurd, and Lumley (23 Oct. 1810), 350.
- Insult, will not expose to (30 March, 1811), 712.
- Intelligence of French plans and designs very secret (21 April, 1810), 28; from St. Sebastian (13 June, 1810), 118; conveyed to the enemy in the English newspapers (3 July, 1810), 149; pay of officers employed in procuring (22 Aug. 1810), 239; means to prevent the enemy obtaining (7 Feb. 1811), 585; how carried on (8 Feb. 1811), 586.
- Intercepted letters from Spaniards (20 Aug. 1810), 237; should be kept sacred (12 Dec. 1810), 457.
- Interference, consequences of, in military operations (1 Nov. 1810), 384.
- Intrigue in the appointment to the command of the Portuguese army (27 Aug. 1810), 245; how to put an end to (7 Sept. 1810), 263; of the Spaniards, against Marques de la Romana (13 Dec. 1810), 457, 458.
- Invasion of Great Britain, consequent contest (23 March, 1811), 693; consequences of a second, of Portugal (21 April, 1811), 762.
- Investigations, not proper to employ the time of the officers of the army in foolish (23 Jan. 1811), 543; declines to gratify by useless (23 Feb. 1811), 634.
- Ireland, advantageous to have in, an Irishman from the service of France who can give his countrymen an account of the real state of affairs in France and in the armies (8 May, 1811), 791.
- Isla de Leon, on the defence of (8 April, 1810), 9; opinion of the defences of (15 April, 1810), 18; may be attacked in the rear as well as in the front (2 May, 1810), 48; position of the allies in (13 Dec. 1810), 458.
- J.**
- Jackson, Lieut. Col., Coldstream Guards (Lieut. Gen. Sir R., G.C.B.), arrival of, with the account of the battle of Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 696.
- Johnstone, the Hon. A. C., on the supply of cattle (8 Sept. 1810), 265; (18 Sept. 1810), 288; cannot assist the Spanish armies; refers him to the King's minister at Cadiz (3 Oct. 1810), 311; cannot enter into an engagement to receive dollars (11 Oct. 1810), 328; on the propositions of (26 Oct. 1810), 358; declines them (29 Oct. 1810), 373; on the purchase of hay and horses (11 Nov. 1810), 409.
- Joseph, King, divides Spain into *préfectures*, while Napoleon parcels it out into governments (11 June, 1810), 115; at Valladolid, on his way to France (1 May, 1811), 782.
- Julian Sanchez, Don. (*See* Sanchez.)
- Junot, Gen. (Duc d'Abrantes), wounded at Rio Maior (21 Jan. 1811), 538.
- Junta de Viveres, insufficiency of (13 May, 1810), 64; conduct of (15 July, 1810), 170; neglect of duty of (13 Jan. 1811), 521; deceived by their inferior agents (14 Feb. 1811), 599; want of arrangement of (16 Feb. 1811), 603; of Estremadura, sensible of the importance of saving Badajoz (26 Feb. 1811), 636; de Viveres, not a line of truth in the returns of (8 March, 1811), 658; proposed abolition of (26 March, 1811), 702.
- Justice in carrying regulations into effect (23 Jan. 1811), 545.
- K.**
- Keats, Adm. Sir R., on co-operation with, in command; state of affairs in the Peninsula (2 Aug. 1810), 200; respecting his letter (8 Aug. 1810), 212; on the receipt of information from (31 Dec. 1810), 487.
- Kelly, Lieut. Col., 24th regt., at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 798.
- Kemmis, Lieut. Col., 40th regt., made Brigadier General (28 Feb. 1811), 639.
- Kennedy, Sir R., on the supplies of the troops at Cadiz (12 June, 1810), 116; recommended (30 Sept. 1810), 308; great satisfaction in doing justice to (6 Nov. 1810), 400.
- Kettles. (*See* Camp Kettles.)
- Kipping, Capt., 4th or King's Own, commandant at Coimbra, instructions to (20, 23 March, 1811), 687, 694; on Col. L'Amour (31 March, 1811), 717.
- Krauchenberg, Capt., 1st hussars K. G. L., gratified at the conduct of (5 July, 1810), 151; report of to the Sec. of State (11 July, 1810), 159; and to the Commander in Chief (13 July, 1810), 166; distinguished conduct of at the outposts (20 Sept. 1810), 294; charges the enemy (5 Oct. 1810), 316; in observation, not paid (23 Feb. 1811), 614.
- L.**
- La Fôes, Duque de, quinta of (12 Dec. 1810), 457; shooting deer without leave in his park (23 Dec. 1810), 473.
- Lambert, Intendant Général, letter of (7 Dec. 1810), 451.
- Langley, Col., Royal Waggon Train, to punish any men who behave ill (29 May, 1810), 95; on the investigation over which he is appointed to preside (7 Nov. 1810), 401.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

476

INDEX.—VOL. IV.

- Language, intemperate and improper, discretion required to restrain (4 Feb. 1811), 579.
- La Peña, Gen., at Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 696.
- Latour Maubourg, Gen., at Llerena (25 April, 1811), 775.
- Law, martial, military. (*See* Military Law.)
- Leave of absence. (*See* Absence, leave of.)
- Le Cor, Col., Portuguese service, on the proclamations of the Marquez d'Alorna (8 Sept. 1810), 266; to march on Ponte da Murcella (20 Sept. 1810), 291.
- Le Court, Mr., satisfactory conduct of (14 Sept. 1810), 281.
- Legion, Lusitanian, not among the number of subsidised regiments (19 June, 1810), 127; Spanish, raised by Col. Downie (28 Jan. 1811), 562, 563; Lusitanian, a miserable body of men (26 Feb. 1811), 638; King's German, bounty to recruits of (31 March, 1811), 717; Irish, in the French service, officers in (8 May, 1811), 791.
- Leiria burnt by the French (14 March, 1811), 668.
- Leite, Gen., an honest and able man, and does not want firmness (18 Sept. 1810), 287; instructions to (19 Sept. 1810), 290; on the anticipated irregularities of the Spanish troops (1 Feb. 1811), 570; to communicate with, respecting Campo Maior (2 March, 1811), 644; assistance to be afforded to Badajoz (8 March, 1811), 659; informs the Governor of Badajoz of the retreat of Marshal Masséna (14 March, 1811), 669.
- Leith, Major Gen. (Lieut. Gen. Sir J., K.B.), to be attached to Gen. Hill's division (15 June, 1810), 120; complaints from; different position allotted to the corps of (7 Aug. 1810), 210, 211; on the line of the Zézere (31 Aug. 1810), 253; (1 Sept. 1810), 253; on the works on the Zézere (6 Sept. 1810), 259; at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 306; complaints of want of salt and vegetables (27 Nov. 1810), 436; on his application for leave of absence (22 Dec. 1810), 470.
- Letters are not safe in private hands (11 June, 1810), 114; the English the most indefatigable writers of, in the world (17 June, 1810), 123; of French officers forwarded (5 Aug. 1810), 209; which have occasioned unnecessary alarm (10 Aug. 1810), 218; (11 Aug. 1810), 222; intercepted, shall be kept sacred (12 Dec. 1810), 457; very little education necessary to write, but discretion required to restrain (4 Feb. 1811), 579; anonymous (1, 3 March, 1811), 641, 647.
- Leval, Gen., defeat of the division of, at Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 697.
- Liberty of the Press. (*See* Press.)
- Licence of the Press. (*See* Press.)
- Lies, fashion and spirit of the times give encouragement to (17 June, 1810), 123.
- Light division attacked at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 306; attack at Redinha (14 March, 1811), 686; at Foz d'Arouce (16 March, 1811), 671, 676; at Sabugal (4, 9 April, 1811), 722, 723; satisfied with (6 April, 1811), 726.
- Light troops, formation of, in battalions (12 Nov. 1810), 414.
- Lindsay, Major, 39th regt., on his desire to be relieved at Belem (28 May, 1810), 92.
- Lines, in front of Lisbon, nearly executed (15 June, 1810), 120; memorandum on the occupation of (6 Oct. 1810), 317, 320; distribution of the army in (10 Oct. 1810), 326; deficiency of 7000 or 8000 militia to secure many points in (28 Oct. 1810), 371; formidable, and no numbers can venture to attack (3 Nov. 1810), 391; opinion of, in the *Moniteur* (22 Oct. 1810), 471; militia and Ordenanza should be prepared to resume their posts in the (16 Jan. 1811), 527; guns and men in, described in the English newspapers (19 Jan. 1811), 535.
- Liquor, crimes committed by soldiers to obtain (4 June, 1810), 102.
- Lisbon, directions for the equipment of troops arriving at (5 April, 1810), 3; lines in front of nearly executed (15 June, 1810), 120; stores of grain to be laid in at (15 June, 1810), 121; no officer to leave, with a detachment, without instructions (9 Aug. 1810), 127; on the temper of mind of the people of (9 Sept. 1810), 270; (13 Sept. 1810), 277; memorandum on the occupation of the lines in front of (6 Oct. 1810), 317, 320; desire for the tranquillity of (6 Oct. 1810), 320; a register of every boat, mule, and carriage in, shall be kept (17 Oct. 1810), 339; the register to be properly made use of (20 Oct. 1810), 344; French opinions of the position in front of (21 Dec. 1810), 467; the consequences of serious discontent in (5 Jan. 1811), 502; on the assistance from the arsenals for the defence of (22 Jan. 1811), 541.
- Liverpool. (*See* Secretary of State.)
- Lloyd, Capt., 43d regt., recommended for promotion (4 Aug. 1810), 205; (15 Sept. 1810), 282.
- Lobo, Col., Governor of Abrantes, thinks the whole force of the enemy coming upon him (27 Nov. 1810), 435; difficulty of sending the reports from (24 Dec. 1810), 474; bridges at Punhete and Villa Velha (31 March, 1811), 713.
- Loison, Général, wounded at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 307.
- Long, Major Gen., the affair near Campo Maior (2 April, 1811), 720; at Los Santos (25 April, 1811), 775.
- Los Santos, cavalry affair at (25 April, 1811), 774.
- Lumley, Major Gen. (Gen. Sir W., G.C.B.), to watch the enemy's movements (21 Nov. 1810), 425.
- Lusitanian Legion, stragglers from on the retreat to the lines (3 Oct. 1810), 311; pulling to pieces the houses in Alemquer (25 Nov. 1810), 431; nothing to say to the accounts of (25 March, 1811), 699.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

Lyceria, orders respecting, not carried into effect (28 Oct. 1810), 369; no roads across (29 Oct. 1810), 374; cannot protect (3 Nov. 1810), 388; the roads impassable in the wet season (26 Nov. 1810), 433.

M.

M^cBean, Col. (Lieut. Gen. Sir W., K.C.B.), at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 306; wounded (19 Jan. 1811), 535.

Mackdonald, Lieut. Gen. (Lieut. Gen. Sir J., K.C.B.), on the staff at Cadiz (8 April, 1810), 9; at Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 697.

M^cDonnell, Major, at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 797.

MacIntosh, Major, 85th regt., at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 795.

Mackinnon, Col., Coldstream guards (Major Gen.), at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 306; at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 797.

Madden, Brig. Gen., an officer of talent (10 Aug. 1810), 220; Marques de la Romana's report of the good conduct of his brigade (21 Sept. 1810), 295; report of the Spanish armies by (23 Dec. 1810), 473; to have confidence in himself (11 Jan. 1811), 513; retired into Portugal (12 Jan. 1811), 517; should again join Gen. Mendizabal (15 Jan. 1811), 525; must not be shut up in a Spanish garrison (18 Jan. 1811), 529; his situation with Gen. Mendizabal (24 Jan. 1811), 547; makes difficulties instead of aiding the service; situation unpleasant (13 Feb. 1811), 596; his conduct with his brigade in the affair on the Gevora (23 Feb. 1811), 617.

Madman, cannot be answerable for a (3 Nov. 1810), 387.

Mafrá, the feast at, invitations to (4 Nov. 1810), 394; Portuguese invitations to (5 Nov. 1810), 397; arrangements for (5 Nov. 1810), 398.

Magazines, neglect of orders in not reporting the state of (14 May, 1810), 66; at Cadiz not able to supply the troops there (11 June, 1810), 113.

Magistrates to be reminded of their duties (5 April, 1810), 4; complaints against (1 May, 1810), 42; no officer of the British army has the power to confine or punish (17 May, 1810), 74, 75; reluctance of the government to punish (11 June, 1810), 113; should do their duty (27 Dec. 1810), 481; will not force measures to be adopted (3 Jan. 1811), 497; not returned to their stations (10 April, 1811), 740; not punished for neglect of duty (21 April, 1811), 762.

Mallet, Capt., report of the affair on the Gevora (16 Feb. 1811), 604.

Malta, supplies from (8 April, 1810), 10.

Manners, Major Russel, 74th regt., at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 797.

Manœuvre, officers commanding divisions to

(28 Feb. 1811), 640; British army do not, so beautifully as the French (8 April, 1811), 727.

Maransin, General, at Xerez (25 April, 1811), 775.

Marauding. (See Plunder.)

March, Earl of (Duke of Richmond), arrival in Portugal (13 July, 1810), 163; can do without his helmet (10 Aug. 1810), 220.

March, orders for the, baggage, &c. (27 July, 1810), 188; column of, to be formed in threes (16 March, 1811), 671; practice in, required; future arrangements for (20 March, 1811), 683; the habit of, to be kept (15 April, 1811), 750.

Marialva, bridge of, the affair at (1 May, 1811), 781.

Marines, Royal, service required from ashore (10 Nov. 1810), 406; no inconvenience to the service from the embarkation of (11 Jan. 1811), 514; may be spared from Lisbon (25 April, 1811), 772.

Marston, Major, A. Q. M. G., commandant at Coimbra (7 Aug. 1810), 211; to move the sick from Coimbra to Figueira (17 Sept. 1810), 287.

Martial law. (See Military law).

Mascarenhas, wishes to see his papers (6 Nov. 1810), 399; taken in disguise (8 Nov. 1810), 404; on his position (10 Nov. 1810), 406; liable to be hanged as a spy (12 Nov. 1810), 416; his report of the army under Marshal Masséna (29 Dec. 1810), 484; not a prisoner of war (5 Jan. 1811), 501; cannot interfere respecting, although sensible of the injustice and murder of the Portuguese government, if put to death (14 Feb. 1811), 598; opinion respecting (16 Feb. 1811), 603; to have hung him, not consistent with justice (8 April, 1811), 731.

Masséna, Marshal, reported arrival of, at Valladolid, to command the army of Portugal (11 May, 1810), 61; arrival at Salamanca (22, 23 May, 1810), 85, 86; before Ciudad Rodrigo (5 June, 1810), 103; effort to remove the British army by means of (11 June, 1810), 115; respecting his shooting the Ordenanza (9 Sept. 1810), 267; respecting Capt. Percy (17 Sept. 1810), 286; misinformed, and has selected the worst road (20 Sept. 1810), 293; respecting Ordenanza (20, 24 Sept. 1810), 295, 308; designs not quite clear (15 Oct. 1810), 333; letters to, intercepted (27 Oct. 1810), 362; prefers waiting for the attack of (27 Oct. 1810), 369; impossible to say what he will do (28 Oct. 1810), 371; could not expect reinforcements, and should have retired after Busaco (3 Nov. 1810), 389; intercepted dispatch of, on the battle of Busaco (8 Nov. 1810), 404; on the refusal of the Regency to permit la Marquiza d'Alorna to join her husband (14 Nov. 1810), 420; on the expected reinforcements to join (25 Dec. 1810), 476; will not attack without a reinforcement of 30,000 men (27 Dec. 1810), 480; on his permitting Meri-

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

478

INDEX.—VOL. IV.

- nos sheep passing through the French army (29 Dec. 1810), 482; position of (15 Feb. 1811), 559; retreat of, from Santarem (6 March, 1811), 655; promises of, to inhabitants of Portugal, how fulfilled (14 March, 1811), 668; little good faith of, in the exchange of prisoners (8 April, 1811), 732; information conveyed to, by the published details of despatches (25 April, 1811), 777; at Ciudad Rodrigo with the army reinforced (1 May, 1811), 781.
- Matagorda, loss of (2 May, 1810), 45-47; a misfortune (3 May, 1810), 48.
- Maucune, Gen., wounded at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 307.
- Meacham, Capt., on the property, arms, &c. of deceased soldiers (16 April, 1810), 21; not to report to Col. — of the Portuguese service, he having no charge whatever over the British hospitals (20 May, 1810), 83.
- Meade, Lieut. Col. the Hon. R., 45th regt., at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 306.
- Medals for Lord Aylmer, and Lieut. Cols. de Lancey and Elley (1 Dec. 1810), 442; on the representation of these officers; how to be worn (11 Dec. 1810), 456; (3 Feb. 1811), 575.
- Medical boards, all applications on account of ill health referred to (22 Dec. 1810), 470; officers to appear before (5 Feb. 1811), 580.
- Medical department, Portuguese army, active correspondence in (23 Jan. 1811), 542.
- Medical staff, exertions creditable (3 Aug. 1810), 204; zeal and ability in (28 Oct. 1810), 372; satisfied with the zeal and exertions of (26 Nov. 1810), 434, 435; paragraphs in the newspapers reflecting on (7 Jan. 1811), 506; satisfaction from the mode in which the duty is done by (19 Feb. 1811), 610.
- Mellish, Capt., his reports (2 Oct. 1810), 311; in charge of the exchange of French prisoners (26 Oct. 1810), 359; (29 Oct. 1810), 377, 378.
- Memorandum for the future transport of men from Lisbon to the army (23 March, 1810), 87; in the event of the surrender of Ciudad Rodrigo (22 June, 1810), 135; for Col. Murray, Q.M.G. (22 Aug. 1810), 238; to the Colonel of Engineers and Commissary Gen. on the occupation of the lines (6 Oct. 1810), 317; for Lieut. Gen. Sir B. Spencer (11 Oct. 1810), 327; of instructions for Gens. Hill, Craufurd, and Lumley (23 Oct. 1810), 351; for Marshal Beresford, Col. Wilson, Brig. Gen. Miller, and Col. Trant (26 Oct. 1810), 356; of the operations in 1810 (23 Feb. 1811), 619; for the subsistence of the Portuguese troops (5 March, 1811), 653; for Lieut. Gen. Sir B. Spencer (14 April, 1811), 747; for Marshal Sir W. Beresford for the siege of Badajoz (23 April, 1811), 763, 765, 766.
- Mendizabal, Gen., a valuable officer, but cannot supply the place of the Marques de la Romana (13 Dec. 1810), 458; to defend the Guadiana (11 Jan. 1811), 513; at Badajoz, refers for orders whilst the French pass the Guadiana (13 Jan. 1811), 522; applications from, and false reports (20 Jan. 1811), 537; respecting Gen. Madden's cavalry serving with (24 Jan. 1811), 547; on the irreparable loss of the Marques de la Romana; memorandum on the situation of affairs in Estremadura (24 Jan. 1811), 548; referring him to the memorandum (30 Jan. 1811), 565; has not adhered to the plan of instructions (9 Feb. 1811), 590; on the unfortunate defeat of (23 Feb. 1811), 614; Campo Maior and Badajoz (2 March, 1811), 642, 643; on the retreat of the French, and relief of Badajoz (9 March, 1811), 660.—ADDENDA: on his command of the Spanish army, and importance of the preservation of Badajoz; advanced posts on the Gevora; on his defeat on the Gevora, the importance of the defence of Badajoz and Campo Maior (12, 18, 22, 23 Feb. 1811), 803-805.
- Mendoça, Don A. Salter, his paper on the Portuguese revenue (28 Jan. 1811), 559.
- Merchants, English, in Lisbon, claim to be exempted from billets (29 April, 1810), 39; must pay the real tenths of all incomes (22 Dec. 1810), 471; income tax no hardship upon (31 March, 1811), 715; profits of (13 April, 1811), 746.
- Mercy, willing to extend (5 March, 1811), 654.
- Merida, French entered (12 Jan. 1811), 515, 519.
- Merinos sheep. (See Sheep.)
- Merle, Gen., wounded at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 307.
- Methodism in the army (6 Feb. 1811), 584.
- Military law, definition of, desirable (19 April, 1810), 23; will communicate to Mr. Stuart upon (28 April, 1810), 33; principles of, in Portugal (6 May, 1810), 54; must be carried into effect, defect in the administration of (28 Oct. 1810), 370; of Portugal to be altered according to repeated suggestions (8 April, 1811), 730.
- Militia, Portuguese, officers and soldiers of, absent, to disgrace them (28 Oct. 1810), 369; should be prepared to resume their posts in the lines (16 Jan. 1811), 527; on recruiting the army from (28 Jan. 1811), 560; ordered to their homes (20 March, 1811), 683; never above 25,000 men (8 April, 1811), 729; thanks to (10 April, 1811), 736.
- Miller, Brig. Gen., enters Coimbra (20 Oct. 1810), 346.
- Mills, destruction of, recommended (7 Sept. 1810), 263; in Alentejo (23 Oct. 1810), 352.
- Minas, Marquez das, secession of (28 April, 1810), 34.
- Ministers in England, instructions from clear, but private hints and opinions contrary to the spirit of (21 April, 1810), 27.
- Minorca, security of (15 April, 1810), 19.
- Miracle, only to be saved by, on advancing into Spain (11 Sept. 1810), 274.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX.—VOL. IV.

479

- Miranda do Corvo, destruction of ammunition, carriages, &c. by the enemy at (16 *March*, 1811), 676.
- Misapplication of funds supplied by Great Britain (15 *April*, 1811), 752.
- Mobs, police for the prevention of, in Lisbon (13 *June*, 1810), 117; (9 *Sept.* 1810), 270; of Lisbon, conduct of (14 *Sept.* 1810), 281.
- Moderation gives influence and power (20 *Aug.* 1810), 237.
- Mondego, the navigation of, a great convenience (23 *May*, 1810), 86; withdraws the army into the valley of (6 *Sept.* 1810), 262; boats on the, register of (8 *Sept.* 1810), 265; the enemy in the valley of (15 *Sept.* 1810), 281; the whole of the French army in the valley between the Douro and (17 *Sept.* 1810), 287.
- Money, distress for (11 *April*, 1810), 15; frequent loss of (4 *May*, 1810), 51; the want of, will cause the evacuation of the Peninsula; the Government mistaken in the supplies of (16 *May*, 1810), 71-73; if cannot be supplied, the army should be withdrawn (23 *May*, 1810), 87; all that is now wanting (5 *June*, 1810), 104; on the transport of, by sea (22 *June*, 1810), 135; favorite notions of Mr. Villiers to procure (30 *Aug.* 1810), 251; want of, by Portuguese Government (31 *March*, 1811), 715; the want of, the radical defect (7 *May*, 1811), 787.
- Moniteur, letters and correspondence respecting Ciudad Rodrigo and Gen. Herrasti (27 *Oct.* 1810), 365; falsehoods published in (7 *Dec.* 1810), 451.
- Morris, Major, 9th light dragoons, surprise of a squadron of the 13th light dragoons commanded by (18, 25 *April*, 1811), 758, 773.
- Mortier, Marshal (Duc de Treviso), expected invasion of Alentejo by (8, 11, 12, 13 *Jan.* 1811), 509, 513, 515, 519, 520; on the movement of the corps of (26 *Jan.* 1811), 552.
- Mules, public, regimental allowance for shoeing (21 *May*, 1810), 84; allowance for shoeing (29 *July*, 1810), 194; camp kettle not to be replaced at the public expense (8 *Sept.* 1810), 267.
- Muleteers, Spanish, on the requisition of those with the British army to serve as soldiers (16 *Dec.* 1810), 463; will not attend Portuguese troops (18 *Feb.* 1811), 609; (30 *March*, 1811), 713.
- Murder, the frequent commission of, by soldiers of the army (6 *April*, 1810), 5; will carry into effect the sentence of any Court Martial on soldiers convicted of (4 *June*, 1810), 103; reward offered to discover (24 *July*, 1810), 182.
- Murray, Lieut. Col. (Gen. Sir George Murray, G.C.B.), memorandum for, respecting officers employed to procure intelligence (22 *Aug.* 1810), 239; at Busaco (30 *Sept.* 1810), 308; assistance from (14 *March*, 1811), 669; recommended to be made a Brigadier General (25 *April*, 1811), 773, 777.
- Murray, Major Gen. (Lieut. Gen. Sir J., Bart.), a very able officer, but, being senior to Marshal Beresford, prefers that his desire to be employed in Portugal should not be listened to (9 *Feb.* 1811), 588.
- Murray, J., Esq., Commissary Gen., to pay the Portuguese regiment at Cadiz (13 *April*, 1810), 16; on the incapacity of an officer of the Commissariat (28 *May*, 1810), 92; vouchers required by the Treasury; instructions from the Commissary in Chief (7 *June*, 1810), 106; complimentary letter, and regret on his desire to be relieved (19 *June*, 1810), 126; a passage for, in a King's ship (20 *June*, 1810), 130; on his estimate sent to the Treasury (29 *July*, 1810), 193.
- Murray, Major M'Gregor, A. A. G., at Cadiz (19 *June*, 1810), 125.

N.

- Napier, Major, 50th regt. (Major Gen. Sir C. G.C.B.), wounded at Busaco (30 *Sept.* 1810), 303.
- Napier, Major G., 52d regt. (Major Gen. Sir G., K.C.B.), wounded at Busaco (30 *Sept.* 1810), 303; wounded at Casal Novo (16 *March*, 1811), 674.
- Napier, Major W., 43d regt. (Major Gen., C.B.), wounded at Casal Novo (16 *March*, 1811), 674.
- Napier, Lady Sarah, her sons Charles and George wounded (30 *Sept.* 1810), 303; on George and William, wounded (16 *March*, 1811), 674.
- Narrative of operations in Portugal in 1810, (23 *Feb.* 1811), 619.
- Navy, preparations required to meet the enemy's (13 *July*, 1810), 164; allowances to, when serving ashore (9 *Sept.* 1810), 269; increase of, required in the Tagus (13 *Sept.* 1810), 280; invitation to the officers of, to the feast at Mafra (4 *Nov.* 1810), 394; assistance required from, ashore (10 *Nov.* 1810), 406; an officer of the, presumptuous to recommend to the First Lord of the Admiralty (15 *Jan.* 1811), 524.
- Necessaries, sale of, of deceased soldiers (16 *April*, 1810), 21; furnished to regiments, how to be paid for (9 *July*, 1810), 158; deficiency of, in men sent to the general hospital (13 *July*, 1810), 163.
- Newspapers, inconvenience and disadvantage from the intelligence conveyed to the enemy by (3 *July*, 1810), 149; the injury arising from the publication of private correspondence in (10 *Aug.* 1810), 218; calling the attention of the Portuguese government to a paragraph in (21 *Oct.* 1810), 349; government should disclaim publications in (26 *Oct.* 1810), 358; foolish observations in (11 *Nov.* 1810), 412; paragraphs in, do not convey the public opinion or sentiment upon any subject; libels in (7 *Jan.* 1811), 506; British public deceived

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

480

INDEX.—VOL. IV.

- by (11 Jan. 1811), 515; information given to the French through (19 Jan. 1811), 535; convey every information to the enemy (6 Feb. 1811), 583; on the information conveyed by (16 March, 1811), 675; fabrication (8 April, 1811), 732.
- News writers run away with the public mind upon points essential to the interests of the country (5 June, 1810), 104.
- Ney, Marshal (Duc d'Elchingen, Prince de la Moskowa), at Salamanca with heavy ordnance (15 April, 1810), 19; strength of the corps of (6 June, 1810), 104; (18 June, 1810), 124; letter to, respecting Major C. Napier (5 Aug. 1810), 209; respecting his nephew (4 Oct. 1810), 314; quitted the army of Portugal (9 April, 1811), 736.
- Nicholas, Capt., R. E., at Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 697.
- Nightingall, Brig. Gen. (Lieut. Gen. Sir Miles, K.C.B.), arrives at the army (10 Jan. 1811), 512; at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 796.
- Ninety-fifth regt. (Rifle brigade) to name a serjeant for promotion (16 March, 1811), 671; at Sabugal (4, 9 April, 1811), 722, 733.
- Nixon, Lieut. Col., Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 795.
- Nogueira, Dr. Raymundo, recommended to be called to the Regency (3 Aug. 1810), 203; respecting his appointment (4 Aug. 1810), 207; opinion of his papers (12 Dec. 1810), 456; paper of, good (15 Feb. 1811), 600.
- Non-combatants not to be considered as prisoners of war (17 Sept. 1810), 286; decision respecting (1 Nov. 1810), 385; (3 Nov. 1810), 393.
- Non-commissioned officers who disgrace themselves (7 June, 1810), 106; declines interfering in the sentence of (6 Jan. 1811), 506.
- Nonsense, hopes that G. O. will prevent officers writing (10 Aug. 1810), 220; the proclamations of the Marquez d'Alorna (8 Sept. 1810), 266; has no time to reply to the, of the Portuguese government (3 Nov. 1810), 388; to talk of rooting out the French (23 Dec. 1810), 473; Stockler's (8 March, 1811), 658; (16 March, 1811), 673.
- Norcott, Lieut. Col., 95th regt., at Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 696.
- Noticia of the Portuguese government (11 Sept. 1810), 273.
- Nugent, Lieut. Col., 38th regt., on his readiness of redress in consequence of irregular foraging (25 March, 1811), 701.
- O.
- Obedience, foundation of military discipline (18 March, 1811), 678.
- Observation, officers employed in, allowances to (23 Feb. 1811), 613.
- O'Donnell, Carlos, Gen., dissatisfied (28 May, 1810), 91; to obey the orders of Gen. Mendizabal (26 Jan. 1811), 551.
- O'Donoju, Gen., recommends him to Mr. Wellesley (17 April, 1810), 23.
- Officers, attention of, required to those under their command (5 April, 1810), 3; relative rank of (29 April, 1810), 36; corps of, not to be permitted to decide upon charges against another officer (4 June, 1810), 103; British, serving in the Portuguese army, should not be permitted to resign to suit their convenience or inclinations (7 June, 1810), 107; cannot be allowed to prevent another doing duty unless charges are brought against him (9 June, 1810), 110; accommodation for sick at Cadiz (6 July, 1810), 153; absent without leave (13 July, 1810), 167; inexperience of Staff, writing news and keeping coffee-houses (23 July, 1810), 180; claims of, for promotion (4 Aug. 1810), 205; French, humane conduct of (8 Aug. 1810), 212; requesting that they will urge their correspondents not to publish their letters (10 Aug. 1810), 218; no excuse for ignorance of orders (19 Aug. 1810), 236; released from arrest on expressing contrition (6 Sept. 1810), 261; posted in observation (7 Sept. 1810), 263; guilty of improprieties, discreditable to the army (4 Oct. 1810), 314; conduct of an, prevented from attending to a request respecting; not to shoot in the park at Mafra (19 Oct. 1810), 342; inquiry ordered respecting (19 Oct. 1810), 343; who go on leave to Lisbon to return at daybreak the following morning (29 Oct. 1810), 376; sent back from England (12 Dec. 1810), 456; intention to report those who neglect their duty (12 Dec. 1810), 457; not to shoot, without leave, in the Royal and other parks (23 Dec. 1810), 473; doubt of the utility of British officers with Spanish troops (23 Dec. 1810), 474; tried for a flagrant offence (27 Dec. 1810), 481; duties and discipline of the army in cantonments and on marches as important as that of commanding a regiment under fire (30 Dec. 1810), 487; on the quartering of, at Lisbon (31 Dec. 1810), 489; (3 Jan. 1811), 497; impatience, inexperience, and vanity of (26 Jan. 1811), 555; consents to their absence, but cannot approve (28 Jan. 1811), 558; much annoyed by the absence of (28 Jan. 1811), 561; suspended from rank and pay by sentence of court martial; must obey the rules and orders of the service (4 Feb. 1811), 577; orders and instructions for, to be prepared by Gen. Peacocke (5 Feb. 1811), 579; absent without leave, orders relating to (5 Feb. 1811), 581; horses for (5 Feb. 1811), 581; employed in observation, allowances to (23 Feb. 1811), 613; absent without leave (31 March, 1811), 717; plan to keep those injured to climate (7 May, 1811), 790.
- Ogilvie, Mr., Dep. Com. Gen., recommended for promotion (13 Sept. 1810), 277; on his

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX.—VOL. IV.

481

- promotion (6 Nov. 1810), 400; to advance money to the paymasters of the battalions detached under Marshal Beresford (6 April, 1811), 724.
- O'Hare, Capt., 95th regt., at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 796.
- O'Lawlor, Col., satisfied with (3 Oct. 1810), 313.
- Olfermann, Lieut., 97th regt., to act as brigade major; note respecting (14 Oct. 1810), 332; attached to the Light division (12 Nov. 1810), 414.
- Olive trees, not to cut (5 Dec. 1810), 450; complaints of being cut (16 March, 1811), 673.
- Olivencia, the Portuguese government should refrain from urging the claim of (29 April, 1810), 36; taken by the French (26, 28 Jan. 1811), 551, 557, 562; surrender of unaccountable (2 Feb. 1811), 573; retaken by Major Gen. Cole (20, 25 April, 1811), 759, 773.
- O'Meara, Mr., a good opinion of him as a commissary (13 June, 1810), 117.
- Onslow, Lieut. Col. the Hon. C., foot guards, at Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 697.
- Operations, if involved in, must understand and direct (17 May, 1810), 74; inconvenience resulting from the publication of two official statements of the same transactions (11 June, 1810), 113; to relieve Ciudad Rodrigo, a risk (12 June, 1810), 116; opinion on proposed (20 June, 1810), 128, 130; in the Peninsula described in a letter to Adm. Sir R. Keats (2 Aug. 1810), 200; will not change the plan of, from public clamor and panic (6 Sept. 1810), 261; plan of, contest with the government respecting (11 Sept. 1810), 274; on the interference of the Portuguese government in military (13 Sept. 1810), 278; will do nothing unless the government desists from (31 Oct. 1810), 379; consequences of the interference of the government in military (1 Nov. 1810), 384; probable course of the enemy's (3 Nov. 1810), 388; military information on, in the newspapers (11 Nov. 1810), 412; plan of, detailed to the Prince Regent of Portugal (30 Nov. 1810), 439; the effect of, to be considered previous to (8 Dec. 1810), 454; conduct of the military, for the defence of Portugal (13 Jan. 1811), 522; *Memo-randum of*, in 1810 (23 Feb. 1811), 619; projected, on the retreat of the enemy from Santarem (5 March, 1811), 651; offensive or defensive, will carry on either (23 March, 1811), 693.
- Ophthalmia, precautions against (5 April, 1810), 3.
- Opinion, difference of, how to be weighed (15 April, 1810), 19; in England, unfavorable to the Peninsula (21 April, 1810), 27.
- Oporto, on the alarm excited by letters written to (11 Aug. 1810), 222; on the salvage of British ships taken at (27 Feb. 1811), 638; Wine Company, increasing profits of (31 March, 1811), 715; (13 April, 1811), 746.
- Order books to be compared (6 July, 1810), 154; correctness of (7 July, 1810), 157.
- Orderly dragoons detained without express permission (15, 17 Oct. 1810), 334, 337; number permitted (18 Oct. 1810), 341; not attached by orders to General officers, to join their regiments (7 May, 1811), 786.
- Orders, General (*see* General Orders), to be compared by the A. A. G. s of divisions (24 June, 1810), 138.
- Orders, will not interfere with those of regiments or divisions (13 May, 1810), 66; to prepare for the march to the rear (27 July, 1810), 188; obedience to, foundation of military discipline (18 March, 1811), 678; conveniences and inconveniences of, well considered before given (30 March, 1811), 712; of the Portuguese government not obeyed (11 April, 1811), 743; from one department to another, but no obedience or execution (21 April, 1811), 761.
- Ordenanza, letter to Marshal Masséna respecting (9 Sept. 1810), 267; to prevent plunder in the Alentejo (23 Oct. 1810), 353; harassing the enemy's communications (8 Dec. 1810), 453.
- Ordnance sent to Cadiz (15 April, 1810), 19.
- Organisation of an army formed upon principles of general convenience (24 Jan. 1811), 548.
- Orléans, Duc d' (Louis Philippe), arrival at Cadiz (6 July, 1810), 153; approves of the mark of respect shown to (27 July, 1810), 190.
- Otway, Brig. Gen. (Lieut. Gen. Sir L.), Portuguese service, a clever, good officer, but cannot promote him out of his turn (12 Feb. 1811), 594; at the affair of Campo Maior (2 April, 1811), 720.
- Outposts, warfare at, inconvenient and injurious; tranquillity desirable (20 April, 1810), 26; reconnaissance of the enemy's positions at (5 March, 1811), 651.
- Outrages, punishment of (4 April, 1810), 1; committed by British soldiers (6 April, 1810), 5; will not pardon (11 Aug. 1810), 222; not committed with impunity in the British army (16 March, 1811), 672.

P.

- Pack, Lieut. Col., 71st regt. (Lieut. Gen. Sir D.), at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 304; on his communications and occupation of the posts in the lines (12 Oct. 1810), 328.
- Packets, the regularity of the dispatch of (28 April, 1810), 33.
- Packs, soldiers', no allowance for the loss of, from disobedience of orders (28 Oct. 1810), 372; (4 Nov. 1810), 396.
- Pakenham, Col. (Major Gen. the Hon. Sir E.), assistance from on the retreat of Marshal Masséna (14 March, 1811), 669.
- Pakenham, Capt., 95th regt. (Major Gen. the Hon. Sir Hercules, K.C.B.), recommenda-

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

482

INDEX.—VOL. IV.

- tion of, for promotion (4 Aug. 1810), 204; (15 Sept. 1810), 282.
- Panic, will not yield to (6 Sept. 1810), 261; few troops will bear, especially cavalry (23 Feb. 1811), 615, 617.
- Pardaleras, description of (15 Feb. 1811), 600.
- Pardon exercised (29 May, 1810), 94; of soldiers of 45th regt. after Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 304; of three soldiers (16 March, 1811), 671.
- Parole, officer of the navy received back on (13 Nov. 1810), 418.
- Patriarch, the (Bishop of Oporto), and Dom M. Forjaz, hate each other (8 April, 1810), 10; will not answer his nonsense (24 June, 1810), 138; complaint of, to the Prince Regent of Portugal (30 Nov. 1810), 441; improper conduct of (1 Jan. 1811), 494; at the head of the anti-Anglican party at Lisbon (5 Jan. 1811), 501; on the sentiments of, in the recent discussions of the Regency (18 Jan. 1811), 529; conduct of in the Regency (19 Jan. 1811), 533; on the speech of (21 Jan. 1811), 539; indiscreet language of (18 Feb. 1811), 609; caricaturing by (26 Feb. 1811), 637; anonymous letters by (3 March, 1811), 646, 647.
- Patrickson, Major, 43d regt., at Casal Novo (14 March, 1811), 668; at Sabugal (9 April, 1811), 734.
- Patrolling, to prevent plunder of the inhabitants (13 April, 1811), 744.
- Patrouage, the disposal of in armies on service (4 Aug. 1810), 205; none (7 Sept. 1810), 265.
- Pavetti, Col., taken prisoner (9 Sept. 1810), 267; attacked by the mob of Lisbon (14 Sept. 1810), 281.
- Pay, staff, of an officer on prolonged leave of absence (10 June, 1810), 111; army two months in arrear of (3 March, 1811), 647; of the Portuguese army and departments (26 March, 1811), 703.
- Paymaster General, Dep., to be furnished by the Commissary Gen. with accounts of what the troops should pay (11 April, 1810), 14; on the late representations of (22 May, 1810), 84; recommendation to dismiss an officer desirous of impeding the service (28 May, 1810), 92.
- Paymasters of regiments, arrangements for (6 April, 1810), 6; responsibility of (7 April, 1810), 8; will not give leave of absence to (10 Sept. 1810), 272.
- Payne, Lieut. Gen., reconciling the feelings of, to his recall (14 May, 1810), 69; on ammunition stolen (17 May, 1810), 75; regrets to learn that he has not given him satisfaction (23 May, 1810), 87; letter to, on arrangements respecting him (28 May, 1810), 91; passage to England for (30 May, 1810), 95; instructions to; his attention to the cavalry (1 June, 1810), 99, 100.
- Peace, the choice between peace or war (28 Jan. 1811), 561.
- Peacocke, Col. (Gen. Sir Warren), on the quartering and equipment of the troops arriving at Lisbon (5 April, 1810), 2; on the treatment of deserters from the enemy (16 April, 1810), 21; on the embarkation of the French prisoners at Lisbon (19 Aug. 1810), 232; all regiments on arrival at Lisbon to be prepared for service in the field (30 Aug. 1810), 251; St. Julian under the orders of (9 Sept. 1810), 267; directing all who are fit for duty to be sent to Cabeça de Montachique (5 Oct. 1810), 315; instructions for the march of regiments to the lines (8 Oct. 1810), 322; appointed brigadier general (15 Dec. 1810), 463; on a person guilty of nefarious transactions (19 Dec. 1810), 466; on the funeral of the Marques de la Romana (25 Jan. 1811), 549; to prepare for the arrival of troops from England, with the orders and instructions for the General and other officers (5 Feb. 1811), 579; made brigadier general (28 Feb. 1811), 639.
- Peniche, as a place of embarkation (1 May, 1810), 41, 42, 43; respecting the occupation of (30 May, 1810), 97; garrison of, destructive warfare of (3 Nov. 1810), 392; garrison of (8 Jan. 1811), 508; the expenses of improving the defences of (21 Jan. 1811), 540.
- Peninsula, opinion in England unfavorable to the (21 April, 1810), 27; the consequence of the evacuation of by the French (29 April, 1810), 38; will be obliged to evacuate for want of money (16 May, 1810), 71; the French will risk everything to drive the English from the (8 June, 1810), 108; inadequacy of the French force to accomplish the conquest of (11 June, 1810), 115; possibility of evacuating (13 June, 1810), 117; state of affairs of the, in letter to Adm. Sir R. Keats (2 Aug. 1810), 200; great interests involved in (19 Aug. 1810), 234; will not risk the fate of the, on the result of a general action (26 Nov. 1810), 432; melancholy prospects in (21 Dec. 1810), 468; arms, accoutrements, &c. distributed in (12 Jan. 1811), 518; extraordinary nature of the people of the (16 Jan. 1811), 527; would have been safe if Gen. Imaz had not sold Badajoz (20 March, 1811), 686; the expenditure in, erroneous view of (23 March, 1811), 691; on the operations in, and means to carry on (7, 8 May, 1811), 787 to 792.
- People, lower orders of, in Portugal, will not work for hire (16 Jan. 1811), 527.
- Percy, Capt. the Hon. H., taken prisoner, letter to Marshal Masséna respecting (17 Sept. 1810), 286; respecting his exchange (8 Nov. 1810), 404.
- Pernes plundered by the French (14 March, 1811), 668.
- Persse, Lieut. Col., 16th light dragoons, gallant action of (27 March, 1811), 707.
- Peru in a state of rebellion (31 Jan. 1811), 567.
- Phillips, Mr., on the purchase of corn by (23 April, 1810), 30; (5 May, 1810), 53.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX.—VOL. IV.

483

- Picton, Major Gen. (Lieut. Gen. Sir T., K.B.), on remission of the sentence of a General Court Martial (29 May, 1810), 94; memorandum for, in the event of the surrender of Ciudad Rodrigo (22 June, 1810), 135; memorandum on the surrender of Ciudad Rodrigo (2 July, 1810), 147; at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 306; letter to, on a board of inquiry into the neglect of the sick and wounded of the 3d division (26 Nov. 1810), 434.
- Pinto, Major, 6th caçadores, at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 797.
- Piquets to have an eye to the rear as well as to the front (15 Aug. 1810), 228.
- Plans of operations, contest with the Portuguese government respecting (11 Sept. 1810), 274.
- Plasencia, bishop of, attention requested to (20 July, 1810), 178.
- Plate, church, robbery of (12 Aug. 1810), 224.
- Plot against the English (5 Jan. 1811), 501.
- Plunder, no excuse for a soldier in the service of Great Britain to (6 Aug. 1810), 210; execution for, on the retreat to the lines (3 Oct. 1810), 311; habits of, encouraged in the French army (5 Oct. 1810), 316; by the French in Alentejo, to be prevented by the Ordenanza (23 Oct. 1810), 353; Ordenanza sufficient to prevent the French (29 Oct. 1810), 374; the original motive of the French invasion of Portugal (29 Dec. 1810), 485; authorised and regulated in the French army (26 Jan. 1811), 555; by the French army on the retreat through Portugal (14 March, 1811), 668; of Indian corn, rolls to be called (17 March, 1811), 678; by foraging parties (22 March, 1811), 690; punishment for (8 April, 1811), 732; General officers and commanding officers of regiments to take pains to prevent (10 April, 1811), 737; the prevention of by patrols (13 April, 1811), 744; marauders near Alemquer (23 April, 1811), 767.
- Police, objects relating to (6 May, 1810), 54; desirable to make arrangements (8 June, 1810), 108; regulations at Lisbon quite inefficient (13 June, 1810), 117; at Lisbon, plan of to be put in execution (9 Sept. 1810), 270; in Lisbon (17 Oct. 1810), 339.
- Pombal, the French army in front of (9 March, 1811), 661.
- Ponsonby, Lieut. Col. (Lieut. Gen. the Hon. Sir F., K.C.B.), to be removed from the Staff at Cadiz to the head quarters in Portugal (17 April, 1810), 22; detained at Cadiz (11 May, 1810), 59; to be disposed of as Gen. Graham should think best (11 June, 1810), 112; at Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 697.
- Pontoons, requisition for (31 March, 1811), 716.
- Popularity, the system of seeking (15 Feb. 1811), 601; will not feed or pay an army, or make it fight (8 April, 1811), 730.
- Portugal will defend itself, unless attacked by superior force (29 April, 1810), 37; magistrates of (1 May, 1810), 42; the defence of, in reply to observations by Dom M. Forjaz (11 May, 1810), 59; no magistrate or others in authority in, can be punished by a British officer (17 May, 1810), 74, 75; law proceedings in, slow and voluminous (20 May, 1810), 83; on the evacuation of, measures to be adopted (30 May, 1810), 98; the French attack on, evidently north of the Tagus (9 June, 1810), 109; French collecting troops for the invasion of (11 June, 1810), 114; arrangements on the possibility of evacuating (13 June, 1810), 117; on the possible evacuation of (2 Aug. 1810), 199; the government of, should be supported by that of Brazil (4 Aug. 1810), 207; proclamation to the people of (4 Aug. 1810), 208; consequences of free trade to (10 Aug. 1810), 221; injury to, by the publication of private correspondence (11 Aug. 1810), 222; inhabitants of, quit the villages on the approach of the enemy (15 Aug. 1810), 229; value of to the allies (19 Aug. 1810), 233; conduct of the people of, in the invasion (20 Aug. 1810), 238; expostulation with the governors of the kingdom of (24 Sept. 1810), 298; French will not get, this winter (30 Sept. 1810), 309; proposes to contend for the possession and independence of (13 Oct. 1810), 332; measures adopted by the inhabitants of; state of in consequence, and their unfortunate position; recommended to consideration; arrests in (27 Oct. 1810), 363, 364; the consequence of the orders of the government not being carried into effect (1 Nov. 1810), 382; pecuniary wants of (26 Nov. 1810), 433; plunder the original object of the French invasion of (29 Dec. 1810), 485; state of (8 Jan. 1811), 508; military system for the defence of (13 Jan. 1811), 521; lower orders of the people of, will not work for hire (16 Jan. 1811), 527; the nature of the war in which involved (18 Jan. 1811), 529; officers and soldiers of the British army subscribe for the starving inhabitants of (26 Feb. 1811), 637; the promises of Marshal Masséna to the people of, how fulfilled (14 March, 1811), 668.
- Portuguese will not give testimony of injuries received from British soldiers (6 April, 1810), 6; must be forced to perform their duty (11 May, 1810), 60; reward to, for bringing in French prisoners (31 Aug. 1810), 253; subscription for proposed (27, 29 Oct. 1810), 363, 376; blind security of (8 Jan. 1811), 510; proclamation to (10 April, 1811), 741.
- Portuguese Commissariat. (*See* Commissariat, Portuguese.)
- Portuguese Army. (*See* Army, Portuguese.)
- Position at Busaco excellent (21, 22 Sept. 1810), 294, 297.
- Post, irregularity of (12 May, 1810), 61; regulations (28 Feb. 1811), 640.
- Practice, ball, notice of (20 July, 1810), 178.
- Press, freedom of, a benefit (11 Nov. 1810), 412.

- Prevost, Lieut. Col. 67th regt., at Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 697.
- Prince Regent has sent for Lords Grenville and Grey (23 Feb. 1811), 616.
- Prince Regent of Portugal, letter to (30 Nov. 1810), 438; letter to Mr. Stuart respecting the Patriarch to be shown to (18 Jan. 1811), 529.
- Principles and general rules, wish to adhere to (1 May, 1810), 41.
- Prisoners of war, subsistence of (6 April, 1810), 7; disapproves of enlisting from (8 April, 1810), 9; circular to the A. A. G.s of divisions respecting (1 June, 1810), 100; money to be advanced to (12 July, 1810), 163; embarkation of (19 Aug. 1810), 232; reward to peasants for bringing in (31 Aug. 1810), 253; care of, on the march to Lisbon (30 Sept. 1810), 310; a return of, at Lisbon, required (18 Oct. 1810), 341; arrangement to be made for (19 Oct. 1810), 341; the account of expenses of (22 Oct. 1810), 350; exchange of (25 Oct. 1810), 355; arrangements respecting (26, 27 Oct. 1810), 359, 360; delay respecting the exchange of (27 Oct. 1810), 369; (29 Oct. 1810), 377; if the officers have necessary comforts (1 Nov. 1810), 384; on *non-combatants* (1 Nov. 1810), 385; arrangements for, satisfactory (4 Nov. 1810), 397; wish to remove from Lisbon (6 Nov. 1810), 399; the exchange of (8 Nov. 1810), 404; directions to remove (13 Nov. 1810), 417; removal from Portugal to England (22 Dec. 1810), 469; declines further correspondence respecting (7 Jan. 1811), 508; has done all in his power to alleviate the fate of (23 Jan. 1811), 542; directions from the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty respecting; must send them back to the enemy (29 Jan. 1811), 563, 564; on a supposed agreement to send to England (2 Feb. 1811), 572; interested in the fate of (14 March, 1811), 664; escort for (20 March, 1811), 681; should be removed to England (21, 25 March, 1811), 689, 699; to be forwarded to the rear under escort (7 April, 1811), 727; increasing fast (8 April, 1811), 727; no chance of exchanging (8 April, 1811), 731.
- Pritchard, Lieut., 52d regt. (Lieut. Col.), at the bridge of Marialva (1 May, 1811), 781.
- Privileges of the foot guards to be referred to H. R. H. the Duke of York (11 June, 1810), 112.
- Prize, a discrimination respecting (20 March, 1811), 681.
- Process, military. (See Military Law.)
- Proclamation to the Portuguese on the transport of the army (11 May, 1810), 60; what is wanting in (13 May, 1810), 65; to the people of Portugal (4 Aug. 1810), 208; of the Marquez d'Alorna (8 Sept. 1810), 266; is nothing, nobody obeys (16 Jan. 1811), 527; to the Portuguese, on the evacuation of Portugal (10 April, 1811), 741.
- Promotion, recommendation of Capts. Pakenham and Lloyd; want of power to reward officers by (4 Aug. 1810), 205; in the Portuguese army (14 Aug. 1810), 225; has no power of promoting a man of any rank or description (7 Sept. 1810), 265; of Capt. Pakenham, Capt. Lloyd, and Major Colin Campbell (15 Sept. 1810), 282; desires to drop the subject of (4 Oct. 1810), 314; of the — regt. will be stopped for the irregularities of it (8 Oct. 1810), 325; the abuse of the unlimited power of, and regulations which prevent the honorable reward of (6 Nov. 1810), 400; in the Commissariat (19 Dec. 1810), 466; of English officers in the Portuguese service (12 Feb. 1811), 594; sergeants of three regiments to be named for (16 March, 1811), 671.
- Property, the removal of from Alentejo, to be recommended (16 Jan. 1811), 527.
- Proverb, military (23 Feb. 1811), 624.
- Provisions, salt, to be sent to Cadiz (29 April, 1810), 35; on the impolicy of a board to settle the price of, which will find its own level (27 June, 1810), 139; on fixing the price of (7 July, 1810), 156; salt, for the army (22 Jan. 1811), 540; the march of the army delayed from the want of (20 March, 1811), 683; the transport of, must be traced from Lisbon to the man's mouth on the frontier, or the troops will starve (26 March, 1811), 703; useless without transport (30 March, 1811), 713; Portuguese troops halted for (31 March, 1811), 715; plenty with the army (6 April, 1811), 725; on Dom M. Forjaz's note; neglect of supplies to the Portuguese army (8 April, 1811), 727, 730; the returns of, only as valuable as waste paper (8 April, 1811), 731.
- Provost marshal, establishment of (6 April, 1810), 6; provosts not to pay for their rations (28, 29 Nov. 1810), 436, 438; on the duties of (27 Dec. 1810), 479.
- Psalms, singing in the army, in the abstract innocent, but may become otherwise (6 Feb. 1811), 585.
- Publication of letters injurious to the army (10 Aug. 1810), 218; inconvenience of (11 Sept. 1810), 273.
- Puebla de Sanabria, surrender of the French garrison of (15 Aug. 1810), 229; return of the prisoners taken at (27 Aug. 1810), 244.
- Punhete, observations on Capt. Squire's report on (5 Jan. 1811), 500.
- Punishment, corporal, commutation of, discouraged by the Commander in Chief (14 May, 1810), 69; pardoned (29 May, 1810), 94; of men who behave ill on the road (29 May, 1810), 94; men must be made sensible of their errors by severe (4 Nov. 1810), 397; escape from, by irregularities in a regiment (11 Feb. 1811), 593; object in assembling troops to witness (4 March, 1811), 650.
- Pym, Lieut. Col. (Col. Sir W.), at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 797.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

Q.

- Quarter Master General, memorandum for the march of detachments from Lisbon to the army (23 May, 1810), 87.
- Quartering of officers, the difficulty of, at Lisbon (31 Dec. 1810), 489; at Lisbon (3 Jan. 1811), 496.
- Quarters, to clean those occupied by the French (16 Nov. 1810), 423.
- Quibbles, to impede settlement (26 March, 1811), 702.
- Quintella, Bandeira, and Sampayo, income tax paid by (22 Dec. 1810), 472; Quintella, contractor for soap and tobacco (15 Feb. 1811), 600.

R.

- Rains. (*See* Weather.)
- Rank, decision respecting (29 April, 1810), 35.
- Rations, proposition for augmenting the, of the Portuguese troops (5 May, 1810), 52, 53.
- Rawlings, P. Esq., Commissary Gen., did not recommend his application for leave (4 Jan. 1811), 498.
- Rear, to keep it unobstructed in the event of movement of the army (26 July, 1810), 188.
- Receiver of stolen goods, punishment of (6 Feb. 1811), 582.
- Recommendation, declines when the person recommended and he who recommends are unknown (12 Jan. 1811), 518.
- Recruiting, reflections on (28 Jan. 1811), 561; Portuguese army and militia (10 April, 1811), 738.
- Redinha, affair at (14 March, 1811), 666.
- Redondo, Conde de, recommended to be in the Regency (3 Aug. 1810), 203; does not like his paper (26 Nov. 1810), 433.
- Reform, economical, in revenue and expenditure (5 Jan. 1811), 501.
- Regency of Portugal, the Patriarch and Dom M. Forjaz will endeavor to prevent any change in (8 April, 1810), 10; has praised the existing government in a letter to the Prince Regent (21 April, 1810), 29; recommendations respecting (28 April, 1810), 34; proposition to, respecting the harvest (15 June, 1810), 121; members of to be named by the Prince Regent (3 Aug. 1810), 203; hurt at the change of conduct of (7 Sept. 1810), 264; fatal conduct of (13 Sept. 1810), 278; to be urged to preserve tranquillity in Lisbon, and to find provisions for their troops (6 Oct. 1810), 320; should be appointed by the Prince Regent during pleasure (26 Oct. 1810), 356; Principal Sousa must be removed from (27 Oct. 1810), 363; consequence of the appointment of Principal Sousa to the (1 Nov. 1810), 382; paper to be shown to (5 Dec. 1810), 451; on the sentiments of the Patriarch in the discussions of the (18 Jan. 1811), 529; not aware of the difficulties in maintaining the war on the frontier (21

- April, 1811), 761; Principal Sousa to be dismissed from the (6 May, 1811), 785.
- Regency of Spain, right of the Princess of Brazil to the (29 April, 1810), 38, 39; the choice of, considered (4 Nov. 1810), 394; gratified at the approbation of (24 Dec. 1810), 474.
- Register of carriages, mules, boats, &c. in Lisbon and regulations of police respecting (17 Oct. 1810), 339; to be properly made use of (20 Oct. 1810), 344; of boats at Lisbon (25 Oct. 1810), 354.
- Regnier, Général, has placed a part of his corps at Merida (6 June, 1810), 105; (17 June, 1810), 122; Gen. Hill nothing to apprehend from (18 June, 1810), 123; moved from Merida to Almaraz (24 June, 1810), 137; movements of, ordered by Buonaparte (12 July, 1810), 163; crosses the Tagus (16 July, 1810), 172; (19, 20 July, 1810), 178; strength and movements of the corps of (23 July, 1810), 181; on the movement of (2 Aug. 1810), 200; returns of his corps (13 Aug. 1810), 224; respecting the movements of (23 Aug. 1810), 240; after the fall of Almeida (31 Aug. 1810), 252; on the movements of (4 Sept. 1810), 256; conjectures as to his movements (6 Sept. 1810), 260; his corps joins *l'Armée de Portugal* (6 Sept. 1810), 261; (13 Sept. 1810), 276; at Guarda (15 Sept. 1810), 281; movements of, to be watched (19 Sept. 1810), 291; defeated at Sabugal (4, 9 April, 1811), 722, 733.
- Rego, Luis do, Lieut. Col., 15th Portuguese regt., at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 307; at Redinha and Casal Novo (14 March, 1811), 667, 668.
- Regulation made, should be observed (26 Oct. 1810), 358; framed to prevent the honorable reward of promotion (6 Nov. 1810), 400.
- Relief of Ciudad Rodrigo, an operation of risk (12 June, 1810), 116.
- Reports weekly to the Sec. of State, a copy of, will be sent to the Portuguese government (11 June, 1810), 113; false, evil resulting from (17 June, 1810), 123; to Dom M. Forjaz, translation of those to the Sec. of State (20 June, 1810), 132; on the circulation of foolish (23 July, 1810), 179; on the publication of official (18 Sept. 1810), 289; of the movements of the enemy to be carefully stated (7 May, 1811), 786.
- Reputation of a regiment, whispered away by ignorance, idleness, and slander (23 July, 1810), 180.
- Responsibility incurred by the difference in instructions and private letters (21 April, 1810), 27; of the Commissary Gen., not to be satisfied with (4 Oct. 1810), 314; for objects in view (28 Dec. 1810), 482.
- Retreat from Coimbra to the lines (2 Oct. 1810), 310; of the French army from the lines (15 Nov. 1810), 421.
- Returns, difficulty in making, of sick (11 April, 1810), 15; on the incorrectness of (5 June, 1810), 104; from Belem and Cadiz,

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- required (15 *June*, 1810), 122; on the regular transmission of (22 *June*, 1810), 136; omission to send hospital (6 *July*, 1810), 154; irregularity in (26 *Oct.* 1810), 359; delay of (31 *Oct.* 1810), 379; on the inaccuracy of (1 *Jan.* 1811), 494.
- Revenue may be raised and realised by vigorous system (23 *Dec.* 1810), 471.
- Reward by Gen. Cuesta for French deserters (1 *May*, 1810), 44; no power of, in the officers commanding armies on foreign active service (7 *June*, 1810), 108; for bringing in French prisoners (31 *Aug.* 1810), 253; no power of granting (7 *Sept.* 1810), 265; for bringing in French prisoners and deserters (14 *Sept.* 1810), 281; for service in the commissariat (19 *Dec.* 1810), 465.
- Riband, blue. (*See* Garter.)
- Riband, red. (*See* Bath.)
- Rice, stores of, at Figueira, should be at Lisbon (15 *June*, 1810), 122; supplied with the rations (26 *Oct.* 1810), 356; (27 *Oct.* 1810), 365; discontinued (16 *Nov.* 1810), 423.
- Richmond, Duke of, the command in Ireland (7 *April*, 1810), 8.
- Richmond, Duke of. (*See* Earl of March.)
- Ridewood, Major, 52d regt., satisfied with the conduct of (6 *April*, 1811), 726.
- Rio Maior, enemy moved on (19 *Jan.* 1811), 533; retired from (20 *Jan.* 1811), 535.
- Roads in Portugal, the enemy advanced by the worst (18 *Sept.* 1810), 289.
- Robbery by the troops (6 *April*, 1810), 5.
- Rockets, Congreve. (*See* Congreve Rockets.)
- Roll calls on account of plunder (17 *March*, 1811), 678.
- Romana, Marques de la, opinion of (8 *April*, 1810), 10; does not understand the position taken up by (17 *May*, 1810), 74; will protect British officers from insult (18 *May*, 1810), 76; Gen. Hill to co-operate with in Estremadura (5 *July*, 1810), 152; left for Estremadura (7 *July*, 1810), 155; on the employment of the Portuguese cavalry (10 *Aug.* 1810), 220; trembles for (12 *Aug.* 1810), 223; on the advice given to (29 *Aug.* 1810), 250; on Gen. Regnier's movements (6 *Sept.* 1810), 259; on the corps of Gen. Regnier (13 *Sept.* 1810), 276; after the battle of Busaco (30 *Sept.* 1810), 308; the French passed the Mondego (5 *Oct.* 1810), 315; on providing the troops of (27 *Oct.* 1810), 361; account of the assistance given to (28 *Oct.* 1810), 371; on the Spanish officers shooting in the park of Mafra (6 *Nov.* 1810), 399; distressed by the paragraphs in the Cadiz newspapers on the operations of the corps of (11 *Nov.* 1810), 412; on the assistance afforded by (21 *Nov.* 1810), 427; respecting his reception at head quarters, his value (13 *Dec.* 1810), 457, 458, 459; on the libel on (6 *Jan.* 1811), 506; truly Spanish letter of (9 *Jan.* 1811), 511; memorandum for (20 *Jan.* 1811), 536; death of (23, 24, 25, 26 *Jan.* 1811), 543, 546, 548, 549, 557; cause of the death of (28 *Jan.* 1811), 562; body to be removed to Majorca (5 *Feb.* 1811), 580; thanks Don Juan de Castillo for his horse (9 *Feb.* 1811), 587.
- Rome, the King of, birth of, announced (4 *April*, 1811), 724.
- Rooke, Col., 3d guards, A.A.G., opinion of (9 *April*, 1810), 12.
- Rope walk, at Lisbon, given up as a hospital (19 *Oct.* 1810), 344; offer of, from the Portuguese government (28 *Oct.* 1810), 371, 372.
- Rosa, Gen., conduct of, extraordinary (19 *Oct.* 1810), 342; responsible for supplies (6 *Jan.* 1811), 505; on the requisitions of (21, 22 *Jan.* 1811), 539, 541.
- Ross, Major Gen. Sir P. (48th regt.), on his appointment to the Portuguese service (14 *Aug.* 1810), 227.
- Ross, Lieut. Col., 52d regt. (Major Gen., C.B.), at Casal Novo (14 *March*, 1811), 668; at Sabugal (9 *April*, 1811), 734.
- Ross, Capt., R.A. (Major Gen. Sir H. D., K.C.B.), at Casal Novo (14 *March*, 1811), 668.
- Ross, Major, 95th regt. (Major Gen.), at Barrosa (25 *March*, 1811), 698.
- Rousseau, Général, taken at Barrosa (25 *March*, 1811), 697.
- Routes of communication (17, 20 *April*, 1811), 754, 759.
- Rowcroft, J., Esq., thanks for his interest in the concerns of the army and people of Portugal (11 *Jan.* 1811), 514.
- Ruffin, Général, taken at Barrosa (25 *March*, 1811), 697.
- Rules, general, desire to adhere to (1 *May*, 1810), 41.
- Ruman, Capt., 97th regt., information from (8 *Sept.* 1810), 267.
- Russel, Mr. F., may be a volunteer in the 3d batt. Royal regt. (20 *March*, 1811), 687.

S.

- Sabugal, affair at (4, 9 *April*, 1811), 722, 733.
- Safe guards to be placed (18 *March*, 1811), 678.
- St. Croix, Général, killed at Villa Franca (17 *Oct.* 1810), 339.
- S. Julian, garrison for (9 *Sept.* 1810), 267; jetties to be constructed at (20 *March*, 1811), 685.
- Salamanca, correspondent at (9 *Sept.* 1810), 268.
- Salt fish. (*See* Bacalhão.)
- Salt, care to be taken of (27 *Nov.* 1810), 435, 436; provisions to be landed (22 *Jan.* 1811), 540.
- Salvage, the appeal respecting (27 *Feb.* 1811), 639.
- Sampayo, M., on corn from Algiers (28 *Nov.* 1810), 436; disposed to be liberal to (29 *Nov.* 1810), 437; income tax paid by (22 *Dec.* 1810), 472.
- Sanchez, Don Julian, from his spirit and en-

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- terprise, attached to the British army (10 *Aug.* 1810), 220; proposes to supply the corps of (15 *Aug.* 1810), 228; the expenses of his corps to be repaid to the British government (22 *Oct.* 1810), 349; money advanced to (28 *Oct.* 1810), 371; at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 *May*, 1811), 795.
- Santarem, the depôt of, materials at, and not the town, to be destroyed (14 *Nov.* 1810), 419; chance of the French keeping a position at (15 *Nov.* 1810), 423; enemy too strong at (18 *Nov.* 1810), 424; strength of the position at (21 *Nov.* 1810), 425; some movements in (2 *Feb.* 1811), 571; preparations for movement at (19 *Feb.* 1811), 610; risk and difficulty of attacking (8 *March*, 1811), 658.
- Sardão, instructions to occupy (19 *Sept.* 1810), 291.
- Scovell, Major (Major Gen. Sir G., K.C.B.), sent to examine the island of Lyceria (4 *Jan.* 1811), 499.
- Scrape, the government afraid of (7 *April*, 1810), 8; French army in a (3 *Oct.* 1810), 313.
- Sebright, Lieut. Col., foot guards, at Barrosa (25 *March*, 1811), 697.
- Secretary at War, on funeral expenses, the regiments having left the country (10 *June*, 1810), 111; on bounty to the recruits of the K. G. L. (31 *March*, 1811), 717.
- Secretary of State (War and Colonies), dispatch to, on the subsistence of regiments lately arrived; on the subsistence of officers and soldiers prisoners of war; on the positions of the French and Spanish armies (6 *April*, 1810), 6, 7; on the sick of the army; distress for money; positions of the enemy (11 *April*, 1810), 14, 15; on the positions of the enemy and Spaniards; water decks (19 *April*, 1810), 25; weekly report of the movements of the French and Spanish armies (26 *April*, 1810), 32; respecting Peniche; deserters from the French army; preparations for the embarkation of the Portuguese (1 *May*, 1810), 43; the enemy retired in consequence of Lieut. Gen. Hill's movement (2 *May*, 1810), 45; movements of the enemy; Col. Trant (9 *May*, 1810), 57, 58; Spanish rank offered to Major Gen. the Hon. W. Stewart, &c.; Gen. Payne; the King's approbation satisfactory (14 *May*, 1810), 69; enemy in the same positions; money raised by bills; Mr. Harrison's letter (16 *May*, 1810), 71, 72; on the departments at Cadiz; on Col. —, of the Portuguese service (22 *May*, 1810), 85; weekly report; Gen. Spencer, Gen. Payne; pay of the troops (23 *May*, 1810), 87; on the Portuguese army and subsidy (29 *May*, 1810), 94; on the Commissary Gen.'s observations on Mr. Harrison's letter; on the expenditure of the army; enemy has made no movements; Peniche, Berlingas, Bayona islands, Bugio; instructions to remove the army to Cadiz; the possible evacuation of Portugal (30 *May*, 1810), 95 to 98; Gen. Payne (1 *June*, 1810), 99, 100; bounty to deserters from the enemy (2 *June*, 1810), 101; weekly report; estimate of expenses (6 *June*, 1810), 105, 106; on the Lusitanian Legion, officers not to be permitted to resign the Portuguese service (7 *June*, 1810), 107; movements of the enemy (13 *June*, 1810), 118; on the Lusitanian Legion (10 *June*, 1810), 127; weekly report; bad knapsacks for the Portuguese; arms at Cadiz (20 *June*, 1810), 132; siege of Ciudad Rodrigo; gunpowder, clothing of Portuguese army (27 *June*, 1810), 140, 141; intercepted letters (3 *July*, 1810), 149; Ciudad Rodrigo still holds out; Brig. Gen. Craufurd retired to Fort Concepcion (4 *July*, 1810), 150; state of the sick of the army; enemy crossed the Azava; impossible to afford relief to Ciudad Rodrigo (11 *July*, 1810), 159, 160; capitulation of Ciudad Rodrigo (11 *July*, 1810), 161; on Gen. R. Craufurd's affair at Villar de Puerco (13 *July*, 1810), 164; on the proposed withdrawal of the army from Portugal, and removal to Cadiz; on being senior to Gen. Graham; want of General officers (14 *July*, 1810), 168; position of the French army, returns of intercepted (18 *July*, 1810), 174, 175; Gen. R. Craufurd's affair on the Coa (25 *July*, 1810), 184, 185; on the estimates of the expenses of the army (29 *July*, 1810), 193; no intention of fighting a general action; retreat of the enemy; on the 1st caçadores (1 *Aug.* 1810), 198, 199; state of the army; Col. Wyndham's expenses, subsidy; naval operations on the coast; movements of the French army; reinforcements required (8 *Aug.* 1810), 213 to 216; weekly report of sick; Don Julian Sanchez; Almeida; Puebla de Sanabria (15 *Aug.* 1810), 228, 229; respecting Mr. Drummond (16 *Aug.* 1810), 230; to order transports back; on letters published in the *Sun* newspaper (18 *Aug.* 1810), 231; on the intercepted letters forwarded; on the continuation of the contest in the Peninsula (19 *Aug.* 1810), 233, 234; ammunition; Almeida; French and Spanish armies (22 *Aug.* 1810), 239; on the fall of Almeida; report of an affair of Capt. White, 13th light dragoons; movements of the enemy (29 *Aug.* 1810), 247, 249; estimate of expenses; movements of the enemy (6 *Sept.* 1810), 261; want of cleanliness of transports, on the withdrawal of the troops from Cadiz (12 *Sept.* 1810), 275; on encouraging desertion from the French army; on the conduct of the Portuguese government; movements of the enemy; the 24th Portuguese regt.; large naval force required in the Tagus (13 *Sept.* 1810), 277 to 280; on the movements of the French army (20 *Sept.* 1810), 291; battle of Busaco (30 *Sept.* 1810), 304; advance of the French army towards Lisbon (5 *Oct.* 1810), 315; retreat of the British army to the lines (13 *Oct.* 1810), 329; on the pay of the officers and seamen of the squadron in the Tagus employed in the telegraphs (19 *Oct.* 1810),

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

343; the enemy reconnoitred the position; skirmishes; Col. Trant takes Coimbra, with the French hospital; affairs at Peniche, difficulties of the enemy, requisition for shoes (20 Oct. 1810), 344; on the Marques de la Romana, troops under his orders; intercepted letters to Marshal Masséna; neglects of the Portuguese government; Principal Sousa; on the result of the French invasion; improper arrests of persons in Lisbon; engineers' stores; rice; Gen. Blunt's reports; Ciudad Rodrigo, and correspondence with the Governor, Gen. Herrasti; positions of the French armies; the sure game to wait the attack (27 Oct. 1810), 361 to 369; upon the considerations of the French invasion of Portugal; distress of the French army; on the consequences of an attack; position and numbers of the enemy; on clothing the Portuguese army (3 Nov. 1810), 388 to 392; on cavalry; prefers completing the regiments already serving to having fresh regiments sent out; want of artillery horses (8 Nov. 1810), 402; respecting Mascarenhas (8, 10 Nov. 1810), 404, 406; movements of the enemy; ships of war for the conveyance of money; sickness and desertion (10 Nov. 1810), 407, 408; respecting Mascarenhas (12 Nov. 1810), 416; on the breaking up of the French from the lines; reinforcements required (21 Nov. 1810), 425, 427; on the position of the enemy at Santarem; recommendation of Gen. Cameron for some mark of the King's favor (24 Nov. 1810), 430, 431; letter to the Prince Regent of Portugal, delay of the inferior departments (30 Nov. 1810), 442; on the positions of the enemy; proposes not to engage in any serious affair when the result can be doubtful (1 Dec. 1810), 445; on the falsehoods published in the *Moniteur*; respecting cavalry, horses, horse shoes; movements of the French army (8 Dec. 1810), 451 to 453; distress of the enemy; Mr. Downie and the Spanish Legion; horse transports; boards of survey on useless shoes; sickness of the Walcheren regiments (15 Dec. 1810), 460 to 462; on transports; strength of the positions of the British army; on the consequences of an attack; prospects in the Peninsula; what a French army can do (21 Dec. 1810), 466; enemy's movements in Beira; state of the army under Marshal Masséna; plunder the original object; no doubt of final success; does not care for the reinforcements (29 Dec. 1810), 483 to 485; on sending to England Merinos sheep in the empty transports; French prisoners; reinforcements to the enemy's army (5 Jan. 1811), 502; arms, accoutrements, &c. distributed in the Peninsula; movements of the enemy (12 Jan. 1811), 518; improper state of detachments arriving from England; military system of the Spanish nation (19 Jan. 1811), 534, 535; respecting Ciudad Rodrigo, in letter to Gen. Alava; French in possession of Olivença; death of the

Marques de la Romana; movements of the enemy (26 Jan. 1811), 557; accounts of issues to the Spanish and Portuguese troops; on the fall of Olivença; movements of the Spanish and French troops; on the offer to be made of the command of the Spanish armies (2 Feb. 1811), 573 to 575; horses for the officers of the cavalry (5 Feb. 1811), 581; enemy broke ground before Badajoz; on the conduct of Gens. Mendizabal and Virnes; arrival of Gen. Foy; affair of Col. Grant (9 Feb. 1811), 590; army healthy; peace desired by the Emperor; desirous to resign (17 Feb. 1811), 606; total defeat of Gen. Mendizabal; troops in Badajoz; Col. Grant's report of an affair near Covilhão; Sir W. Erskine's report of an affair of outposts; Don Julian Sanchez and the guerrillas; intended to detach a force to Badajoz; MEMORANDUM OF OPERATIONS IN 1810 (23 Feb. 1811), 616 to 634; supplies; prisoners of war; movements of the enemy; desertion of Lieut. Burke (2 March, 1811), 645, 646; retreat of the French army from Santarem (14 March, 1811), 661; on the correspondence published in the newspapers; Lieut. Burke; movements of the army; want of supplies, from being obliged to provide for the Portuguese army; on the conduct of the governor of Badajoz (16 March, 1811), 675 to 678; retreat of the French army; fall of Badajoz; Marshal Bessières; necessity of removing French prisoners to England; transports no longer required (21 March, 1811), 687, 689; on the erroneous view of the government of the expenditure in the Peninsula; on the departure of the General officers for England (23 March, 1811), 691 to 694; dispatch from Lieut. Gen. Graham of the battle of Barrosa (25 March, 1811), 696; on Col. Bunbury's paper; erroneous notions (25 March, 1811), 700; pursuit of the French army; on the attack of Gen. Graham (27 March, 1811), 706; a requisition for a pontoon bridge; on the bad quality of shoes sent out; the corps of engineers with the army to be increased (31 March, 1811), 716; the enemy dislodged from Guarda; capitulation of Campo Maior; report of the conduct of the cavalry (2 April, 1811), 719, 720; birth of the King of Rome (8 April, 1811), 732; affair of Sabugal; enemy's loss in Portugal; Marshal Ney's departure; horses for the cavalry and artillery (9 April, 1811), 733 to 736; on the increase of the Staff corps; transports; blockade of Almeida; movements of Sir B. Spencer and Sir W. Beresford; Almeida, Ciudad Rodrigo, and Badajoz (18 April, 1811), 756 to 759; report of the loss of a squadron of the 13th light dragoons; Major Gen. Cole's report of the surrender of Olivença; cavalry affair at Los Santos; preparations for the siege of Badajoz; not to publish details of dispatches; Col. Murray's position in the army (25 April, 1811), 773 to 777; piquets on the Azava; Marshal Masséna and a

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- large force at Ciudad Rodrigo, reinforced; King Joseph; sickness of the army considerable; inefficient state of the Portuguese army (1 *May*, 1811), 781 to 783; reduced state of the Portuguese army; to regain Badajoz; not to undertake any maritime operation on the coast of Spain; Portugal the foundation of operations in the Peninsula; reduction of regiments; on the conduct of military operations against an active enemy with inadequate means; on an officer of the Irish Legion and others in the French service (7, 8 *May*, 1811), 787 to 792; battle of Fuentes de Oñoro (8 *May*, 1811), 794 to 798.—**ADDENDA TO VOL. IV.**: impossible to get on without money (6 *April*, 1810), 799; state of the army; afraid of the failure of money; on the possible evacuation of Portugal; prepared for every event (26 *April*, 1810), 799; want of money; spirit and tone of the letters from the Treasury respecting expense; if the resources of Great Britain were fairly applied, the enemy would repent the invasion of Spain (6 *June*, 1810), 801; water on the Berlings; survey of the Bayona islands (18 *July*, 1810), 801; on the commission with which Mr. Drummond is charged (20 *Aug.* 1810), 802; on the shoes for the army (19 *Oct.* 1810), 802.
- Seduction, cases of, improper for investigation by military tribunals, unless violence or fraud has been practised (8 *April*, 1811), 730.
- Serjeants of three regiments to be recommended for promotion (16 *March*, 1811), 671.
- Servants, medical staff not entitled to, from the ranks (17 *July*, 1810), 173; (3 *Nov.* 1810), 393; not to go to Lisbon (5 *Nov.* 1810), 397.
- Service, public, Portuguese, British officers should not be allowed to resign to suit their convenience or inclinations (13 *June*, 1810), 117.
- Setuval, good harbour for embarkation by small vessels (6 *May*, 1810), 54.
- Seventy-ninth regt. raised by Gen. Cameron (24 *Nov.* 1810), 431.
- Seville, Marshal Soult fortifying (21 *April*, 1811), 760.
- Shaw, Lieut., 43d regt. (Col. Shaw Kennedy), aide de camp to Gen. R. Craufurd (5 *May*, 1810), 52.
- Sheep, Merinos, respecting the exportation of (28 *Oct.* 1810), 370; on a speculation of (29 *Dec.* 1810), 482; letter to Lord Liverpool respecting (5 *Jan.* 1811), 502.
- Sherbrooke, Lieut. Gen. Sir J., passage home applied for (24 *April*, 1810), 30; arrangements in consequence of his leaving the army (28 *May*, 1810), 92.
- Shoes, requisition for (20 *Oct.* 1810), 348; boards of survey on, useless (15 *Dec.* 1810), 462; supplies of (30 *March*, 1811), 711; bad quality of those sent out (31 *March*, 1811), 716.
- Shooting in the royal and other parks without leave (23 *Dec.* 1810), 473.
- Sick, on the returns of the Inspector General (11 *April*, 1810), 15; absent, to be assembled in general hospital at Coimbra and Lisbon (12 *May*, 1810), 62; a sea voyage of use to the (23 *May*, 1810), 85; of the army (11 *July*, 1810), 159; disobedience of orders in not removing (20 *July*, 1810), 178; hospital tickets for (20 *Aug.* 1810), 236; to be removed from Coimbra to Figueira (17 *Sept.* 1810), 287; directions for the transport of (13 *Oct.* 1810), 332; the returns of, double the number in hospital (23 *Oct.* 1810), 350, 351; inquiring into the neglect of (29 *Oct.* 1810), 376, 377; (26 *Nov.* 1810), 434; of the Walcheren regiments (15 *Dec.* 1810), 462; arrangements for, on the retreat of Marshal Masséna (8 *March*, 1811), 657.
- Sieges, preparations for (11 *April*, 1811), 742.
- Silveira, Gen. (Conde de Amarante), his information of the strength of the French army (8 *June*, 1810), 108; attacked the French at Ponte do Abade and repulsed (26 *Jan.* 1811), 557.
- Simon, Gen., taken prisoner at Busaco (30 *Sept.* 1810), 307.
- Sixteenth light dragoons, respecting the conduct of, at Villar de Puercio (14 *July*, 1810), 167; on the foolish conversations respecting (23 *July*, 1810), 179.
- Sixth division at Casal Novo (14 *March*, 1811), 668.
- Sixtieth regt., 5th batt., good opinion of (7 *April*, 1810), 8.
- Slade, Major Gen. (Gen. Sir J., Bart.), on the officers of the — declining to associate with Capt. — (9 *June*, 1810), 110; memorandum on the surrender of Ciudad Rodrigo (2 *July*, 1810), 147; irregularities in the returns of his brigade (26 *Oct.* 1810), 359; assistance from (14 *March*, 1811), 669.
- Smuggling at Lisbon (4 *Nov.* 1810), 396.
- Smyth, Major, 45th regt., killed at Busaco (30 *Sept.* 1810), 306.
- Soap, Quintella the contractor for (15 *Feb.* 1811), 600; (28 *Feb.* 1811), 639.
- Sodré, Senhor, letters referred to (11 *Sept.* 1810), 272.
- Soldiers, crimes of (4 *April*, 1810), 1; unaccountable desertion of (6 *April*, 1810), 5; cannot withstand the temptation of wine (2 *Nov.* 1810), 386; sickness caused by the irregularity of (15 *Dec.* 1810), 462; the delay in the trial of those confined in Portuguese jails (20 *Feb.* 1811), 611.
- Somerset, Lord FitzRoy, appointed military secretary (1 *Jan.* 1811), 491.
- Sontag, Major Gen., to proceed to Torres Vedras (6 *Oct.* 1810), 318.
- Soult, Marshal (Duc de Dalmatie), appointed to the command of *l'Armée du Midi* (14 *Nov.* 1810), 420; with an army of 20,000 men has taken or destroyed 22,000 Spanish troops, besides two fortresses (14 *March*, 1811), 670; character of the operations of (20 *March*, 1811), 681.
- Sousa, Principal, recommended to be in the Regency (3 *Aug.* 1810), 203; must get rid

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- of him (8 *Sept.* 1810), 266; indiscretion of (13 *Sept.* 1810), 278; reflections on the conduct of (6 *Oct.* 1810), 320; opposition of to all propositions (25 *Oct.* 1810), 354; if not sent out of Portugal, the country will be lost (26 *Oct.* 1810), 357; nothing can be worse than the conduct of (27 *Oct.* 1810), 360; must be removed from the Regency, and even from Portugal (27 *Oct.* 1810), 363; hopes Lord Wellesley will relieve him from (27 *Oct.* 1810), 369; the consequence of his appointment to the Regency (1 *Nov.* 1810), 382; opinion of as to the scene of war, and complaint of (30 *Nov.* 1810), 440; improper conduct of (1 *Jan.* 1811), 494; want of confidence since he has been in the government (3 *Jan.* 1811), 497; at the head of the anti-Anglican party at Lisbon (5 *Jan.* 1811), 501; indiscreet language of (18 *Feb.* 1811), 609; caricaturing by (26 *Feb.* 1811), 637; anonymous letters by (3 *March*, 1811), 646, 647; to be dismissed from the Regency (6 *May*, 1811), 785.
- Spain, with the assistance it receives, does little (29 *April*, 1810), 38; divided into *préfectures* by Joseph and into governments by Napoleon (11 *June*, 1810), 115; system of rigor of the French altered in (25 *July*, 1810), 185; the affairs of described in intercepted letters (19 *Aug.* 1810), 233; advance into ridiculous (11 *Sept.* 1810), 274; military system of, not much improved (19 *Jan.* 1811), 534; lamentations in (3 *Feb.* 1811), 576; cause of frittered away (3 *Feb.* 1811), 577; has lost Tortosa, Olivença, and Badajoz without sufficient cause (14 *March*, 1811), 670.
- Spaniards, want of prudence in (4 *April*, 1810), 2; assistance of explained (23 *April*, 1810), 29; character of (11 *May*, 1810), 59; great caution to be observed in respect to intelligence transmitted by (17 *May*, 1810), 74; incapable of making an effort to provide for any thing they do not immediately want (31 *May*, 1810), 99; scandalous inaction of since Ocaña (2 *Dec.* 1810), 446; difficult to understand (13 *Dec.* 1810), 457; will not sit down soberly and work to produce a vigorous system of government (23 *Dec.* 1810), 473; question as to cutting entirely the (15 *Jan.* 1811), 525; can rely upon nothing from (19 *Jan.* 1811), 533; have outdone themselves (19 *Jan.* 1811), 535; call for assistance, and abuse if not immediately given (20 *Jan.* 1811), 537; on exertions, foresight, and prudence of (23 *Jan.* 1811), 546; will not allow an active interference in their affairs (26 *Jan.* 1811), 555; no calculations can be made on the result of any operation by (2 *Feb.* 1811), 574; have done exactly what recommended not to do (10 *Feb.* 1811), 592, 593; employed by the British army will not carry on service for the Portuguese troops (18 *Feb.* 1811), 609; (6 *March*, 1811), 656; conduct of at Barrosa (25 *March*, 1811), 699.
- Spanish authorities, system of (18 *May*, 1810), 75.
- Spanish army. (*See* Army, Spanish.)
- Spencer, Major Gen. (Lieut. Gen. Sir B., K.B.), his appointment to the army satisfactory (23 *May*, 1810), 87; arrangements respecting (28 *May*, 1810), 92; arrived instead of Lord W. Bentinck (13 *June*, 1810), 117; regrets that his orders were not received (21 *Sept.* 1810), 294; at Busaco (30 *Sept.* 1810), 308; memorandum for (11 *Oct.* 1810), 327; on permission of communications passing the advanced posts (29 *Dec.* 1810), 482; the retreat of Marshal Masséna and pursuit of (7 *March*, 1811), 656; will attack the enemy at Pombal (10 *March*, 1811), 661; assistance from (14 *March*, 1811), 669; on the march of the army (20 *March*, 1811), 683; memorandum for (14 *April*, 1811), 747; can be with in 60 hours, instructions to (16 *April*, 1811), 752; in charge of the army in the north (18 *April*, 1811), 758.
- Spies to be paid as they deserve (11 *Aug.* 1810), 223; precautions to be taken against (9 *Sept.* 1810), 268, 269; (11 *Sept.* 1810), 275.
- Squire, Capt., R.E., remarks on his report (5 *Jan.* 1811), 500.
- Staff at Cadiz (8 *April*, 1810), 9; pay of, to be issued for a period of prolonged leave of absence (10 *June*, 1810), 111; lieut. col. of a regiment announced in G.O. to command a brigade to receive allowances (4 *Aug.* 1810), 204; officer removed from, on account of continued absence (8 *Sept.* 1810), 267; nominal returns of required (24 *Sept.* 1810), 297; an officer on, discontinued from leave of absence being expired (27 *Feb.* 1811), 639; an officer of the Portuguese, required at head quarters (13 *April*, 1811), 744.
- Staff corps, Royal, proposed increase of (18 *April*, 1811), 756.
- Starvation, work given and bread and money in payment, to prevent (31 *Dec.* 1810), 490.
- Statements, official, publication of inconvenient (11 *June*, 1810), 113.
- Stewart, Hon. C., Brig. Gen. (Gen. Marquis of Londonderry, G.C.B.), at Busaco (30 *Sept.* 1810), 308; glad of his return (14 *April*, 1811), 746.
- Stewart, the Hon. W. (Lieut. Gen. Sir W., K.B.), superseded in the command at Cadiz by Lieut. Gen. Graham (5 *April*, 1810), 3; satisfied with (8 *April*, 1810), 9; appointed lieut. gen. in the Spanish army (14 *May*, 1810), 69; instructions to on Gen. Hill's indisposition (2 *Dec.* 1810), 447; on Gen. Gardanne's retreat (4 *Dec.* 1810), 449; on an attack of the enemy on the left bank of the *Zezere*; on the moral effect of the result of any particular operation (8 *Dec.* 1810), 454; on the plunder of the inhabitants by the troops (18 *Dec.* 1810), 464; instructions for the concentration of the troops under (24 *Dec.* 1810), 475; on the reinforcements expected to join Marshal Masséna (25 *Dec.* 1810), 476,

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX.—VOL. IV.

491

- 477; on the disposal of the troops under; responsibility of the objects in view (28 Dec. 1810), 482; to be relieved by Sir W. Beresford (29, 30 Dec. 1810), 483, 486.
- Stewart, Major, 95th regt., at Casal Novo (14 March, 1811), 668.
- Stewart, Lieut. and Adj., 88th regt., at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 797.
- Stockler, paper of, nonsense of (8, 16 March, 1811), 658, 673.
- Stopford, the Hon. E., Col., 3d guards (Lieut. Gen. Sir Edw., G.C.B.), respecting an officer of the brigade of guards (4 July, 1810), 150; made brigadier general (28 Feb. 1811), 639.
- Stores of grain to be laid in at Lisbon (15 June, 1810), 121; required (27 Oct. 1810), 364; on escorts for (2 Nov. 1810), 385.
- Stragglers to be reported (29 July, 1810), 192; on the retreat to the lines (3 Oct. 1810), 311; (4 Oct. 1810), 314; taken by the enemy (5 Oct. 1810), 315.
- Strangford, Viscount, notes from Brazil (3 Aug. 1810), 203.
- Strenuwitz, Lieut., no objection to his staying with Capt. Cocks (1 Aug. 1810), 197; wishes to enter the British service (13 Aug. 1810), 224; gallant conduct of (16 Feb. 1811), 605; takes the aide de camp of Gen. Clausel prisoner (22 Feb. 1811), 612; gratified by the accounts of; his conduct reported (23 Feb. 1811), 613, 618.
- Stuart, Lieut. Gen. Sir John, K.B. (Count of Maida), on troops to be sent from Sicily to the Peninsula (17 Dec. 1810), 464.
- Stuart, C., Esq., on a proclamation to be issued by the Portuguese government; pay to the Portuguese regiment at Cadiz (5 April, 1810), 4; respecting the Patriarch and Dom M. Forjaz, and the Marquez das Minas (8 April, 1810), 10; on the Danish ships at Oporto when taken (9 April, 1810), 13; informs him of his change of quarters (11 April, 1810), 14; on military law (19 April, 1810), 23; on the proclamation; alarm of the ministers in England (21 April, 1810), 27; on a duel; the Danish vessels at Oporto (24 April, 1810), 31; on the strengthening the power of the government (26 April, 1810), 32; on the couriers and packets; Regency (28 April, 1810), 33, 34; on the right of the Princess of Brazil; claim of exemption from billets by the British merchants at Lisbon (29 April, 1810), 39; complaints on the magistrates in Portugal (1 May, 1810), 42; on the proclamation (2 May, 1810), 48; on the embarkation of the army; Mr. Casamajor to go to Algiers (6 May, 1810), 54, 55; on the defence of Portugal and the exercise of authority; encloses a proclamation (11 May, 1810), 59; respect for Dom M. Forjaz (13 May, 1810), 64; objections to the proclamation received from Dom M. Forjaz (13, 14 May, 1810), 65, 68; respecting Gen. Clarke's nephew (20 May, 1810), 83; the objects of the Special Commission (28 May, 1810), 92; on the composition of the Special Commission (8 June, 1810), 108; on the publication of two official statements; copy of the weekly report to the Sec. of State will be always sent to the Portuguese government, with certain requests; the Special Commission (11 June, 1810), 113; government police regulation quite inefficient; money for the Portuguese government (13 June, 1810), 117, 118; on the Special Commission; Ciudad Rodrigo; proclamation respecting the harvest, magazines at Figueira (15 June, 1810), 121; money, magazines; on the circulation of false reports, indefatigable writers of letters (17 June, 1810), 123; Marquez d'Alorna; police; telegraph (20 June, 1810), 132; on the arrangement to send another person to Cadiz to raise money by bills (22 June, 1810), 136; concurs in any measure for the support of Dom M. Forjaz (24 June, 1810), 138; on the impolicy of a board to settle the price of provisions (27 June, 1810), 139; waste of time to consider complaints without an accurate description (2 July, 1810), 148; approving of the letter to the bishops (6 July, 1810), 154; on fixing the price of provisions; raising money (7 July, 1810), 156; on the increased consumption of beef in Portugal, and the Junta de Viveiros (15 July, 1810), 169; on the Portuguese subsidy (15 July, 1810), 171; on the 'Aids,' Fidalgos; claim of the Portuguese government (27 July, 1810), 191; respecting Almeida (29 July, 1810), 192; respecting the Regency; recommends him to belong to it (3 Aug. 1810), 203; trembles for the Marques de la Romana trying another great action (12 Aug. 1810), 223; concurs with him in the new proclamation (18 Aug. 1810), 231; to put an end to the intrigues by quitting the country (7 Sept. 1810), 263; on the temper of mind of Lisbon, and precautionary measures to be taken (9 Sept. 1810), 270; on the suspicions of the government (13 Sept. 1810), 276; in a good position at Busaco (24 Sept. 1810), 299; battle of Busaco (27 Sept. 1810), 300; enclosing the Busaco dispatch (30 Sept. 1810), 309; desiring tranquillity at Lisbon, and provisions for the troops; request to lay this letter before the Regency (6 Oct. 1810), 320; on the island of Lyceria and the Alentejo (16 Oct. 1810), 335; warnings and recommendations to the Portuguese government not attended to (18 Oct. 1810), 340; on a paragraph in a newspaper, on the transport of the army (21 Oct. 1810), 349; on the preparations necessary in Alentejo (23 Oct. 1810), 352; respecting the Regency regulations; Mr. C. Johnstone's propositions; the *Sun* newspaper (26 Oct. 1810), 356; on the exportation of Merinos sheep; the militia deficient of 7000 men (28 Oct. 1810), 370, 371; on bridges, subscription for the Portuguese (29 Oct. 1810), 375; on smuggling at Lisbon (4 Nov. 1810), 396; wish to get rid of the

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

French prisoners from Lisbon (6 Nov. 1810), 399; on Mr. Bell's paper (4 Dec. 1810), 449; on the letter to the Prince Regent of Portugal (5 Dec. 1810), 450; respecting the Marques de la Romana (13 Dec. 1810), 457; on the confusion of every department in the Portuguese government; on supplies; Portuguese army, taxes (22 Dec. 1810), 470; magistrates to do their duty; means of transport; income tax (27 Dec. 1810), 481; on the quartering of officers at Lisbon and Dom M. Forjaz; proposed regulations (31 Dec. 1810), 489; on the Portuguese government; Marshal Beresford; on the powers of the Marshal General (1 Jan. 1811), 493; on the quartering officers in Lisbon; supplies of grain; the removal of property (3 Jan. 1811), 496; respecting the Patriarch and the Principal; discontent at Lisbon to be avoided; civil tribunals; Spanish subjects employed in the British army (5 Jan. 1811), 502; on the Alentejo; Abrantes supplies for the Portuguese army; assistance to the Portuguese government (8 Jan. 1811), 509; the danger in the Alentejo; on the duties of the officers of the civil government; military operations in Estremadura (13 Jan. 1811), 521; on Marshal Mortier's movements; reinforcements requested; inhabitants of Alentejo to remove their property; militia and ordenanza to be prepared to resume their posts; on the registry of boats (16 Jan. 1811), 526, 528; on the sentiments of the Patriarch in the discussions of the Regency, requesting that the letter may be forwarded to the Prince Regent of Portugal (18 Jan. 1811), 529; Alentejo to be put in a state to receive the enemy (19 Jan. 1811), 533; on the Patriarch's speech; plans of Col. Fava and Gen. Rosa (21 Jan. 1811), 539; death of the Marques de la Romana; boats; system of embargo; difficulties in supplying the Portuguese army (23 Jan. 1811), 543, 545; on the distress for provisions of the Portuguese army (25 Jan. 1811), 551; on the correspondence between the Fidalgos at Torres Novas and Lisbon; intelligence received by the enemy (6, 8 Feb. 1811), 583, 586, 587; on the miserable state of the Portuguese army from want of provisions (12 Feb. 1811), 595; desire to bring the case of Mascarenhas under the consideration of government in a private form; the Junta de Viveres, Abrantes (14 Feb. 1811), 598; on Dr. Nogueira's paper; Quintella's monopoly of soap and tobacco; on carts; system of seeking popularity in Lisbon; provisioning Abrantes (15 Feb. 1811), 600; on the fallacious statements of Dom M. Forjaz (18 Feb. 1811), 609; Portuguese ministers responsible for the fate of Abrantes (23 Feb. 1811), 613; will not assist Abrantes until Dom M. Forjaz recalls his assertions; bread and rice for the Portuguese army (26 Feb. 1811), 637; ports of America shut; anonymous letters (1 March, 1811), 641; necessity of providing for the Portuguese

army, pay and money to purchase provisions being supplied by Great Britain; fire at Caldas (3 March, 1811), 648; on the state of want of the Portuguese troops; inefficiency of the Portuguese commissariat (5 March, 1811), 652, 653; on the retreat of the French army from Santarem (8 March, 1811), 658; on Stockler's paper and the Portuguese government (16 March, 1811), 674; on the requisitions for carriages; assistance to the Portuguese (22 March, 1811), 690; Portuguese army falling off in an alarming degree (25 March, 1811), 699; on the supplies for the Portuguese troops; Dom M. Forjaz; Junta de Viveres; quibbles; pay of the army and departments (26 March, 1811), 701 to 704; on the bridges of boats over the Zezere and Tagus; want of money by the Portuguese government; income tax; Portuguese troops without provisions; carriages in the Alentejo (31 March, 1811), 715; affair at Sabugal; S. Julian; temper of the government (4 April, 1811), 722; the government neglects to resettle the country; bishops and clergy should be sent to their dioceses and parishes; Portuguese troops in want of provisions (6 April, 1811), 726; on a case not proper for the cognizance of military tribunals; to hang Mascarenhas not consistent with justice (8 April, 1811), 730, 731; on the Portuguese magistrates (10 April, 1811), 740; bridges of boats required; post mules for Portuguese commissariat; profits of the Wine Company; transport (13 April, 1811), 746; on the misapplication of the funds allotted to the Portuguese army; Col. Pamplona's brigade without bread; arrears of pay (15 April, 1811), 751, 752; no obedience or execution of orders; bridges at Punhete and Abrantes; governors of the kingdom mistaken; must alter their system; on future operations (21 April, 1811), 761 to 763; on the inefficiency of the Portuguese regiments; specie required; Fuentes de Oñoro; seat in the Regency; Dom M. Forjaz (30 April, 1811), 780.

Subordination of the army affected by interference in favor of those who commit offences (19 Oct. 1810), 342.

Subscription for the Portuguese suggested (27 Oct. 1810), 363; proposal for, in the army (29 Oct. 1810), 376.

Subsidy, increase of (13 June, 1810), 118; to the Spanish government without stipulation would answer no purpose (26 Jan. 1811), 555; received nearly double the amount of (18 Feb. 1811), 609, 610; on proposed additions to be made to (22 March, 1811), 690.

Subsistence of the Portuguese army; dying from want of (18 March, 1811), 679.

Success, more than a chance of, in the continuation of the war in the Peninsula (19 Aug. 1810), 234; confidence in final (6 Sept. 1810), 259; little doubt of (6, 7 Oct. 1810), 319, 321; no doubt of (29 Dec. 1810), 485.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- Sun newspaper, letters improperly published in (18 Aug. 1810), 231.
- Supplies seized by regiments in the rear (20 March, 1811), 681; want of for the Portuguese army (31 March, 1811), 715.
- Surprise of a squadron of the 13th light dragoons, commanded by Major Morris (18 April, 1811), 758; (25 April, 1811), 773.
- Suspended, an officer, from rank and pay by sentence of court martial, must attend to the rules and orders of the service (4 Feb. 1811), 578.
- Suspension of hostilities. (*See* Armistice.)
- Suspensions, Portuguese government too fast with (13 Sept. 1810), 276.
- Sutton, Lieut. Col., 9th Portuguese regt., at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 306; at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 797.
- System, continental, meaning of, by Buonaparte (13 May, 1810), 65; by degrees shall bring the army to (20 March, 1811), 682.
- T.**
- Tagus, a large fleet required in (2 July, 1810), 148; respecting the anchorage in (19 Oct. 1810), 342; the enemy collecting materials to cross (23 Oct. 1810), 352; instructions to Gen. Fane on the left bank of the (1 Nov. 1810), 380; instructions to Gen. Hill on the left bank of (24 Nov. 1810), 429; report on the left of the (3 Dec. 1810), 449; on the reduction of transports in (21 Dec. 1810), 466; communications over the (6 Jan. 1811), 505; works on the (7 Jan. 1811), 507; on the possibility of the enemy forcing the passage of (15 Jan. 1811), 525.
- Talavera de la Reyna, correct state of the British troops left in hospital at (11 April, 1810), 14.
- Talbot, Lieut. Col., 14th light dragoons, a great loss (11 July, 1810), 162; (13 July, 1810), 165.
- Taxes (*see* Income Tax) paid by Portuguese merchants (22 Dec. 1810), 471; should be levied universally in Portugal (27 Dec. 1810), 481; discontent from (5 Jan. 1811), 501.
- Telegraphs, establishment of in the lines of Lisbon (15 June, 1810), 120; the proposed, intricate and imperfect, must be more simple (20 June, 1810), 132; proposed (24 June, 1810), 138; message to Almeida (5 Aug. 1810), 209; convenience of (20 Aug. 1810), 236; in the lines to communicate messages to the Commander of the Forces (13 Oct. 1810), 331; on the pay of officers and seamen of the squadron in the Tagus employed in (19 Oct. 1810), 343; an allowance made to the officers and seamen employed at (9 Dec. 1810), 455; on the amount of allowances (22 Dec. 1810), 469; at Oporto (22 Dec. 1810), 470; pay of officers and seamen of the navy at (24 Dec. 1810), 474.
- Tents, troops suffering for want of (12 Oct. 1810), 328.
- Thanks for Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 304; to the officers and troops whilst in the lines of Lisbon (21 Nov. 1810), 427; to Gens. Baccellar, Silveira, Trant, Col. Wilson, and the officers, &c., of the Portuguese militia (10 April, 1811), 736.
- Thieves, the punishment of a receiver of stolen goods (6 Feb. 1811), 582.
- Third division at Busaco (30 Sept. 1810), 306.
- Thirteenth light dragoons, undisciplined ardor of (30 March, 1811), 710, 713; loss sustained by (13 April, 1811), 745; surprise of a squadron of (18 April, 1811), 758; (25 April, 1811), 773.
- Thomar plundered by the French (14 March, 1811), 668.
- Threes, column of march to be formed in (16 March, 1811), 671.
- Ticket, hospital, required for sick (20 Aug. 1810), 236.
- Tin camp kettles. (*See* Camp Kettles.)
- Tobacco, Quintella the contractor for (15 Feb. 1811), 600; (28 Feb. 1811), 639.
- Torrans, Lieut. Col. (Lieut. Gen. Sir H., K.C.B., *see* Inquiry, Court of), letter to him as Military Secretary on the patronage and promotion of the army on service (4 Aug. 1810), 204; in answer to his reply (15 Sept. 1810), 282; on promotion, respecting two discreditable officers (4 Oct. 1810), 314; on escorts for stores (2 Nov. 1810), 385; Gen. Walker; the recruiting the army; peace or war; annoyed at the General and other officers going home; all business may be transacted by attorney (28 Jan. 1811), 560.
- Torres Novas plundered by the French (14 March, 1811), 668.
- Torres Vedras, memorandum on the occupation of the lines of (6 Oct. 1810), 317; the defence of (6 Oct. 1810), 319.
- Tortosa surrendered (31 Jan. 1811), 567.
- Transport, deficiency of, and unwillingness of the Portuguese and of the government to supply; proclamation relative to (11 May, 1810), 60; necessity of, discussed (14 May, 1810), 67; of the army (21 Oct. 1810), 349; on the means of (25 Jan. 1811), 551; none in the Portuguese army (30 March, 1811), 713; of supplies, impossible without assistance (13 April, 1811), 746; magazines waiting for, by land (21 April, 1811), 761.
- Transportation, an illegal sentence of (24 April, 1810), 31; the sentence of a Court Martial (31 Dec. 1810), 487.
- Transports, directions for cleansing (26 April, 1810), 32; requesting the return of to Portugal (18 Aug. 1810), 231; want of cleanliness in (7 Sept. 1810), 263; report of satisfactory (11 Sept. 1810), 275; on a regulation required for the cleanliness of (14 Sept. 1810), 250; in the Tagus, not to be reduced (21 Dec. 1810), 466; going home empty to take Merinos sheep belonging to officers (5 Jan. 1811), 502; no longer required at Lisbon (20, 21 March, 1811), 2 L.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- 684, 689; reasons for sending home (23 *March*, 1811), 692; expediency of sending home (4 *April*, 1811), 721; those containing baggage (18 *April*, 1811), 757.
- Trant, Col. (Sir Nicholas, K.T.S.), letters in favor of (9 *May*, 1810), 58; on having seized a commissariat officer (13 *May*, 1810), 63; on the alarm excited at Oporto (11 *Aug.* 1810), 222; instructions to proceed to Sardão (19 *Sept.* 1810), 291; retired to the Douro (30 *Sept.* 1810), 304; did not reach Sardão in time to stop the French after Busaco (30 *Sept.* 1810), 307; takes possession of Coimbra (20 *Oct.* 1810), 345.
- Treasury, on some transactions relating to the purchase of grain (5 *May*, 1810), 53; on freight money (29 *May*, 1810), 93; to the Secretary of, on the allowance for shoeing mules (29 *July*, 1810), 194.
- Trench, Lieut. Col. the Hon. R., 74th regt., at Busaco (30 *Sept.* 1810), 306; at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 *May*, 1811), 797.
- Trevis, Duc de. (*See* Mortier, Marshal.)
- Trial. (*See* Courts Martial.)
- Tribunals, military, cases not proper for the cognizance of (8 *April*, 1811), 730.
- Trocadero, observations on (8 *April*, 1810), 9; not abandoned by the French (11 *June*, 1810), 111, 113.
- Troops, no apprehension of misunderstanding between Spanish and Portuguese at Cadiz (8 *April*, 1810), 10; health of, in the stations to be occupied; not to go into huts so long as it can be avoided; not to turn out before daylight nor after nightfall (15 *June*, 1810), 120.
- Truce. (*See* Flag of Truce.)
- Truth, impossible to conceal (3 *Feb.* 1811), 575.
- Tucker, Capt., at Belem, his letter on the subject of masters of transports (6 *Feb.* 1811), 582.
- Twentieth Portuguese regt. at Cadiz, pay for (13 *April*, 1810), 16.
- Twenty-fourth Portuguese regt. taken prisoners in Almeida, deserted from the French (7 *Sept.* 1810), 264.
- V.
- Vigoureux, Major, 38th regt., at Ladoeiro (22 *Aug.* 1810), 249.
- Villa Velha, on the bridge at (9 *July*, 1810), 158; orders to destroy the fords at (23 *Aug.* 1810), 241; bridge at, burnt (11 *Nov.* 1810), 411.
- Villiers, the Rt. Hon. T. (Earl of Clarendon), money advanced to Capt. Elliott, R.A.; Portuguese army in a good state, only want money; newswriters (5 *June*, 1810), 104.
- Virues, Gen., on the anticipated irregularities of the Spanish troops (1 *Feb.* 1811), 570; recommendations to (2 *Feb.* 1811), 574; responsibility for the irregularities of the troops under his command (5 *Feb.* 1811), 580.
- Viseu, intends retiring to from Coa (21 *April*, 1810), 27.
- Viva, to cry (21 *April*, 1811), 762.
- Viveres, Junta de. (*See* Junta.)
- Vouchers, irregular, given to the magistrates (5 *April*, 1810), 2; quantities of, required (8 *May*, 1810), 56; required for the Commissariat by the Treasury (7 *June*, 1810), 106.
- W.
- Wallace, Lieut. Col., 88th regt. (Lieut. Gen. Sir A., K.C.B.), at Busaco (30 *Sept.* 1810), 306; at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 *May*, 1811), 797.
- War, a terrible evil (14 *May*, 1810), 67; chances of, and chapter of accidents not allowed to be counted for nothing (11 *June*, 1810), 114; wishes it was over (22 *Dec.* 1810), 470; the choice between peace or (28 *Jan.* 1811), 561; the miseries of, unknown to the inhabitants of Great Britain (23 *March*, 1811), 693; to carry on without provisions a joke (30 *March*, 1811), 712.
- Warnings to the Portuguese government, not attended to (18 *Oct.* 1810), 340.
- Water decks for the cavalry, requisition for (20 *April*, 1810), 26.
- Waters, Major (Major Gen. Sir T., K.C.B.), his reports (18 *Sept.* 1810), 288; thanked for his information (20 *Sept.* 1810), 291; taken prisoner (4 *April*, 1811), 724; escaped (13 *April*, 1811), 745.
- Weather, effect of on military operations (21 *May*, 1810), 83; (30 *May*, 1810), 96.
- Wedekind, Capt., R.E., instructions to (29 *Oct.* 1810), 373.
- Wellesley, Marquis, K.G., on the treatment of French prisoners (8 *Aug.* 1810), 212; on the Portuguese government, pecuniary resources, provisions; state of the Spanish government and army; on the maintenance of the war in the Peninsula; on the impatience, inexperience, and vanity of officers; subjects which require consideration (26 *Jan.* 1811), 553, 556; on the treachery of the governor of Badajoz (16 *March*, 1811), 674.
- Wellesley, Hon. H. (Lord Cowley, G.C.B.), on the state of Spain (8 *April*, 1810), 11; respecting Cadiz, prisoners, Minorca (15 *April*, 1810), 20; recommending Gen. O'Donoghue (17 *April*, 1810), 23; the conditions of sending British troops to Cadiz; Olivença; Princess of Brazil; the proposed treaty; Ciudad Rodrigo (29 *April*, 1810), 37; on the fall of Astorga (3 *May*, 1810), 51; glad to see Alava, a good fellow (11 *May*, 1810), 61; affairs quiet (14 *May*, 1810), 68; on the occupation of the Bayona islands (22 *May*, 1810), 84; Spaniards incapable of making an effort; glad to see Alava (31 *May*, 1810), 99; Alava's letters unsafe when sent by private hands (11 *June*, 1810), 114; Ciudad Rodrigo invested; not to employ more persons than

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- one at Cadiz to negotiate bills (13 *June*, 1810), 117; intercepted letters and returns interesting (19 *June*, 1810), 126; on money to be raised by bills at Cadiz; Ciudad Rodrigo (20 *June*, 1810), 130; pains respecting money; not possible to relieve Ciudad Rodrigo; intercepted correspondence useful (28 *June*, 1810), 142; Ciudad Rodrigo fallen, movements of the French army (12 *July*, 1810), 162; on the fall of Ciudad Rodrigo (19 *July*, 1810), 176; on the evacuation of Fort Concepcion, and Gen. R. Craufurd's affair on the Coa (27 *July*, 1810), 190; respecting the movement of Gen. Regnier's corps (2 *Aug.* 1810), 200; respecting Don Julian Sanchez; will send a copy of the weekly dispatch (10 *Aug.* 1810), 220, 221; on the demand of a free trade with the colonies of Spain; on the intercepted letters of Spaniards (20 *Aug.* 1810), 237; on the loss of Almeida; arms for the Spaniards (30 *Aug.* 1810), 251; satisfied with Cols. Alava and O'Lawlor; French in a scrape (3 *Oct.* 1810), 313; on the position and state of the French army (21 *Oct.* 1810), 349; on the Cortes (4 *Nov.* 1810), 394; on the Spanish newspapers and freedom of the press (11 *Nov.* 1810), 412; position of the French army (25 *Nov.* 1810), 432; on the supposed attack on Puntales; scandalous inaction of the Spaniards (2 *Dec.* 1810), 446; on the Marques de la Romana, Gen. Mendizabal, and the positions of the allies on the Isla de Leon (13 *Dec.* 1810), 458, 459; on the muleteers attached to the British army, arrangement necessary (16 *Dec.* 1810), 463; on the invulnerable position of the British army; vigorous system of government necessary to root out the French; gratified at the approbation of the Regency and the Cortes (23 *Dec.* 1810), 472; on the conduct of the Cortes (31 *Dec.* 1810), 488; the libel on the Marques de la Romana (6 *Jan.* 1811), 506; conduct of the Spaniards in Estremadura (13, 20 *Jan.* 1811), 522, 537; the death of Marques de la Romana (23 *Jan.* 1811), 546; will decline the command of the Spanish armies; miserable account of Badajoz (3 *Feb.* 1811), 577; consequences of the conduct of Gens. Mendizabal and Virues (10 *Feb.* 1811), 592, 593; precautions to be taken at Badajoz (17 *Feb.* 1811), 606; Gen. Mendizabal's defeat (23 *Feb.* 1811), 614; on the refitting the 5th army; the defeat of Mendizabal; Campo Maior and Badajoz (3 *March*, 1811), 649, 650; Gen. Imaz, governor of Badajoz (20 *March*, 1811), 685; French army dispirited; on the council of war at Badajoz and extraordinary conduct of Gen. Imaz (10 *April*, 1811), 740; on the possibility of the command of the Spanish troops being offered; on the appointment of Gen. Castaños (23 *April*, 1811), 768, 769.
- Wellington, Duke of, draws attention to the want of the power of reward in officers commanding armies on foreign stations (7 *June*, 1810), 108; strength and nature of the army under, during the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo by the French (20 *June*, 1810), 131; has no concern in questions of a political nature (14 *July*, 1810), 168; will put an end to the intrigues in the Portuguese government by quitting the country (7 *Sept.* 1810), 263; on horseback all day (15 *Oct.* 1810), 333; more probably will have to retire than to be able to advance (26 *Nov.* 1810), 432; going to Almada to examine the left of the Tagus (5 *Dec.* 1810), 450; position of, as Marshal General of the Portuguese army (5 *Dec.* 1810), 450; feels for the honor of the army and the character of the country for justice (27 *Dec.* 1810), 480; on his position as Marshal General of the Portuguese army; no authority to deliberate as a Regent (1 *Jan.* 1811), 493; letter to Mr. Stuart respecting the Patriarch and the position of Portugal to be forwarded to the Prince Regent (18 *Jan.* 1811), 529; has not health or spirits to go through all the difficulties of carrying on the service; crossed and thwarted by the wants of the Portuguese and Spanish armies (24 *Jan.* 1811), 548; the best friend of Portugal (28 *Jan.* 1811), 560; sincerely desirous to resign in consequence of occurrences in London (17 *Feb.* 1811), 606; no reason to believe he will be supported in England (18 *Feb.* 1811), 609; can go in 60 hours to any part of the army (16 *April*, 1811), 752; returns to the north (30 *April*, 1811), 779.
- Weyland, Lieut., 16th light dragoons, at Pombal (14 *March*, 1811), 661.
- Wheatley, Col., 1st foot guards, at Barrosa (25 *March*, 1811), 690.
- White, Capt., 13th light dragoons, at Ladoeiro (22 *Aug.* 1810), 249.
- Whittingham, Major Gen., four corporals of the 13th light dragoons placed under, at Cadiz (5 *April*, 1810), 3; at Barrosa (25 *March*, 1811), 697.
- Wilde, Brigade Major, at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 *May*, 1811), 797.
- Williams, Major, Royal Marines, ordered to Loures (27 *Dec.* 1810), 480.
- Williams, Lieut. Col., 60th regt., at Redinha and Casal Novo (14 *March*, 1811), 667, 668; at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 *May*, 1811), 794.
- Williams, Adm. Sir T., invitation to the feast at Mafra (4 *Nov.* 1810), 394; arrangements with, to pass Gen. Hill's corps to the left bank of the Tagus (26 *Nov.* 1810), 432; on the proposed cruise of (11 *Jan.* 1811), 514; his squadron should not consist of more than 4 sail (12 *Jan.* 1811), 518.
- Williams, Capt., R.E., works constructed on the Zezere by (1 *Sept.* 1810), 253; on being ordered to make reports to the Portuguese chief engineer (30 *March*, 1811), 709.
- Wills, verbal, by naval and military persons valid by the law of England (30 *Dec.* 1810), 486.

- Wilson, Col. (Lieut. Gen. Sir John, K.C.B.), enters Coimbra (20 Oct. 1810), 346; the confidential employment of (27 Oct. 1810), 360; on the rear of the enemy's army (5 Jan. 1811), 503.
- Windham, W., Esq., M.P., illness of (12 June, 1810), 116; (19 June, 1810), 124; death of (22 June, 1810), 135.
- Windows not to be pulled down for fire wood (26 Nov. 1810), 432; (12 Dec. 1810), 457.
- Wine, no British soldier can withstand the temptation of (2 Nov. 1810), 386.
- Wine Company at Oporto, increasing profits of (31 March, 1811), 715; (13 April, 1811), 746.
- Women cannot be compelled to go to the rear (23 July, 1810), 181; no objection to remaining with their regiments (29 July, 1810), 194; to be sent from Coimbra to Figueira and Lisbon (17 Sept. 1810), 287.
- Wood, complaints of cutting in the royal parks (16 March, 1811), 672.
- Woodgate, Major, 60th regt., at Fuentes de Oñoro (8 May, 1811), 797.
- Wycombe, a Staff officer brought up at, no experience on which to rely (4 Jan. 1811), 499.
- Wynch, Col., attached to the Light division (12 Nov. 1810), 415.
- Wyndham, Col., 1st royal dragoons, taken prisoner (31 July, 1810), 190.

Z.

- Zamora evacuated (15 April, 1810), 20.
- Zatas river, passage not to be depended upon (12, 13, 14, 16 Jan. 1811), 517, 520, 523, 525.
- Zeal, want of (29 Jan. 1811), 564.
- Zezere, a corps formed on the (9 July, 1810), 158; report on (1 Sept. 1810), 254; on the proposed attack of the enemy on the left bank of (8 Dec. 1810), 454; on establishing a battery to command the mouth of the (5, 7 Jan. 1811), 500, 507.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

(497)

INDEX. VOL. V.

THE PENINSULA.

- ABADIA**, Gen., going to command in Galicia (26 May, 8 June, 1811), 51, 77, 78; the best of the Spanish officers (25 June, 1811), 115; recommendations to, in Galicia (2 July, 1811), 127; introducing Sir H. Douglas (20 Aug. 1811), 225; on the junction of the French armies (30 Aug. 1811), 249; will be fortunate to maintain himself in Galicia; managed his affairs well (4 Sept. 1811), 255, 256; made his retreat in good order (18 Sept. 1811), 280; not probable that the enemy will attack (18 Oct. 1811), 327; operations in Galicia (22 Nov. 1811), 377; to make a diversion during the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo (10 Jan. 1812), 467; during the siege of Badajoz (24 Feb. 1812), 526, 527.
- Abercromby**, Lieut. Col. the Hon. A., at Albuera (22 May, 1811), 37, 38; thanks to the 2d batt. 28th regt. commanded by (21 Aug. 1811), 226; at Arroyo Molinos (6 Nov. 1811), 354, 356; affair near Fuente del Maestre (9 Jan. 1812), 466.
- Abrantes**, improper exercise of authority in the commandant (1 Oct. 1811), 300; robbery of the servants of Gen. Renaud (9 Nov. 1811), 360; apology to the governor of (20 April, 1812), 601.
- Absence**, leave of, refused (4 June, 1811), 72; of General officers (9 July, 1811), 144; must have a certificate of health for (22 July, 1811), 176; of the General officers (25 July, 1811), 185; on the numerous applications for leave of (13 Aug. 1811), 213; system laid down for (2 Sept. 1811), 253; refuses leave of, to an officer (7 Sept. 1811), 259; (18, 21 Sept. 1811), 282, 284; conditional, granted (28 Oct. 1811), 337; to British officers in the Portuguese service (3 Nov. 1811), 349; not granted, excepting for recovery of health, or the arrangement of business paramount to every other consideration in life (6 Feb. 1812), 505; a painful duty to refuse leave of (22 April, 1812), 604; determined to resist applications for (17 May, 1812), 656.
- Abuses** in the collection of the revenue in Portugal (5 June, 1812), 696.
- Accommodation** of a dispute between officers (9 May, 1811), 2.
- Accounts** of invalids to be transmitted (3 July, 1812), 732.
- Accoutrements**. (*See Arms.*)
- Acknowledgment** of favor (6 Aug. 1811), 205.
- Action**, will avoid (17 June, 1811), 101; risking, at a moment when it ought to be avoided (25 June, 1811), 117; no doubt of the result of a general (26 May, 1812), 672, 673; prefers a partial to a general (28 June, 1812), 725.
- Adjutant**, absent on account of ill health, desirable that a general rule should be made (15 Aug. 1811), 221.
- Admiralty**, directions of, respecting prisoners of war and deserters (15 May, 1811), 18.
- Advanced posts**, parole and countersign discontinued at (16 July, 1812), 746.
- Advocate**, Deputy Judge. (*See Deputy Judge Advocate.*)
- Affairs**, private, no time to attend to (28 Jan. 1812), 486.
- Agriculture**, measures to be taken to restore, in Portuguese Estremadura (4 July, 1811), 132.
- Agueda**, considered as a military feature (6 Nov. 1811), 354.
- Aide de camp**, inconvenience of taking from regiments weak in officers (2 May, 1812), 624.
- Aids**, sums to be paid to the chest of (27 Aug. 1811), 237; to the Peninsula, should be left to the discretion of the commander of the troops (2 May, 1812), 629; money to be paid to the chest of (24 May, 1812), 667.
- Alarm**, false, of Major Gen. Sir W. Erskine (28 May, 1812), 682; (7 June, 1812), 699.
- Alava**, Don M. de, attention and assistance of (9 May, 1811), 2; carries the dispatch of the capture of Ciudad Rodrigo to Cadiz (21 Jan. 1812), 478.
- Albuera**, battle of (19, 20, 22 May, 1811), 23, 26, 29; official report of, transmitted (22 May, 1811), 33; paragraphs in the Spanish Gazette respecting (2 June, 1811), 67; thanks for (27 June, 1811), 118; Gen. Blake's answer on thanks for (25 July, 1811), 186; medal for (29 April, 1812), 621; recommended as the best position (6 June, 1812), 698; (25 June, 1812), 723.
- Albufera**, Duc d'. (*See Suchet.*)
- Albuquerque** plundered by the French (15 Aug. 1811), 219.
- Alcantara**, bridge of, ordered to be repaired (3 May, 1812), 624; Major Sturgeon to report on the bridge (23 May, 1812), 665.
- Aldea da Ponte**, affair at, with the 4th division (29 Sept. 1811), 295.
- Alert**, previous to the battle of Salamanca (17 July, 1812), 749.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-02522-5 - The Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, Volume 8

Edited by John Gurwood

Index

[More information](#)

- Algarve, Col. Austin's report of (12 *July*, 1811), 150, 151.
- Algeo, Major, 1st caçadores, at Badajoz (7 *April*, 1811), 579.
- Algiers, subscription for the Portuguese captives at (22, 24 *July*, 1811), 177, 182.
- Alicante, Col. Roche to be charged with the defence of (1 *Feb.* 1812), 499; no orders to occupy with British troops (6 *May*, 1812), 633.
- Allowances to Lieut. Cols. when in orders to command a brigade (16 *Sept.* 1811), 275.
- Almada, probable attempt of the enemy to seize the works at (10 *June*, 1811), 80.
- Almaraz, proposes to destroy the works at (28 *Jan.* 1812), 487; object of destroying the bridge, to cut off the communication between the northern and western French armies (4 *Feb.* 1812), 501; (12 *Feb.* 1812), 508, 509; directions to Gen. Hill to strike a blow (24 *April*, 1812), 608; (4 *May*, 1812), 630; Gen. Hill's dispatch of (28 *May*, 1812), 678 to 680; King Joseph anxious to restore the bridge (18 *June*, 1812), 715.
- Almeida, the escape of the French garrison from (11, 12 *May*, 1811), 4, 6; Major Gen. Campbell's and Brig. Gen. Pack's reports on (15 *May*, 1811), 14, 15; not to be abandoned till it should be necessary (11 *June*, 1811), 82; the repairs consequent on the destruction of (5 *Aug.* 1811), 202 to 205; Col. Fletcher's opinion about (22 *Aug.* 1811), 231; working parties required for (7 *Oct.* 1811), 309; the neglect of duty of officers and working parties at (18 *Oct.* 1811), 327; Major Sturgeon employed at (21 *Oct.* 1811), 328; working parties at (30 *Nov.* 1811), 385; re-established as a military post (4 *Dec.* 1811), 391; a place of security (18 *Dec.* 1811), 416; in a state of defence (27 *Feb.* 1812), 533.
- Alten, Baron C., at Alouera (22 *May*, 1811), 34, 37, 38; on prisoners of war enlisted in the K. G. L. (24 *June*, 1811), 112; in command of the 7th division (7 *Dec.* 1811), 396.
- Alten, Baron V., arrangements for 6 days' supply of corn in store for the cavalry (31 *Aug.* 1811), 251; at El Bodon (29 *Sept.* 1811), 292; (2 *Oct.* 1811), 301; instructions to, on a particular service (5 *March*, 1812), 539 to 541; affair near Cañizal (21 *July*, 1812), 750.
- Amarante, Conde de (*see* Silveira, Gen.), the force under, destined principally to defend the frontiers of Portugal (18 *Oct.* 1811), 327; (26 *April*, 1812), 612.
- Ambassador, suggestion through (12 *March*, 1812), 545.
- America, uncomfortable state of affairs between Great Britain and (25 *Oct.* 1811), 335; the influence of the commercial relations of, upon the war in Portugal (29 *Oct.* 1811), 343; (6 *Dec.* 1811), 393; general embargo on all vessels (8, 12 *May*, 1812), 640, 645.
- Ammunition found among the heavy baggage (13 *Oct.* 1811), 319.
- Andalusia relieved by the siege of Badajoz (20 *March*, 1812), 554; intended expedition to (11, 26, 29 *April*, 1812), 588, 613, 620; a false movement on (24 *May*, 1812), 666; inexpedient to move upon (26 *May*, 1812), 670 to 673.
- Anderson, Lieut. Col., 11th Portuguese regt., affair at Cañizal (21 *July*, 1812), 750.
- Anglesey, Gen. the Marquis of. (*See* Uxbridge, Earl of.)
- Anonymous letters of the Principal and the Patriarch (27 *June*, 1811), 119; accusation of (3 *July*, 1811), 127, 128; in general deserve no attention (30 *July*, 1811), 194.
- Anson, Major Gen. (Sir G., G.C.B.), arrangements for 6 days' supply of corn in store for the cavalry (31 *Aug.* 1811), 251; conduct of the brigade of (29 *Sept.* 1811), 293; cavalry affair near Llerena (16 *April*, 1812), 594, 595; affair near Cañizal (21 *July*, 1812), 750.
- Answers to complaints not remedies (6 *May*, 1812), 636.
- Apolices grandes. (*See* Paper Money.)
- Apology, satisfied with (17 *Oct.* 1811), 326.
- Applause, when due (24 *April*, 1812), 609.
- Arapiles. (*See* Salamanca.)
- Arbuthnot, Major, 52d regt. (the Hon. H.), recommended for promotion (22 *May*, 1811), 31.
- Arbuthnot, Major (Lieut. Gen. Sir R., K.C.B.), to be recommended for brevet rank (13 *May*, 1811), 7; to be sent to England in a ship of war with the dispatch of Albuera (22 *May*, 1811), 29; recommended for promotion (22 *May*, 1811), 31, 39.
- Archdall, Major, 40th regt., affair near Cañizal (21 *July*, 1812), 750.
- Aremberg, Prince d', taken prisoner at Arroyo Molinos (6, 8 *Nov.* 1811), 351, 357, 358; proposed exchange of (20 *Nov.* 1811), 374; (12 *Dec.* 1811), 405.
- Arentschildt (Lieut. Col., 1st hussars, K. G. L.), at El Bodon (29 *Sept.* 1811), 296; (2 *Oct.* 1811), 301; affair near Cañizal (21 *July*, 1812), 750.
- Arentschildt, Major, Portuguese Artillery, state of his mules (30 *July*, 1811), 193; at El Bodon (29 *Sept.* 1811), 295; (2 *Oct.* 1811), 301.
- Arms, loss of, accounted for (6 *June*, 1811), 75; accoutrements in store at Lisbon (13 *Oct.* 1811), 319; required for the casual demands of the army, and for the Portuguese and Spaniards (23 *Oct.* 1811), 332; the Spaniards to discontinue the purchase of, at Lisbon (14 *Dec.* 1811), 407, 408.
- Army, British, generosity of, in subscribing to the relief of the inhabitants of Portugal (22 *May*, 1811), 33; strength of (18 *July*, 1811), 165; all the divisions of, must be governed by one system and rule (30 *July*, 1811), 193; diminution in the effective strength of (14 *Aug.* 1811), 217; easily affected by sickness (27 *Aug.* 1811), 240; continued sickness of (9 *Oct.* 1811), 314; new comers ill, but the number of sick diminishing (6 *Nov.* 1811), 357;